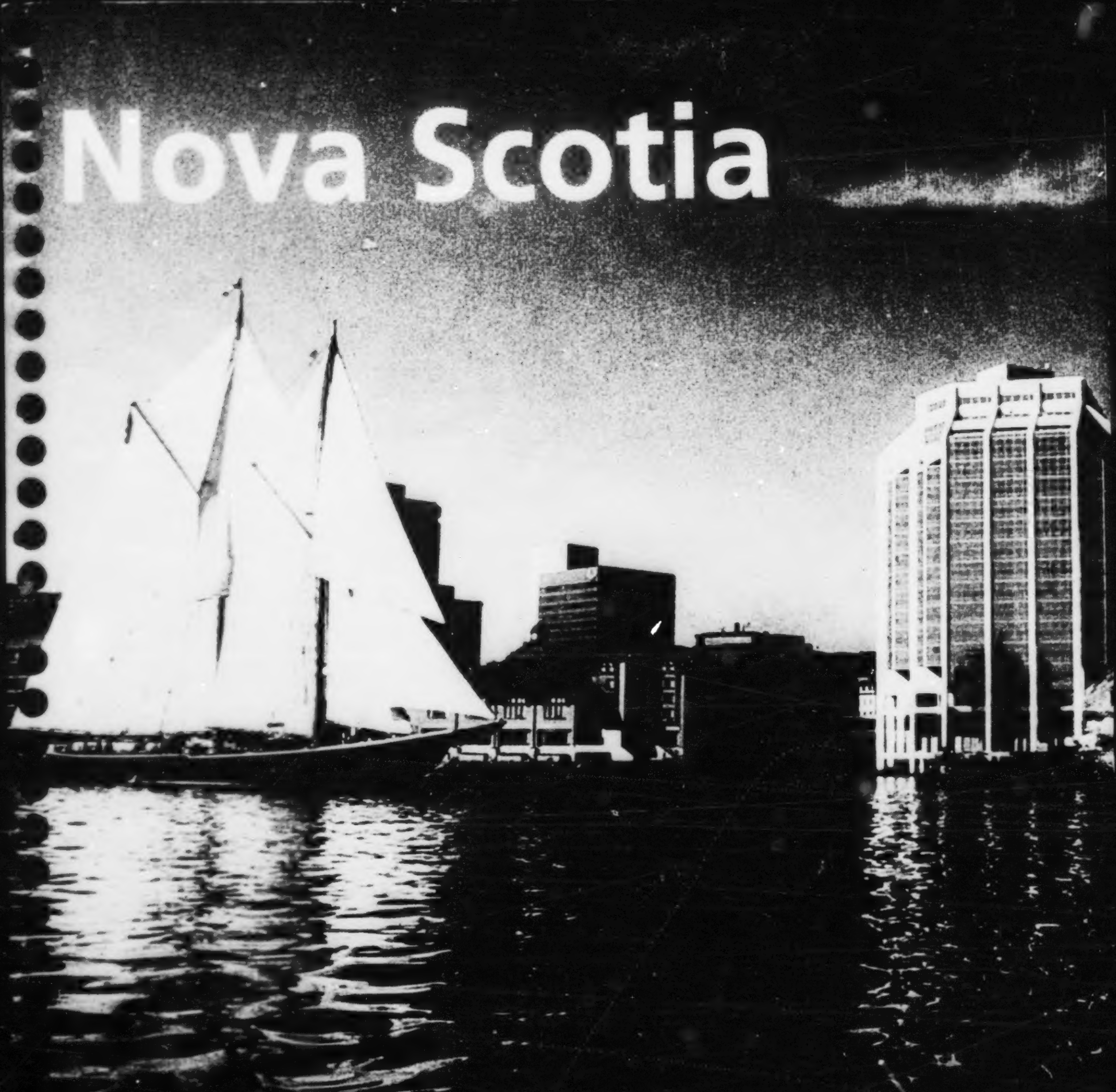
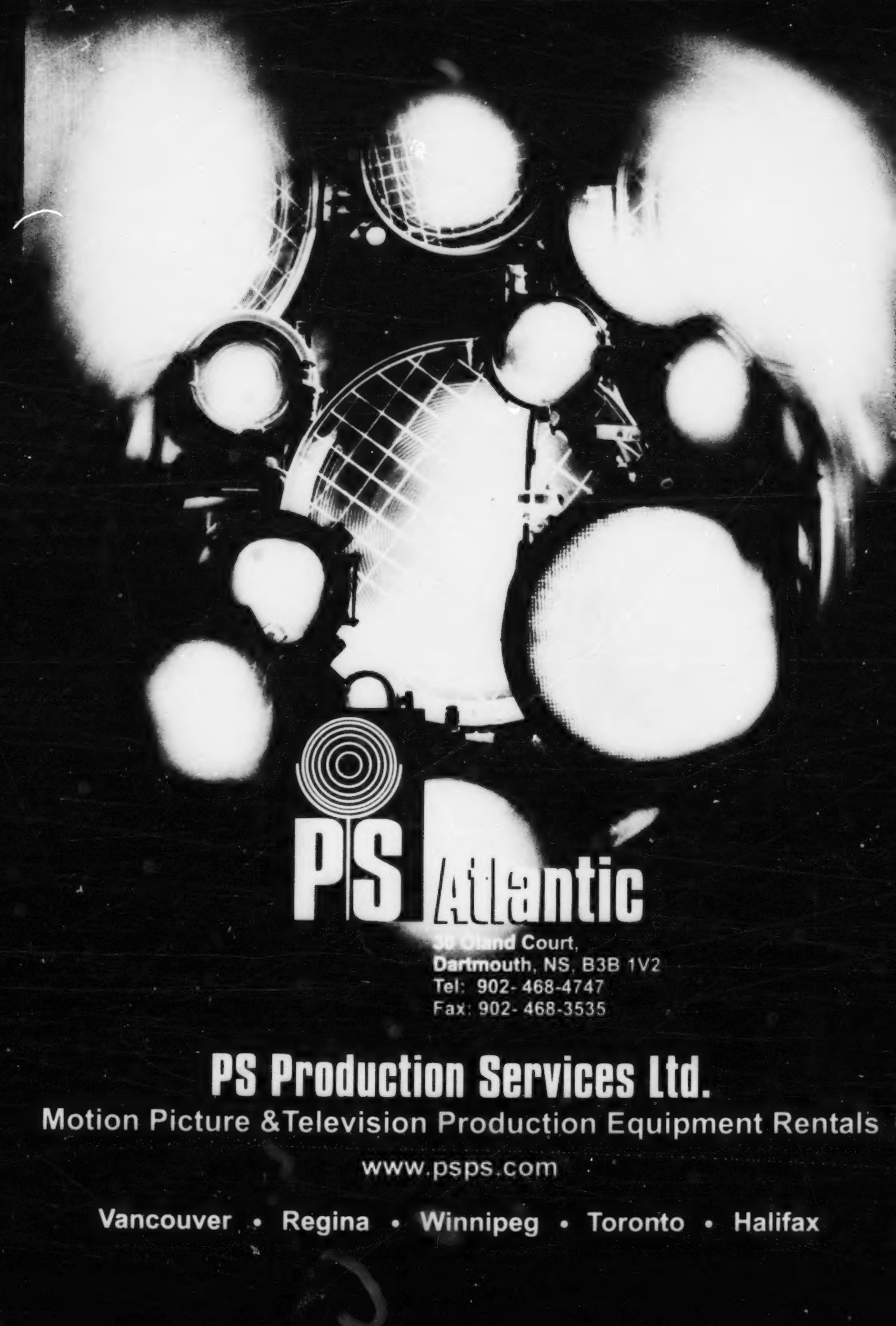
Nova Scotia



Picture it!

PRODUCTION GUIDE 2001/2002



PS Atlantic

30 Oland Court,
Dartmouth, NS, B3B 1V2
Tel: 902- 468-4747
Fax: 902- 468-3535

PS Production Services Ltd.

Motion Picture &Television Production Equipment Rentals

www.psps.com

Vancouver • Regina • Winnipeg • Toronto • Halifax

Nova Scotia

Picture it!

Nova Scotia
Film Development
Corporation

Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide 2001/2002

Published by the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3J 1X5

© Copyright: Film Nova Scotia Society: 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991

© Copyright: Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation:
1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001

2001 Editor: Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
and Kim Snider
Graphic Design: Kim Snider, LGDC, Kim s2uared Inc.
Copy Editor: Robbie Rudnicki

Cover photo:
courtesy of Nova Scotia Department of Tourism and Culture

Overleaf photo: *K-19*

Photos on pages 6, 13 to 20:
courtesy of Nova Scotia Department of Tourism and Culture.

Printed in Canada by: W.M. MacNab and Sons Limited, Halifax

ISSN 1191-5471

Information in the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide has been supplied by those wishing to be listed. Although every effort has been made to ensure that the listings are correct, we cannot guarantee their accuracy.

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 7
LETTER FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER 8
PROJECT FUNDING 9

FILMING IN NOVA SCOTIA

NOVA SCOTIA 13
  Lighthouse Route 14
  Evangeline Trail 15
  Glooscap Trail 16
  Sunrise Trail 17
  Cape Breton 18
  Marine Drive 19
  Halifax/Dartmouth 20
NOVA SCOTIA ACCESS 21
  Map of Nova Scotia 22
NOVA SCOTIA 23
  History 23
  Topography 23
  Climate 24
WEATHER/TIDES/ROAD REPORTS 25
REGULATIONS: CANADA CUSTOMS 26
  Goods entering Canada temporarily 26
REGULATIONS: Human Resources–Citizenship and Immigration 26
  Procedures for obtaining employment authorization(s) 26
REGULATIONS: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY 28
REGULATIONS: PERMITS 29
TAXES: HARMONIZED SALES TAX (HST) 31
TAXES: INCOME TAX (WITHHOLDING) 32

PERSONNEL

ACCOMMODATIONS/COMMUNITY LIAISON 35
ACCOUNTANTS: PRODUCTION 35
ANIMATORS 38
ART DIRECTORS 39
CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPs/ASSISTANTS/OPERATORS 43
CRAFT SERVICES 55
DIRECTORS 56
DIRECTORS: ASSISTANT 69
EDITORS: PICTURE/SOUND 74
GRIPS 80
LIGHTING/ELECTRICAL 82
LOCATION MANAGERS 87
LOCATION SCOUTS 91
MAKE-UP/HAIR 92

CONTENTS

MUSIC COMPOSERS 95
POST-PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS 98
PRODUCERS 101
PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS 116
PRODUCTION MANAGERS/COORDINATORS 118
PRODUCTION SECRETARIES 123
PROPS/SET DRESSERS/SET DECORATORS 125
RESEARCH 133
SCRIPT SUPERVISORS/CONTINUITY 135
SCRIPTWRITERS 136
SET DESIGNERS/CONSTRUCTION/PAINTING 140
SOUND PERSONNEL 145
STILLS PHOTOGRAPHERS 148
STORYBOARD ARTISTS 150
TRANSPORTATION: DRIVERS 151
UNIT PUBLICISTS 155
VIDEO ASSISTANTS 155
WARDROBE 156

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

PRODUCTION COMPANIES 165
PRODUCTION COMPANIES: MULTIMEDIA 186
PRODUCTION COMPANIES: MUSIC VIDEO 188

PRODUCTION SERVICES

ACCOUNTING SERVICES 191
ANIMATION SERVICES 194
AUDIO TAPE 199
AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT/SERVICES 201
CAMERA EQUIPMENT: FILM&VIDEO 204
CINEMATOGRAPHY SERVICES 209
DIVE COORDINATION AND SAFETY 210
FILM STOCK/VIDEO TAPE 211
GENERATORS 215
GRIP EQUIPMENT 216
INSURANCE: COMPLETION GUARANTORS 216
INSURANCE: PRODUCTION 217
LABS: MOTION PICTURE 219
LEGAL SERVICES 221
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT 225
MAKE-UP SUPPLIES 226
MARINE CO-ORDINATION & SAFETY 227
MOBILE PRODUCTION UNITS 229
MUSIC PRODUCTION COMPANIES 230
PAYROLL/FINANCIAL SERVICES 231

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES 232
PRODUCTION ORGANIZATIONS 242
PRODUCTION SERVICE COMPANIES 243
RECORDING STUDIOS 246
REPAIRS 247
SCREENING FACILITIES 247
SET DESIGN/CONSTRUCTION/PAINTING 248
SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT 250
SOUND STAGES 251
SPECIAL EFFECTS: EQUIPMENT/SUPPLIES/TECHNICIANS 255
STAGING 258
STUDIO/OFFICE/WAREHOUSE 259
SUPPLIES 261
VIDEOTAPE DUPLICATION/TRANSFER 263

SUPPORT/RESOURCE SERVICES

ACCOMMODATIONS 267
ACOUSTIC PANELS 275
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS 275
AIRCRAFT RENTAL 277
AIRLINES/AIRPORTS 277
ANIMAL WRANGLERS 279
ANIMALS 282
AUTOMOBILE RENTAL 285
BOATS/BOAT WRANGLERS 286
BROADCAST TV STUDIOS 289
BUS SERVICE 289
CASTING/TALENT SERVICES 290
CATERING SERVICES 293
CELLULAR PHONES 295
COFFEE SERVICES 295
COMPUTER RENTAL SERVICES 296
COSTUME 299
COURIERS 300
COURSES/INSTRUCTION: FILM&VIDEO 301
CRANES/SCAFFOLDING/PLATFORMS 303
CUSTOMS BROKERS 304
DIGITAL IMAGING 305
DISTRIBUTORS 305
DIVERS 307
DIVING EQUIPMENT 309
FERRY SERVICE 310
FILM FESTIVALS 310
FLORISTS 310
FOOD STYLISTS 310
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA 312

CONTENTS

GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA 314
GRAPHIC DESIGN 316
GREENS 317
GUN WRANGLERS 317
HEALTH SERVICES 317
HISTORICAL RE-ENACTORS 319
INTERNET SERVICES 320
MEDICAL SUPPORT 321
MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES 322
MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES 327
PORTABLE TOILETS 341
PROPS: SALES/RENTALS/REPAIRS 341
RENTAL SERVICES 345
RESEARCH SERVICES 346
RIGGING 347
SATELLITE SERVICES 347
SCRIPT ASSISTANCE 347
SECURITY SERVICES 347
SIGNS 348
STILL PHOTOGRAPHY 349
STOCK FOOTAGE 350
STUNT SERVICES 351
T-SHIRTS/PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS 353
THEATRES 354
TRAFFIC CONTROL COMPANIES 354
TRAVEL SERVICES 355
TUTORS 355
UNIONS/GUILDS/ASSOCIATIONS 356
VEHICLES: PICTURE 360
VEHICLES: SUPPORT 362

INDEX 367
ADVERTISERS INDEX 379

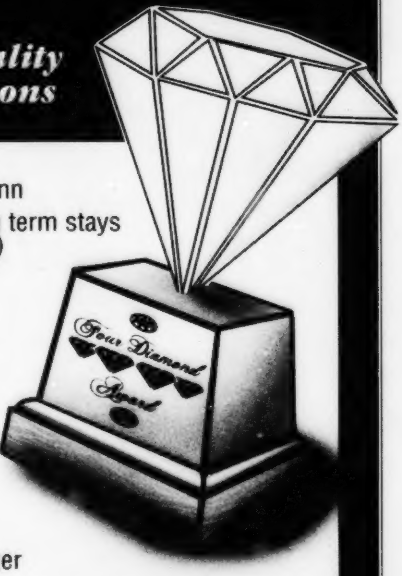
102-00897/

NSFDC

And the Award goes to...

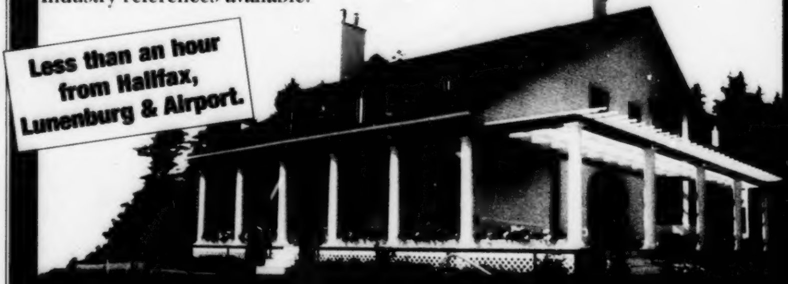
Haddon Hall

for outstanding performance in hospitality and accommodations



- AAA/CAA ♦♦♦♦ Resort Inn
- 11 executive suites for short or long term stays (negotiable rates November to June)
- Fine dining
- Secluded 120 acre country estate
- Easily securable grounds
- Spectacular panoramic ocean view
- Small professional staff, experienced in serving VIP's
- Outdoor heated pool, tennis court, hiking trails, plus access to Haddon Hall's private island
- Confidential Reservations Call Cynthia O'Connell, Innkeeper/Manager

Keep your VIP's happy while on location in Nova Scotia. Let us provide a private, relaxing home away from home setting. We are able to supply: on site security, custom menus, personal assistant and valet services. Industry references available.



67 Haddon Hill Rd, Chester
Tel: (902) 275-3577 Fax: (902) 275-5159

NSFDC

NOVA SCOTIA FILM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) is pleased to present the fourteenth edition of the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide. This book contains essential resource information and comprehensive listings of companies and individuals involved in the film and video industry.

The guide is divided into sections: NSFDC; Filming in Nova Scotia, an overview of useful information about Nova Scotia; Personnel listings by profession; Producers; Production Companies; Production Services; and Support/Resource Service listings. For quick reference the index includes telephone numbers for all personnel listings; there is also a separate index for all advertisers in the guide. If you are eligible to be listed, but are not included, please check for the detachable listing request at the back of the guide and forward it to the NSFDC.

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation was established in 1990 to stimulate investment, employment and growth in the film and video industry in the province, while facilitating recognition of Nova Scotia's locations, skills and creativity in global markets. The Corporation is a member of the Association of Film Commissioners International (AFCI) and, as such, provides a wide range of services for producers looking to shoot in the province.

Production inquiries and requests for location information should be directed to the Locations Officer at NSFDC.

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation — (902) 424-7177
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5 — Fax: (902) 424-0617

Staff:
Chief Executive Officer
Chief Financial Officer
Director of Learning and Development
Locations Officer
Program Administrator
Film Industry Training Assistance Administrator
Secretary | Receptionist

Dear Friends:

Nova Scotia's film and television industry is booming. Our province boasts spectacular locations, first class crews, attractive financial incentives and the necessary infrastructure to meet all of your production needs. We invite you to visit our beautiful province and see for yourself all it has to offer.

Our production industry has experienced steady growth with annual revenues of approximately $130 million. Nova Scotia has hosted such movies as *The Weight of Water* starring Elizabeth Hurley and Sean Penn, *La Veuve de Saint-Pierre* starring Juliette Binoche and Daniel Auteuil, *The Shipping News* starring Kevin Spacey, Judi Dench, Cate Blanchett and Julianne Moore, *K-19: The Widowmaker* featuring Harrison Ford and Liam Neeson, to name a few. The province also plays the backdrop for many television movies of the week.

Nova Scotia is connected to the rest of North America and to Europe by three regularly serviced airports. The province has a network of well-maintained highways connecting the major centres. We are ideally positioned to take advantage of the Trans-Atlantic trade routes as Nova Scotia is both a primary East Coast port of entry and a base for feeder lines serving Canadian and American ports. Cruise ships regularly call on Nova Scotia ports during the summer months and passenger and freight services link Halifax to the rest of the country. The CN terminal that ends at the port of Halifax includes grain elevators and bulk cargo facilities. Lastly, Nova Scotia has regular ferry services connecting the province to the state of Maine along with other Canadian provinces.

The proximity of the Atlantic Ocean has a moderating effect on Nova Scotia's climate and winter temperatures rarely fall to extreme low values. Measurable accumulation of snow begins in late December and may last until April, although snow is not always on the ground through the winter season. Spring is damp and fog may persist until early summer. Summer maximum temperatures are comfortable and late summer and early fall months are generally the best for outdoor activities.

At the Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation we value your business and are here to ensure your production experience in Nova Scotia is memorable for all the right reasons. Our locations department is committed to handling your inquiries promptly and efficiently. See you in Nova Scotia!

Ann MacKenzie, CA, CPA
Chief Executive Officer

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation

The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation (NSFDC) was established in 1990. The NSFDC's mission is to grow the film and video industry in Nova Scotia by stimulating investment and employment, and by promoting Nova Scotia's locations, skills and creativity in global markets.

Nova Scotian producers may apply for loans, equity investment and training assistance. These programs apply to film, video and new-media productions. To qualifying projects, a refundable tax credit is also available.

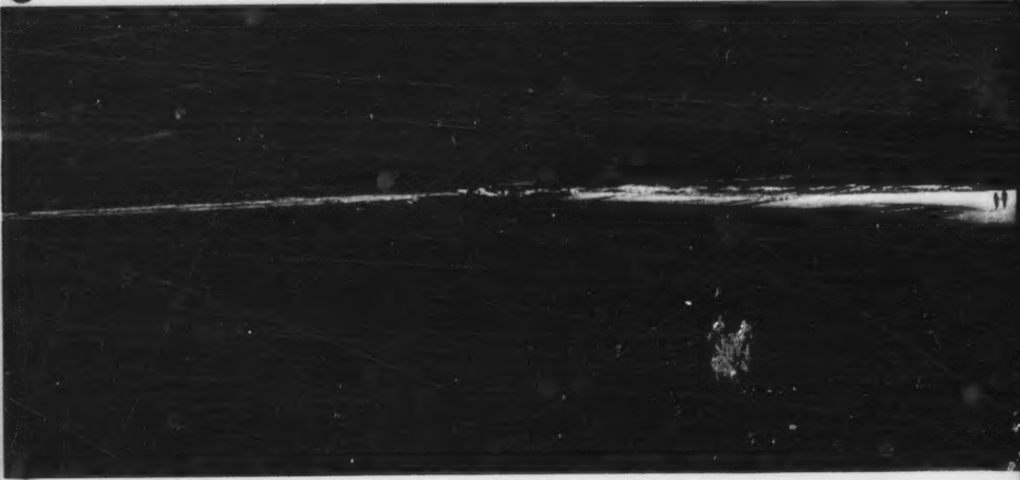
Programming:

- Equity investment of up to 1/3 of expenditures in Nova Scotia, to a maximum of $200,000, is available to qualifying productions.
- Loans are available to support script and project development, for up to 1/3 of approved costs, to a maximum of $25,000 per project.
- Videos and shorts, to be announced.

A tax credit of up to 35% of allowable Nova Scotia labour expenditures, to a maximum of 17.5% of the total eligible budget, is administered by the NSFDC.

Criteria and application information are available through:

Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
(902) 424-7177
Fax: (902) 424-0617



Taylor Head

IMX COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Dragon Wheel

Directors
Second Unit Directors
Technical Coordinators
Production Managers
Unit Managers
Accountants
Production Coordinators
Assistant Directors
Location Managers
Production Designers
Art Directors
Set Designers
Post Production Supervisors
Post Production Coordinators
Picture Editors
Sound Editors
Music Editors
Production Secretaries
Production Assistants

DGC
DIRECTORS GUILD OF CANADA
LA GUILDE CANADIENNE DES RÉALISATEURS

Atlantic Regional Council
Representing the Atlantic Provinces
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 333
Halifax, Nova Scotia
Canada B3J 2A1
Tel (902) 492 3424
Fax (902) 492 2678
e mail@dgc-ns.com
www.dgc-ns.com

Telefilm Canada

Multimedia Fund / Training Schools
Participation in Markets
Coproductions officielles
Official co-productions
Canadian
Financement de longs métrages
Feature Film Fund / Fonds pour le multimédia
Foreign Festivals / Participation aux festivals étrangers
Grants to Canadian Festivals
Subventions aux festivals canadiens
Fonds d'aide à la distribution de longs métrages
Distribution Assistance Fund / Écoles de formation

[A CULTURAL INVESTOR IN CINEMA,
TELEVISION AND MULTIMEDIA
UN INVESTISSEUR CULTUREL EN CINÉMA,
TÉLÉVISION ET MULTIMÉDIA]

Canadä

Nova Scotia

Top: Sandford
Left & Bottom: Halifax

Lighthouse Route

Top Bridgewater
Right Peggy's Cove
Left Lunenburg

Evangeline Trail

Top: Cape Forchu
Left: Uniacke House
Right: Windsor

Glooscap Trail

Top: Five Islands
Right: Minas Basin
Left: Five Islands

Sunrise Trail

Top: Antigonish
Right: Amherst
Left: St. Francis Xavier University

Cape Breton

Top: Cabot Trail
Right: Alexander Graham Bell Museum
Left: Fortress Louisbourg

Marine Drive

Left: Canso
Right: Sherbrooke Village
Bottom: Marine Drive

Halifax | Dartmouth

GRIND
COFFEE SHOP
HAIR STUDIO

Top: Halifax Skyline
Right: Spring Garden Road
Left: MacKay Bridge

Air

Nova Scotia is connected to the rest of North America and to Europe by major airlines. Air Canada provides daily flights from most Canadian cities and from New York and Boston, with connections within Atlantic Canada and worldwide. Nova Scotia is well serviced with scheduled flights from continental Europe, the UK, Scandinavia and Iceland.

There are three regularly serviced major airports in the province: Halifax, Sydney and Yarmouth. Other smaller airports (some seasonal) and airline phone numbers are listed in the Guide. See *Airports and Airlines.*

Ferry Service

Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, is connected by ferry to Bar Harbor and Portland, Maine (May to October). The ferry from Saint John, New Brunswick, provides convenient year-round access to the Annapolis Valley through Digby. Prince Edward Island is connected by ferry from Caribou (May to December). The ferry from Newfoundland arrives in North Sydney. Many small islands and shortcuts are serviced by small car and walk-on ferries. Halifax and Dartmouth are connected by two passenger ferries.

Highways

Nova Scotia has a network of well-maintained highways connecting the major centres. Most major highways have posted speed limits of 100 km/h (62 mph).

Driving time from the Maine/New Brunswick border to Nova Scotia (distance of 197 miles/315 km) is about four hours.

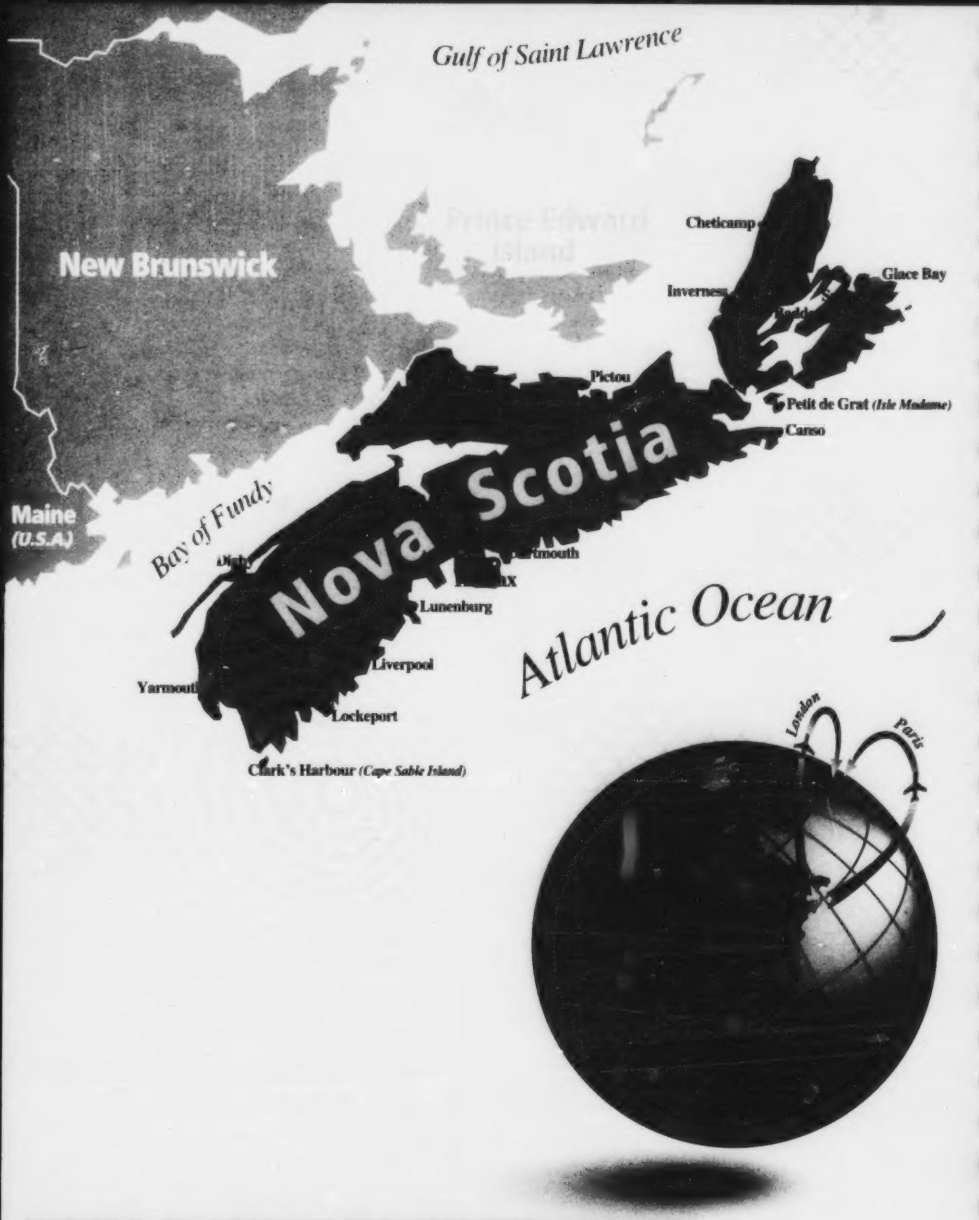
Shipping

Nova Scotia is ideally positioned to take advantage of the trans-Atlantic trade routes. It is both a primary east coast port of entry and a base for feeder lines serving Canadian and American ports. Cruise ships call at Nova Scotian ports in the summer months.

Waterfront industries include petroleum refining, shipbuilding and repair, Coast Guard and Canadian Forces (navy and air force) bases, an automotive shipping terminal, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, fish processing, diving operations, yacht marinas, sport fishing and whale watching.

Train

Passenger and freight services link Halifax to Montreal via Truro and Amherst. The CN terminal that ends at the Port of Halifax includes grain elevators and bulk cargo facilities.


Gulf of Saint Lawrence
Prince Edward Island
New Brunswick
Cheticamp
Inverness
Glace Bay
Pictou
Petit de Grat (Isle Madame)
Canso
Nova Scotia
Maine (U.S.A.)
Bay of Fundy
Digby
Dartmouth
Halifax
Lunenburg
Atlantic Ocean
Liverpool
Yarmouth
Lockeport
Clark's Harbour (Cape Sable Island)
London
Paris

Legend		Distances (1 km=0.62 miles)	
[illegible]	⊛	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	●	[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]

History

Plentiful fish and furs lured the English and French to battle over the New World. In Nova Scotia, restorations and re-creations reflect this colourful history. See *Museums.*

The Habitation at Port Royal, built for explorer Samuel de Champlain in the 1600s, was the earliest European colony north of Florida. Reconstruction of the French fur trading post was true to the techniques used in 17th-century France. Throughout the buildings, the framework has been mortised, tenoned and pegged together.

Louisbourg, a massive stone town and fortress, contains over 50 buildings restored to their original condition. Over 250 years ago it was the largest French fortress and naval base in North America. Today it is the largest historical reconstruction in Canada. The homes, storehouses, inns, cabarets and the King's Bastion re-create the 18th century.

Halifax was founded in 1749 to establish British strength in the North Atlantic and the city retains a flavour of the past. Modern office and apartment towers are a striking contrast to old stone and wooden buildings. Georgian mansions, Victorian government buildings and High Street row housing evoke England and Scotland of the past and present. The impressive fortifications of the Halifax Citadel are situated on a hill overlooking the heart of the city. The twin cities of Halifax and Dartmouth, located on opposite sides of the second-largest natural harbour in the world, are linked by two bridges and passenger ferries.

Historical restorations of early North America abound. New England Planters and Loyalists built houses similar to the colonial homes of the northeastern United States, from saltbox to Georgian brick. Sherbrooke Village is a restored lumbering town of the 1800s with a working water-powered sawmill and 25 buildings on their original sites. Coal miners in 1850 would have lived in a company town like the Glace Bay Miners' Village in Cape Breton.

Nova Scotia has over 50 museums, restored inside and out, as well as converted sites still in commercial, residential and recreational use, such as Historic Properties in Halifax (renovated dockside warehouses of the 1800s) or Lunenburg's elementary school (an ornate Victorian woodframe). Aerospace and defense industries compete with petroleum for prominence.

Topography

Bodies of water almost surround Nova Scotia where the coastline stretches for 7,400 kilometers. The indented coast defines the look and feel of the province. The warm Northumberland Strait borders green farmland, interspersed with sandy beaches–or ice floes in late winter. In the Bay of Fundy the world's highest tides slip past sandstone bluffs and basalt rock formations, temporarily stranding boats on red mud flats. By times, the Atlantic Ocean laps at the shores of protected inlets or smashes against the granite boulders that jut into the sea. Northern Nova Scotian shores are subject to pack ice and occasional icebergs in the early spring.

Nova Scotia's landforms have been ground and polished by wind, water and ice. Prehistoric volcanoes are now rounded highland peaks etched with highways (Cape Breton, Antigonish, Wentworth). Basalt flows underlying the North Mountain ridge protect the lush fruit-growing and farming region of the Annapolis Valley from the Bay of Fundy winds.

Ice Age glaciers carved deep harbours and left the province dotted with lakes. Granite boulders, the debris left by receding glaciers, are strewn about an eerie moonscape setting around Indian Harbour, Peggy's Cove and West Dover. From dense stands of forest to lush agricultural valleys to scrubby coastal areas, the vegetation is enchantingly varied. Brilliant foliage colours the landscape in September and October.

Climate

Weather service phone numbers are listed under *Weather/Tides/Road Reports.*

The proximity of the Atlantic Ocean has a moderating effect on Nova Scotia's climate.

Winter temperatures rarely fall to extreme low values except in the presence of a rapid influx of Arctic air. Measurable accumulation of snow begins in late December and may last until April, although snow is not always on the ground through the winter season. Spring is chilly and damp due to southerly winds while sea fogs can persist into early summer. Summertime maximum temperatures are comfortable. Air flows off the warmer parts of the continent make late summer and early autumn generally the best for outdoor activities. During this season, spent hurricanes from the Caribbean can churn up the coastline, causing spectacular seas and high winds.

Fresh and salt water temperatures are most suitable for swimming from the end of June to mid-September.

Temperature variations and snowfall accumulations are greater in inland areas.

Average Seasonal Temperatures

Season	*Celsius (High/Low)*		*Fahrenheit (High/Low)*	
Spring (May)	10 to 16	2 to 6	50 to 61	36 to 43
Summer (July/August)	20 to 25	10 to 14	68 to 77	50 to 57
Autumn (October)	12 to 15	2 to 8	54 to 59	36 to 46
Winter (Jan/Feb)	-2 to 1	-13 to -6	28 to 34	9 to 21

0° Celsius = 32° Fahrenheit
20° Celsius = 68° Fahrenheit

WEATHER

Environment Canada Maritimes Weather Centre	1-900-565-5555
Martha Danks, Manager	(902) 426-9200
	Fax: (902) 426-4873
	e-mail: martha.danks@ec.gc.ca

Environment Canada's Maritimes Weather Centre is equipped with state-of-the-art radar and satellite technology. Site-specific forecasts and a wide range of special weather or climate consultation services can be provided.

Charlottetown (Northumberland Strait area)	(902) 566-7041
CFB Greenwood (Annapolis Valley area)	(902) 765-1494 ext. 3142
Halifax, Dartmouth and vicinity	(902) 426-9090
Moncton (Amherst area)	(506) 851-6600
Sydney	(902) 564-7357
Yarmouth	(902) 742-6464

TIDES

Canadian Hydrographic Service	(902) 426-3497

ROAD REPORTS

Report on road conditions (winter driving)	(902) 424-3933

Seasonal Climatic Conditions

Month	Weather
Late March/April	Days growing milder, evenings cool. Snow disappearing.
Late April to mid-May	Warm days, cool nights. Countryside becoming green.
Mid-May, June	Warm days, cool nights.
July, August	Warmest summer months.
September	Days warm, evenings cool.
October	Cool. Fall foliage at height.
October to mid-November	Cool. Fall foliage.
Late November/December	Cool, frosty winter. First snow by mid-December.
January to March	General winter conditions.

REGULATIONS: CANADA CUSTOMS

Goods Entering Canada Temporarily

Goods entering Canada temporarily may or may not be subject to duties and/or taxes depending on whether or not certain conditions are met. Customs should be contacted prior to importation to discuss these conditions as well as entry requirements, documentation and importers' responsibilities.

In this regard, please contact:

Roger Long	(902) 426-2724
Customs Client Services, Halifax, NS	Fax: (902) 426-8825

REGULATIONS: HUMAN RESOURCES CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

It is the policy of the Government of Canada that only Canadian citizens and permanent residents automatically have a right to work in Canada.

Persons who have obtained temporary employment authorizations from Citizenship and Immigration Canada are also entitled to work in Canada. *These authorizations are issued at Canadian Consular offices abroad* and, in the case of nationals or residents of the US, Greenland and St. Pierre and Miquelon, at Canadian ports of entry.

Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC)is responsible for validating that Canadian citizens or residents will not be adversely affected by permitting foreign workers to fill available positions.

Procedures for Obtaining Employment Authorization(s):

Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC) conducts the validation process. Film and television producers (employers) who wish to bring foreign workers to work in Canada must contact the Human Resources Centre. HRDC continues the necessary liaison with Immigration and provides the employer with appropriate instructions. To ensure expeditious processing of an employment validation, the employer will be required to provide the following information:

- employer name/contact person of production company, address and telephone number
- third party representing employer (if applicable), name, address, telephone number plus letter from the employer authorizing third party to act on their behalf
- name and brief description of film
- approximate number of Canadians to be hired and occupation(s) for which they will be hired
- filming location(s)
- approximate duration of filming—dates: from/to
- approximate number of foreign workers requested and occupations involved
- indication of Canadian guilds/unions contacted re employing Canadians

REGULATIONS: HUMAN RESOURCES CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

*Note: *Concurrence, in writing, must be obtained from unions/guilds for each foreign worker.* It is the responsibility of the employer to contact the guild/union for this concurrence.

The following information is required by Human Resources Canada in order to complete a validation document on behalf of a foreign worker:

- complete legal name
- complete home address
- date and country of birth
- citizenship
- occupation, and job description for shoot in Canada
- resumé of qualifications
- entry information including port of entry or embassy for processing, mode of transportation (vehicle/air), date of entry, flight number, ETA and air terminal number are required.

Initially, a four-week lead time is necessary to permit adequate consultations between Human Resources Development staff, Immigration officials, the film and television producers (employers), and, if applicable, union and guild representatives. The purpose of these consultations is to determine the availability of qualified Canadian workers to fill jobs for which foreign workers are being requested. This is necessary to ensure that job and career opportunities for Canadians will not be adversely affected by the entry of the foreign worker(s).

When a positive decision is made, the responsible Human Resources Centre will validate the offer of employment and notify the appropriate Consular or port of entry office. The employer will advise the foreign worker(s) to contact the appropriate Canadian Consulate or port of entry where the worker(s) will be advised of any further steps necessary for the issuance of employment authorization(s).

There is a processing fee of $150 (payable in Canadian funds) for each employment authorization.

Contact:

Elizabeth Finck Regional Consultant/Team Leader Foreign Worker Program	(902) 426-8229 Fax: (902) 426-4096
Elsie Covey Foreign Worker Program	(902) 426-7140 Fax: (902) 426-4096

Human Resources Centre Canada
Halifax Shopping Centre
Suite 2007, Tower 2
P.O. Box 1800 Halifax Central
Halifax, NS B3J 3V1

Labour

The Department of Labour has adopted the *Health and Safety Guidelines for the Nova Scotia Film and Production Industry*, which were developed in co-operation with management and labour from the film and video industry. These guidelines are the accepted industry practices and will be referred to in conjunction with the requirements of the *Occupational Health and Safety Act* and all associated regulations.

Nova Scotia Department of Labour:

General Inquiries	(902) 424-8400
Labour Standards Division	(902) 424-4311
Fire Marshall	1-800-559-3473
	(902) 424-5721
Occupational Health and Safety	1-800-952-2687
(Explosives Handler certification)	(902) 424-5400

Animals

The Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (SPCA) has assisted the Department of Labour in adopting specific guidelines for the use of animals in the film and video industry. In guideline #22 of the *Health and Safety Guidelines for the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Industry* it states:

> "Any production company intending to use any animal in a film must consult the Nova Scotia SPCA well in advance for detailed advice regarding the care of the specific animal involved."

For further information please contact the following:

The Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty	(902) 835-4798
1600 Bedford Highway, Suite 422	Fax: (902) 835-7885
Bedford, NS B4A 1E8	e-mail: nova_scotia.spca@ns.sympatico.ca

Filming Permits

Filming permits are not required, except in the case of federal, provincial or municipal park or museum sites (see below).

Airports

Production companies wishing to film at airport locations must make a written request outlining the desired locations, dates, times, etc. to the appropriate federal authority. See *Airports.*

Marketing and Property Management, Transport Canada	(902) 873-1213

Explosives

Special effects requiring the use of explosives are regulated federally by the Department of Natural Resources, under the *Minerals, Metals and Explosives Act* and provincially by the Department of Labour under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act* (See *Government of Canada, Government of Nova Scotia,* in the Support/Resources section). Qualified F/X technicians from out of province should contact these authorities.

Parks or Museums

Production companies planning to film in a federal park location must get the permission of the park superintendent. See *Museums and Restored Sites* in the Support/Resources section.

Police: Off-duty

Production companies should notify the appropriate police department of their filming plans as far in advance as possible. Off-duty police officers may be hired by the productions to facilitate street filming.

In Halifax: any requests for extra duty police officers should be made through the office of the extra duty coordinator between the hours of 8:00 am and 3:00 pm, Monday through Friday. After 3:00 pm and on weekends and holidays, all calls should be made to (902) 490-5016, where a call-taker will relay your request to be passed on to the Sergeant on duty in the Charlie Office.

Any requests for extra duty police officers must be made *at least 72 hours* prior to the actual event.

All extra duty jobs will be paid through the payroll system. Members cannot accept cash payments for any extra work. There will be an administrative fee of 3% added to the regular rates for Constables and NCOs hired for extra duty. 15% HST will also be collected.

For further information and for productions requiring police vehicles in Halifax, contact:

Velarie Moulton	(902) 490-5039
Extra Duty Coordinator	Fax: (902) 490-5035
Constable Harvey Conrad	

Road Closures: Municipal

To organize the necessary authorizations in Halifax, production companies are urged to contact the Halifax Regional Municipality. See *Municipal Authorities.*

Road Closures: Provincial

Production companies planning to film on or along provincial streets and highways, those public roadways outside the boundaries of incorporated cities and towns, must receive permission from the appropriate District Director or Traffic Authority who has responsibility for the public highway(s) on which the proposed film locations are located.

Central District: Halifax and Hants Counties

Jim Jerram: District Traffic Authority	(902) 860-5500
P.O. Box 44144, Bedford, NS B4A 3X5	Fax: (902) 860-5502
	Cell: (902) 456-2045

Western District: Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings Counties

Joe Mailman, District Traffic Authority	(902) 543-0640
P.O. Box 409, Bridgewater, NS B4V 2X6	Fax: (902) 543-5596
	Cell: (902) 527-7225
	e-mail: mailmajo@gov.ns.ca

Northern District: Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou Counties

George Lantz: District Traffic Authority	(902) 893-5780
P.O. Box 218, Truro, NS B2N 5C1	Fax: (902) 893-8175

Eastern District: Antigonish, Guysborough, Inverness, Victoria, Richmond, Cape Breton Counties

Bruce Fitzner, District Director	(902) 563-2250
P.O. Box 1180, Sydney, NS B1P 6J9	Fax: (902) 563-0540

The 15% Harmonized Sales Tax (HST) is a value-added tax, which has replaced the federal 7% goods and services tax (GST) and the provincial 11% sales tax in Nova Scotia. Virtually all goods and services acquired in Nova Scotia for use in film production, other than employee payroll and basic groceries, are subject to the 15% HST.

A production company which does not normally carry on business in Canada is entitled to recover the HST or GST paid on property that is exported from Canada and on other goods and services acquired for consumption or use exclusively in the production of copyright-protected work. Storage and shipping costs are not eligible, and all copies of the work must be exported.

Application may be made by using the form *General Application for Rebate* (GST189). The rebate may also be assigned to suppliers so that they do not have to collect the HST. More information and a sample assignment letter are contained in the publication *Doing Business in Canada: A Guide for Non-Residents.* A rebate may also be claimed by non-resident individuals for the HST or GST they pay on short-term accommodation while in Canada, and for the personal goods they export. Details and application forms are available in the pamphlet *Tax Refund for Visitors.* Original receipts must be submitted with both types of rebate claim.

A production company, whether resident or non-resident, which makes a sale (or rental or exchange) while carrying on business in Canada may be required to become a GST/HST registrant. A company which carries on business in Canada but makes no sales may still be entitled to register voluntarily. Registrants will collect tax on sales in Canada but will be able to claim tax credits on their expenses. Registrants file returns on a monthly, quarterly or annual basis and must retain adequate books and records. Because non-resident producers who make few sales in Canada may usually be in a refund position, it may be to their advantage to elect a monthly filing frequency. Production companies that do not ordinarily carry out business in Canada are not able to become GST/HST registrants but may be entitled to the tax rebate on exported goods outlined above.

For forms or publications, for more information, or to register for the HST contact:

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency	
Revenue Canada	
Halifax Tax Services Office	(902) 426-3972
1256 Barrington Street, P.O. Box 638	1-800-959-5525
Halifax, NS B3J 3T5	Fax: (902) 426-7170
or	
Sydney Tax Services Office	(902) 564-7099
47 Dorchester Street	1-800-959-5525
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3	Fax: (902) 564-3095

TAXES: INCOME TAX (WITHHOLDING)

A production company may hire and pay income to individuals, partnerships and/or corporations in the production of a film. If the company hires non-residents for services performed in Canada in an employment or self-employed situation, the company will be required to make deductions as required by the *Income Tax Act.*

Non-resident employees usually have the same amount of tax deducted at source as Canadian residents. Employers must deduct and remit the tax to Revenue Canada and report the amounts on a *T4 Summary* and related *T4 Supplementary form.*
When non-resident individuals, partnerships or corporations provide services in Canada, they have to pay a 15% withholding tax on fees, commissions or other amounts they receive. The payers of these amounts have to deduct the withholding tax and send it to Revenue Canada, regardless of whether they are residents or non-residents. The payer also has to report the tax deducted on a *T4A-NR Summary* and related *T4A-NR Supplementary* form.

If a tax treaty exists between Canada and the non-resident's country of residence, it may provide some relief from Canadian tax. Under the tax treaty between Canada and the US, US residents can usually apply the income tax they paid in Canada against their taxable income reported in the US.

We accept collect calls. To register for withholding taxes or more information contact:

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Revenue Canada
Halifax Tax Services Office (902) 426-5300
1256 Barrington Street, P.O. Box 638 1-800-959-5525
Halifax, NS B3J 3T5 Fax: (902) 426-7170
or
Sydney Tax Services Office (902) 564-7099
47 Dorchester Street 1-800-959-5525
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3 Fax: (902) 564-3095

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
International Tax Services Office (CAN, US) 1-800-267-5177
2204 Walkley Road, Ottawa, ON K1A 1A8 Collect (613) 952-3741

Fill the screen
with talent

Browse over 380 talented
Atlantic Canadian performers
on our On-Line Talent Catalog:
www.actra.ca/maritimes

1660 Hollis Street , Suite 103
Halifax, NS, B3J 1V7
Phone: (902) 420-1404
Fax: (902) 422-0589
E-mail: maritimes@actra.ca

ACTRA

THE BEST PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS IN ATLANTIC CANADA

NEW BRUNSWICK NEWFOUNDLAND NOVA SCOTIA PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

MOTION PICTURE
I A T S E
849
TECHNICIANS

Membership list, resumés and standard contract available upon request.

Halifax Office: c/o West End Mall • 6960 Mumford Road, Ste 4 • Halifax, NS • B3L 4P1
fax: (902) 425-7696 • e-mail: info@iatse849.com • www.iatse849.com

St. John's Office: 157 Water Street, Ste 204 • St. John's, NF • A1C 1B1
Phone: (709) 736-7011 • fax: (709) 736-7012 • e-mail: iatse849nf@nfld.net

PERSONNEL

Information has been supplied by those wishing to be listed. To obtain a listing in a given category, an individual must have *at least two professional film credits.*

ACCOMMODATIONS | COMMUNITY LIAISON

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
Cell: (902) 456-6215
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Accommodation coordinator: *Bailey's Mistake, The Weight of Water, Made in Canada.*

ACCOUNTANTS: PRODUCTION

Andrews, Jessica **(902) 422-5028**
The Bottom Line
1343 Barrington Street, Suite 105
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
e-mail: jessicaandrews@email.com

Production accountant: *Ollie's Under The Bed Adventures, Ollieland.com, The Heart of Laughter.*

Brodeur, Josée **(902) 835-1957**
23 Grandview Court
Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1K6
Cell: (902) 488-4492
e-mail: mjbrodeur@hotmail.com

Production accountant: *A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, Task Force: Caviar, Catch a Falling Star, Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *The Divine Ryans, Lexx, Nancy Drew/Hardy Boys.*
Assistant accountant: *Pit Pony, The Possession of Michael D., Harrison Bergeron, Man in the Attic.*

Corkum, Jeff **(902) 477-8499**
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2
Fax: (902) 477-8029
e-mail: hatterass@ns.sympatico.ca

Production accountant: *Horse Sense, 106 Fire Hydrants, The Daily Blade, Shelter.*
Assistant accountant: *Star Hunter* (season I), *Black Harbour* (season III).

ACCOUNTANTS: PRODUCTION

Dainard, Betty Jean **(902) 886-2429**
23 Grandview Court
Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1K6
Cell: (902) 452-3631
e-mail: bjdainard@hotmail.com

Production accountant: *Liography* (season I), *Emily of New Moon* (seasons II, III & IV), *Made in Canada* (season II), *Pit Pony* (MOW).
Assistant accountant: *Black Harbour* (season I), *Lexx: The Dark Zone* (four 2-hour episodes).
Production comptroller: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*
Co-production manager: *Liography* (season I).

Ghiz, Louie **(902) 455-1998**
6028 Lady Hammond Road, Apt. 115
Halifax, NS B3K 2R6
e-mail: louieghiz@hotmail.com

Post-production accountant: *One Heart Broken Into Song.*
Accountant: *Breakaway* (one-hour TV).
Assistant accountant: *Made in Canada* (season III), *Black Harbour* (season III), *One Heart Broken Into Song.*

Harvey, Natalie **(902) 455-2820**
2507 MacDonald Street
Halifax, NS B3L 3G3

Production accountant: *Bailey's Mistake, Hope Island* (episodes 1 - 6), *Pirates,* Rankin *Christmas Cabaret, Song of Eskasoni.*
1st assistant accountant: *The Weight of Water.*
Assistant accountant: *Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, Black Heart, Black Harbour* (season II), *Life with Billy, What Are Families For?*
Payroll accountant: *The Scarlet Letter.*

Kavanagh, Elizabeth **(902) 466-0470**
254 Windmill Road
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1G4
e-mail: ekavanagh@imx.ca

Service production accountant supervisor: *The Weight of Water, Songs in Ordinary Time.*
Post-production accountant: *The Divine Ryans.*
Production accountant: *The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine, Unexpected Heroes* (seasons I & II).
Assistant accountant: *The Sound and the Silence, The Little Kidnappers, The Bell Ringers.*

Kokic, Angie **(902) 454-3637**
5548 Black Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1P9
Office: (902) 422-5890
Fax: (902) 422-4352
e-mail: angiek@istar.ca

Assistant accountant: *Street Cents* (season XI), *The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island.*

ACCOUNTANTS: PRODUCTION

MacGregor, Eva Marie **(902) 477-8094**
11 Fairmount Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1H5
Fax: (902) 477-8218
e-mail: emacgregor@hotmail.com

Assistant accountant/payroll accountant: *Catch a Falling Star, The Weight of Water, Scotland PA, A Glimpse of Hell.*

Milligan, James **(902) 420-9023**
1056 Bland Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2S8
Cell: (902) 221-7138
e-mail: jwam@istar.ca

Production accountant: *Made in Canada* (season III), *Pit Pony* (series), *One Heart Broken Into Song, Such a Long Journey, Babyface, The Planet of Junior Brown, Ekhaya: A Family Chronicle.*

Parsons, Lara **(902) 275-4361**
P.O. Box 286, Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Cell: (902) 448-4143
e-mail: laraparsons@canoemail.com

Payroll accountant: *Bailey's Mistake, Baby.*
1st assistant accountant: *Canadian Dreams.*

Ritchie, Jayn **(902) 453-5890**
6430 London Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1X4
Fax: (902) 453-5890
e-mail: JRitchie@supercity.ns.ca

Production accountant: *Blackfly* (season I), *Pipedreams, Foodessence* (season III), *Beefcake.*
Assistant accountant: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Lexx* (season II), *Celtic Electric.*
Post-production accountant: *Pirates, Emily of New Moon* (season III), *Beefcake.*
Accounting consultant: *Rain,* Wendy Lill.

Sullivan-Ritchie, Tara **(902) 479-3098**
28 Colindale Street
Halifax, NS B3P 2A2
e-mail: james.ritchie@ns.sympatico.ca

1st assistant accountant: *Scotland PA, A Glimpse of Hell.*
Assistant accountant: *Task Force: Caviar, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I - IV).
Post-production accountant: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons I, II & III).
Production accounting consultant: *Celtic Electric,* DZ2 Productions.

Woodill, Janice **(902) 457-9260**
85 Westgrove Place, Apt. 19
Halifax, NS B3M 3L7
Fax: (902) 457-0901
Cell: (902) 489-5468
e-mail: kellyjanice@sprint.ca

Production accountant: *Made in Canada* (season II), *Daring and Grace, Hallelujah!* (season I), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons II & III).
Assistant accountant: *Task Force: Caviar, Black Harbour* (seasons II & III), *The Divine Ryans, Emily of New Moon* (season I).

Adair, Steff
Adner Animation Productions Inc.
1673 Barrington Street
P.O. Box 2701, Halifax, NS B3J 3P7

(902) 420-0222
Fax: (902) 420-9567
e-mail: adner@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Losing You Again* (music video for John Campbelljohn), *Politoons* (pilot), Atlantic Film Festival *Sponsor Roll Call 1997*, Canadian Youth Business Foundation Investors Circle Gift, *Over the Top Sports*, Milk Maritime/CTV commercials, *The Itch* (animated shorts). Animation instruction.

Albiston, David
3 John Murray Drive
Enfield, NS B2T 1C9

(902) 883-8067
Cell: (902) 471-0524

Credits: *Street Cents* (season VIII), *Lexx*, Moosehead Beer, *Buried on Sunday, George's Island*, Crash Test Dummies, Brett Ryan *Babylon Mask*.

Busby, Alex BFA
5610 Morris Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1C2

(902) 429-6444
e-mail: a.busby@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Lexx* (producer/supervisor of visual effects), *Santitos, The Big Hit, The Blouseman, Mimic, Lexx* (four feature dramas).

Schachowskoj, Glen
Adner Animation Productions Inc.
1673 Barrington Street
P.O. Box 2701, Halifax, NS B3J 3P7

Office: **(902) 420-0222**
Fax: (902) 420-9567
e-mail: adner@ns.sympatico.ca

Creative director/creator: *Over The Top Sports.*
Animation/supervisor: Atlantic Film Festival *Sponsor Roll Call* (1997-98), *Must Dash!, Canadian Youth Business Foundation Investors Circle Gift, Crafty Cow* for *The Real Howard Spitz, Politoons.*
Animation: *Manic Marbles, Stay and Play II: Mars Moose, The New Adventures of Mother Goose, Pfish and Chip: Short Pfuse, Nilus the Sandman III: Monsters in the Closet, The Brothers Grunt, Sticklers, The Leatherheads, Here Comes Mumphie, Aramco...Where does it come from?, Nilus the Sandman II: The First Day.*
Layout artist (backgrounds & posing): *The Magic School Bus, Tales from the Cryptkeeper, Fieval's American Tails.*

Bromley, Ann **(902) 422-7378**
Ann Bromley Productions Inc.
1185 Tower Road
Halifax, NS B3H 2Y7
Fax: (902) 422-4898
Cell: (416) 804-7573
e-mail: abromley@ns.sympatico.ca

Art director: *Bailey's Mistake, Airspeed, Emily of New Moon* (season III), *Joe Torre Story.*
Production designer: *Drop the Beat* (seasons I & II).
Member: DGC, ACCT

Busby, Alex **(902) 429-6444**
5610 Morris Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1C2
e-mail: a.busby@ns.sympatico.ca

Art director: *Lexx: The Dark Zone* (seasons I & III), *Westray Mine Disaster* (NFB).
Member: DGC

Currie, Keith C. **(902) 860-2610**
P.O. Box 452, Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Pager: (902) 498-1778

Art director: Commercials.
Designer: *The Discovery* (documentary).

Dickson, Ewen **(902) 477-2588**
19 Fenerty Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1T7
Pager: (902) 458-0180

2nd assistant art director: *A Glimpse of Hell, A Rumor of Angels.*
1st assistant art director: *Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (cycle II).
Construction coordinator: *Beefcake.*
Head carpenter: *The Magic of Marciano, Loving Evangeline, The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge, Black Harbour* (season II), *Nan's Taxi, The Real Howard Spitz.*

Fleming, Bill **(902) 479-2486**
247 Village Road
Herring Cove, NS B3V 1H2
e-mail: flemingb@istar.ca

Production design: *Blue Murder* (series), *Calm at Sunset, Major Crime, Margaret's Museum, George's Island, Rude.*
Co-production designer: *Deeply.*

ART DIRECTORS

Fraser, Richard **(902) 852-4824**
1682 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect, NS B3T 2B3
Fax: (902) 852-4824
Cell: (902) 478-1424
e-mail: richard@hfx.eastlink.ca

Complete tool package.
Art director: *The Magic of Marciano, George's Island.*
Construction coordinator: *Bailey's Mistake, A Rumor of Angels, The Bookfair Murders, Pit Pony, The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge, Loving Evangeline, The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island, Trick or Treasure, Nan's Taxi,* TV and commercials.
Head carpenter: *Journey into Darkness:* The *Bruce Curtis Story,* miscellaneous TV and commercials.
Marine coordinator: *Titanic.*
Member: IATSE 849

Harper, Charlotte **(902) 423-9880**
2498 Beech Street, Halifax, NS B3L 2Y1
Fax: (902) 423-0557

Art director: *Star Hunter* (10 episodes), *New Waterford Girl, The Hanging Garden, The Dance* (Head of Department), *Gullage's* (6 episodes).
1st assistant art director: *December 1917.*
Art department coordinator: *Titanic.*
Member: DGC

Hencher, John **(902) 429-6032**
5185 South Street, Apt. 9
Halifax, NS B3J 1A2
e-mail: laust@hfx.eastlink.ca

2nd assistant art director
Member: DGC

Klabunde, Sue **(902) 455-7668**
6237 North Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1P4
Fax: (902) 484-5533
Cell: (902) 488-8483
e-mail: spots@supercity.ns.ca

Art director: Plumtree *Regret* (music video).
Assistant art director: *Serenade.*
Graphic designer: *Scotland PA* (daily).
Member: IATSE 849

Laing, Mark D. **(902) 422-5522**
1642 Chestnut Street, Halifax, NS B3H 3T4
e-mail: mlaing@istar.ca

Member: DGC

Larman, Patricia L. **(902) 429-8585**
2532 Poplar Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2Y8
Fax: (902) 429-2974
e-mail: spike.pl@ns.sympatico.ca

Art director: Half-hour short, commercials.
Assistant art director: Feature films, TV series.
Member: DGC

MacNutt, Laura Cell: **(902) 488-5507**
25 Oakdale Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2L7
Fax: (902) 469-1968
e-mail: laura@hightiderodeo.com
www.hightiderodeo.com

Art director (head of department): *Pit Pony* (cycle II).
Art director: *Task Force: Caviar, Baby, The Divine Ryans, Pit Pony* (series).
1st assistant art director: *Catch a Falling Star, Blue Moon, This Matter of Marriage, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story.*
Draftsman: *Nan's Taxi.*
2nd assistant art director: *Lexx.*
Assistant art director: *Made in Canada* (daily).
Member: DGC, NSAA, ACCT, DVPA

McDonald, Dylan **(902) 458-0744**
2494 John Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4K7
Fax: (902) 425-5275
e-mail: dylan_mcdonald@email.com

Art director: *Swerve* (short).
Art department coordinator: *A Glimpse of Hell.*
1st assistant art director: *The Weight of Water, Pirates, The Daily Blade.*
2nd assistant art director: *Lexx* (season III).

McLaren, Dugald **(902) 463-3059**
427 RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
(902) 823-3317
Pager: (902) 498-5484

Art department coordinator: *A Rumor of Angels, Baby.*
Member: DGC

Morris Ross, Siân **(902) 425-0857**
387 Whistler's Cove Road
East Dover, NS B3L 3M0
Cell: (902) 483-3675

Production designer: *Rain* (Best Short winner, 2000 Atlantic Film Festival), *Diary Found by a Nasty Kid, Bird in the House.*
Art director: *Judgment, Throwing in the Towel, Hustle My Crush* (short film), Plumtree *You Just Don't Exist* (music video), *Sugar and Spice.*
Set decorator: *Bailey's Mistake, Eb & Flo.*

ART DIRECTORS

Murphy, Angela **(902) 425-9582**
P.O. Box 113, Halifax, NS B3J 2L4
Fax: (902) 423-2137

Production designer: *Made in Canada* (season I), The Rankin Family Christmas Special.
Art director: *Pit Pony, Black Harbour* (season I), *The Real Howard Spitz, Life with Billy, Amp'd, Buried on Sunday, CODCO,* various commercials.

Nieder, Shelley E. **(902) 798-2525**
P.O. Box 3367
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Fax: (902) 798-2527
Cell: (902) 489-0061
e-mail: hippo@ns.sympatico.ca

Art director: *Major Crime, Daily Tips for Modern Living, Lexx* (seasons II & III), *Scotland PA,* commercials.
Production designer: *Deeply, Eb & Flo, Paint Cans, Liography.*
Member: DGC

Poultney, D'Arcy **(902) 484-8484**
5518 Black Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1P6
e-mail: poultney@is.dal.ca

1st assistant art director: *Emily of New Moon.*
Production designer: *Nova Scotia International Tattoo* (1999, 2000), *Beefcake* (winner AFF Craft Award for Art Direction).

Quennell, Terry **(902) 448-3054**
1358 Hollis Street, Halifax NS B3J 1T9
e-mail: terryq@pathcom.com

Set designer: *A Glimpse of Hell.*
Assistant art director: *Blackfly, The Weight of Water, Baby, Pit Pony* (series), commercials.
Draftsman: *Catch a Falling Star.*

Tilley, Jennifer **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street, Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Art director: *The Water's Tale* (46-minute video), Halifax Shopping Centre commercials.
1st assistant art director: *An Intimate Evening with Anne Murray.*
Assistant art director: *The Turret, A Space.*

Tondino, Lisa **(902) 431-7718**
2581 Maynard Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3V6
Fax: (902) 429-2632
e-mail: ltondino@whwarchitects.com

1st assistant art director: *Lexx.*
2nd assistant art director: *Black Harbour* (season II).
3rd assistant art director: *Major Crime.*
Art department trainee: *Black Harbour* (season I).
Art department daily: *Calm at Sunset.*
Art department coordinator: *Lexx.*

Vernon, Paul **(902) 454-3616**
5554 Bloomfield Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1S9
Cell: (902) 222-0831
Pager: (902) 498-0821
e-mail: kidluna@hotmail.com

2nd assistant art director: *Frankie The Magic Ass* (demo).
Art department apprentice: *Lexx* (series).

CAMERA PERSONNEL
DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

Albiston, David **(902) 883-8067**
3 John Murray Drive
Enfield, NS B2T 1C9
Cell: (902) 471-0524
e-mail: alby@ns.sympatico.ca

16mm camera package; 35mm animation/effects camera package.
Camera operator/DOP: *Our Daily Bread, Terminal Lunch, Nan's Taxi, Mercy,* Plumtree *Scott Pilgrim,* Sonja Wood *Annie, Lexx* (visual effects unit), *Deadlines, Liquor Store.*
Music videos: Ellen Regan *Divine Weird are the Ways,* Razor Backs *Flying Jenny,* Hip Club Groove *Shootin the Gift,* Lennie Gallant *Man of Steel,* Black Pool *Days and Days,* The Barra MacNeils *Flow Time,* Walt Omaha *Call Home,* Scott Parsons *What I Am,* Brett Ryan *Babylon Mask,* LEN *Candy Pop, Welded Hearts* (documentary).
2nd unit DOP/operator: *New Waterford Girl, A Rumor of Angels, Deeply, Scotland PA.*
Member: IATSE 667

Ball, Christopher CSC **(902) 644-1398**
93 Burnside Drive
RR3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Fax: (902) 644-1395
Cell: (416) 720-7996
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca

Tungsten lighting package, 16mm CP-16 camera, 6 plate 16/35 Steenbeck and editing bench.
DOP Credits: *Black Swan* (feature), *Too Much Sex* (feature/Canadian Film Centre), *Stolen Heart* (feature), *Ecstasy* (half-hour drama), *New Jersey Turnpikes* (2nd unit), *Betrayal* (half-hour drama), *Crickets* (short film), *The Virginian* (2nd unit), several music videos and industrials.
Operator (B-cam): *Serendipity, Hedwig, Harvard Man* (B-cam/powerpod), *The Ladies Man, A Rumor of Angels, Exit Wounds* (2nd unit), *The Weight of Water* (2nd unit).
Aerial photography, Tylermount, and powerpod experience.
EEC Passport Holder.
Member: IATSE 667, DGC, Academy of Canadian Cinema

CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

Bibby, Ian **(902) 798-2525**
P.O. Box 3367
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Fax: (902) 798-2527
Cell: (902) 497-4177
e-mail: hippo@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP/operator: *Liography, The Itch, Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), Plumtree music video.
2nd unit DOP/operator: *Lexx* (seasons II & III).
DOP: *The Johnstons aka Kitty Killer, The Solution, Thin Air* (half-hour shorts), The Headstones (music video).
Member: IATSE 667, 849

Boulay, Michel **(902) 443-9134**
7 Vimy Avenue, Apt. 110
Halifax, NS B3M 4P9
Cell: (902) 471-0026
e-mail: mboulay@hfx.eastlink.ca

Camera operator: Beta SP, Mini DV, S-VHS, Studio Camera, News, ENG, EFP, commercial, industrial, promotional, broadcast.
Clients: ATV, ASN, CTV, CBC, Breakfast Television, Dairy Queen, corporate audio-visual shows.
Member: IATSE 849

Brousseau, Dean Tel/Fax: **(902) 422-0296**
2367 Moran Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4K1
Cell: (902) 456-2794
e-mail: deanbrousseau@aol.com

DOP/operator (35mm, 16mm, digital video): dramas, documentaries, commercials etc.
Clients: A&E, ET, BBC, CBC, CBS, CTV, FOX, LIFE, NBC, NFB, NHK, PAX, Alliance, Partners, Paramount TV, Cochran Comm., Salter Street Films and Ocean Entertainment.
Complete Betacam SP (DXC-D30WS with PVV-3) and audio package plus state-of-the-art lighting equipment and more.
Member: Canadian Society of Cinematographers, IATSE 667

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

Liography

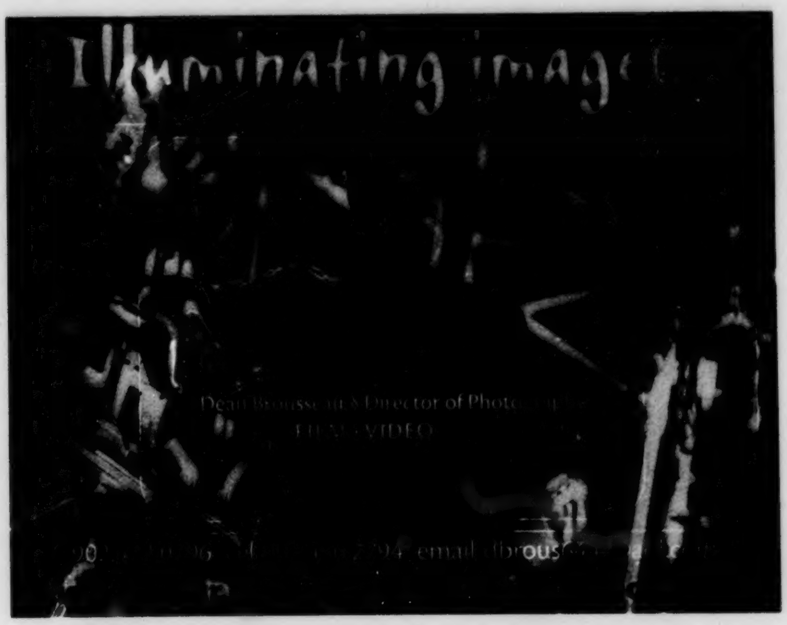
CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

Buxton, Jason
5740 Willow Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1L7
(902) 422-0182
Cell: (902) 478-0950
e-mail: buxtonj@istar.ca

1st assistant camera (B-cam): *Pit Pony, Loving Evangeline.*
2nd assistant camera: *Deeply, The Magic of Marciano, Sea People, Recipe for Revenge, Different* (trainee), *Simon Birch* (trainee), *Titanic* (trainee), *Emily of New Moon* (trainee). 20-plus commercials, numerous shorts.
EEC Passport holder.
Member: IATSE 667

Cameron, Kyle
2541 Windsor Street
Halifax, NS B3K 5C2
(902) 425-1801
Pager: (902) 498-3259
e-mail: kylecameron@canada.com

Equipment: Arriflex 16mm camera package and 3-chip mini DV-camera.
1st assistant camera: *Scotland PA, Mephisto Says, Serenade, The Johnstons aka Kitty Killer,* over 10 NFB documentaries, *Lexx* (season III, 2nd unit).
2nd assistant camera: *The Bookfair Murders.*
DOP/Operator for over 10 independent films.
Member: IATSE 667


Illuminating images
Dean Brousseau Director of Photography
FILM / VIDEO

CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

Clark, Chuck **(902) 423-2283**

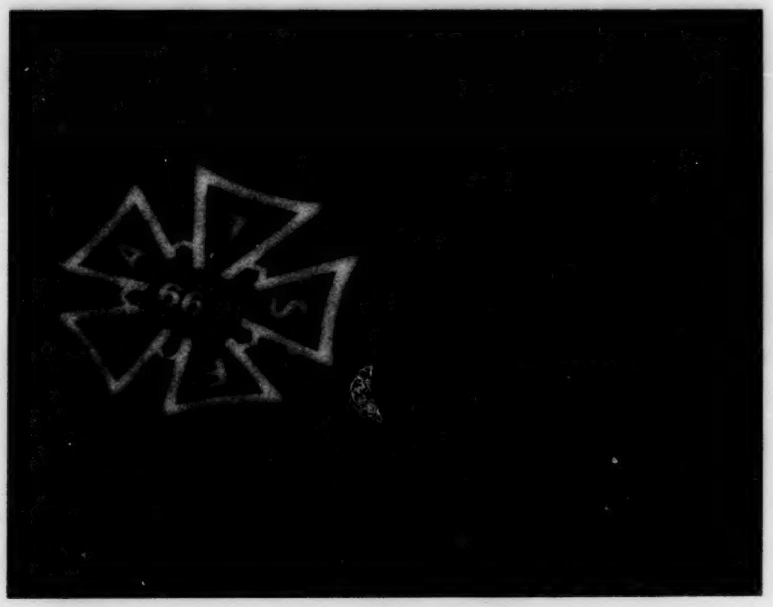
P.O. Box 2122, Central RPO
Halifax, NS B3J 3B7

16mm, 35mm, mini-DV, digi-Beta, Betacam, Hi-8.
Camera operator: *Yes, There Will Be Farms in Space* (documentary short), *Deep Beats* (documentary), *The Water's Tale* (Best Cinematography/Atlantic Film Festival 1996).
Loader: Mastercard, Halifax Mooseheads commercial, *The Bookfair Murders* (daily).
U/W camera assistant (daily): *Whale Entanglement.*
Camera assistant: *Canada: A People's History.*
Member: IATSE 667

Cornell, Wade **(902) 757-3137**

RR1, Box 6, Newport, NS B0N 2A0
Fax: (902) 757-0268
Cell: (902) 499-3137
e-mail: wcornell@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP: 16mm, 35mm, video, commercials, industrials, documentary. Complete Betacam field package (two cameras, Sony D30-WS, Sony BVW-400).
Credits: *Foodessence* (65 half-hour documentaries).
20 years of experience.



Delaney, Bud **(902) 471-0504**
ABD Productions
Box 8, Site 17
RR2 Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Fax: (902) 866-0822
Cell: (902) 471-0504
e-mail: abdproductions@ns.sympatico.ca

Betacam SP, Steadicam packages, program/commercial productions and co-productions.
Camera operator/DOP: Commercial, programming, sports, news.
DOP: Vision TV (32 episodes), *Steeplechasing, At Discovery Canada, Animal Tracks, Storm Warning, High Seas Rescue.*
Clients: ESPN, TSN, Associated Press TV, Life Net, The History Channel, CTV, Global TV, *Celtic Colours,* Steven Spielberg's *The Shoah Foundation.*

Edwards, Anthony E. **(902) 835-3615**
8 Sullivan's Hill
Bedford, NS B4A 1N8

Credits: *Motorsport Atlantic* (series), *Bedford Heritage '80 Presents* (series), *The Encampment* (TV special), *Innova.*

Gaudet, Dave **(902) 455-4405**
5676 Merkel Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2H9
(902) 484-2808
e-mail: daveuwcamgaudet@hotmail.com
e-mail: dgaudet@eastlink.ca

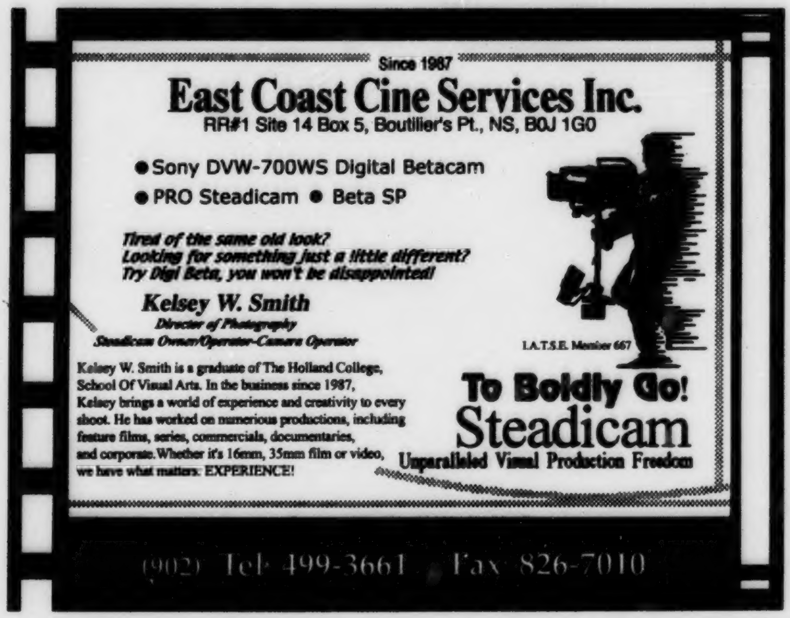
Camera operator/assistant, land/underwater. Extreme cinematography, specializing in hard-to-get shots. Documentaries, sports, dramas, music videos, news.
Arriflex 16BL camera, Tobin crystal-controlled motor, dual 400-ft. magazines; Arriflex S camera, dual 400-ft. magazines, with Aquatica underwater housing; lens and filter kit for the above. Teledyne DBM underwater 16mm film camera, with 5.9 mm wide-angle lens, 400-ft. capacity. Bolex 16mm, non-sync camera, with Bolex underwater housing. 1000-watt AC underwater lighting, dual 400-watt DC underwater lighting, underwater video cable, underwater communication. Sony DSR-500 WS/500WSP-DV-cam, camera. 2 Sony Mini DV digital cameras with Amphibico housings, wide-angle lens.
Stock footage library.
DOP, 1st UW camera: *Oceans of Mystery, Worlds Under Water.*
DOP, 1st camera: *Ocean Ark Foundation* (Poland unit), *Whitewater River Runners, Top 20 Countdown* (CMT, 1998).
UW camera operator: *Canadian Synchronized Swim Trials.*
Producer/director: Eastlink Digital Launch, International Tattoo 2000 (TV).

Gienapp, Russell **(902) 860-3046**
90 Concord Avenue
Fall River, NS B2T 1E7
Fax: (902) 860-3046
Cell: (902) 488-5913
e-mail: visionwork@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP/operator: *Shelter*, *Cecil's Journey* (one-hour documentary), *Serenade* (half-hour drama).
Operator: *Where's My Chance* (one-hour documentary, PBS), *The Trouble with Manatees* (half-hour documentary), *Dance of Heaven* (music video).
Member: IATSE 667

Godfree, Guy
Halifax, NS
Pager: **(902) 458-1099**
e-mail: ggodfree@hotmail.com

2nd assistant camera: *Parsley Days, Mephisto Says, Bailey's Mistake* (B-cam), Sobeys commercial, MTT commercial, Atlantic Lottery commercial.
Camera trainee: *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time, All that Glitters, Super Rupert.*
Member: IATSE 667


Since 1987
East Coast Cine Services Inc.
RR#1 Site 14 Box 5, Boutilier's Pt., NS, B0J 1G0

- Sony DVW-700WS Digital Betacam
- PRO Steadicam ● Beta SP

Tired of the same old look?
Looking for something just a little different?
Try Digi Beta, you won't be disappointed!

Kelsey W. Smith
Director of Photography
Steadicam Owner/Operator-Camera Operator

Kelsey W. Smith is a graduate of The Holland College, School Of Visual Arts. In the business since 1987, Kelsey brings a world of experience and creativity to every shoot. He has worked on numerous productions, including feature films, series, commercials, documentaries, and corporate. Whether it's 16mm, 35mm film or video, we have what matters: EXPERIENCE!

I.A.T.S.E. Member 667

To Boldly Go!
Steadicam
Unparalleled Visual Production Freedom

(902) Tel 499-3661 Fax 826-7010

CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenelva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Camera operator/DOP: 16mm, 35mm, video.
Commercials, industrial, promotional, current affairs, broadcast. Bilingual.

Gusset, Dominique **(902) 868-2514**
317 Duncan's Cove Road
Duncan's Cove, NS B3V 1K4
e-mail: dominiquegusset@hotmail.com

1st assistant camera (35mm, 16mm, S-16mm, video): Features, including *Secret Nation, No Apologies, Welcome to Canada, Life Classes*; documentaries (NFB, CBC, PBS), commercials, industrials, music videos.
Cinematographer: Dramas including *Hanlon House*; documentaries including *Black Mother Black Daughter*. Music videos.

Hammond, Mark **(902) 860-4100**
Hammond Productions
14 Eagle Point Drive
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1
Fax: (902) 860-4101
Cell: (902) 499-6694
e-mail: hammondprod@aol.com

Full Betacam SP package. Experienced lighting videographer in documentaries, programming, commercials, news, sports and live mobiles.
Credits: *Operation Smile–Vietnam* (DOP, co-producer; documentary award winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), *The Nature of Things, Grand Manan: Strength & Beauty* (DOP; award winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), *High Seas Rescue* (DOP, American version), *Marrying Well* (DOP), *Street Cents*, History Channel, Life Network, Discovery Channel (Canada & US), Vision, WTN, CBC, Global, CTV, TSN, Sportsnet, international clientele.

Krizsan, Les CSC **(902) 466-8689**
23 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9
Fax: (902) 466-8689
Cell: (902) 456-0948
e-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca

Equipment: Arri SR3, Arri PL mount SR, Super 16SR, 35BL3, Arri 3 (complete packages).
DOP: *Lexx* (series), *Major Crime, Paint Cans, Life With Billy, George's Island, Def-Con Four, Siege.*
Director/cameraman: Features, documentaries, TV spots.

CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

LeBlanc, Paul
Cell: **(902) 452-2100**
3 Brian Drive
Fax: (902) 435-5133
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ns.ca

Camera operator/DOP: Digital Betacam, Sony D30 BVW400 Betacam video package, broadcast, commercials, industrials, marketing, sports, news, music videos, directing multi-camera set-ups.
Clients: various film EPKs, CBC, ATV, CTV, TSN, YTV, IBM, DND, MTT, CN Rail, Labatts, Coca-Cola, CCL, GM, MacLean Hunter, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, NB Tel, NB Government, German TV, Extra Entertainment Magazine, Life Channel, HGTV, NS Department of Supply and Services, Canada Trust, Real TV, Vision TV, educational programming, Discovery Channel, Esso Oil, Bank of Montreal, CPAC.

Livingston, Neal
(902) 258-3354
Black River Productions Limited
Fax: (902) 258-3244
P.O. Box 55, Mabou, NS B0E 1X0

Documentary and news. Twenty-plus years of experience. Sony DV-cam professional digital camera/recorder, sound and lighting equipment. Bilingual.

Macdonald, Fred
(902) 456-5995
45° North Broadcast Group
Fax: (902) 468-7664
30 Oland Court, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
e-mail: greatc@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP: Betacam/digi-beta/DV-cam/16mm

MacDonald Jr., Forbes
Tel/Fax: **(902) 876-0446**
Take One Atlantic Inc.
Cell: (902) 456-2200
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road
e-mail: takeone.atlantic@ns.sympatico.ca
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7

Experience with helicopter and aircraft shooting, Tylermount and Wescam. Arriflex, Panaflex, Moviecam. Professional camera support vehicles available.
Camera operator (35mm, animorphic, 16mm): *Star Hunter, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Weight of Water* (B-cam, 2nd unit DOP), *Pit Pony* (cycle II), *Catch a Falling Star, A Rumor of Angels* (B-cam), *Black Harbour* (season III), *Pit Pony* (two episodes), music videos.
Focus puller/camera operator (35mm, 16mm): *The Divine Ryans, Major Crime, The Real Howard Spitz, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Lexx, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea* (B-cam), *The Scarlet Letter.* Commercials, music videos.
Member: IATSE 667

MacMurray, Stephen J.
(902) 456-1910
13 Beechwood Terrace
Fax: (902) 443-8741
Halifax, NS B3M 2C3
e-mail: media@ns.sympatico.ca

Corporate, documentary, Betacam field package, NLE.

CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

Mahoney, Michael **(902) 499-2370**
Magic Rock Productions
1649 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3
Office: (902) 491-1010
Fax: (902) 491-1010
Cell: (902) 499-2370
e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Spirit World, Wendy Lill: Playwright in Parliament, Reaper* (2nd unit), *Margaret's Museum* (2nd unit), *Taking Stock, Speak It, Double or Nothing: The Rise and Fall of Robert Campeau, We're the Boss, Head Full of Questions, Especially You, Changes, Pelts: Politics of the Fur Trade, The Underlying Threat, The Relationship, See No Evil, A Wake for Milton, Give Me Your Answer True, The Rise and Fall of American Business Culture, Farmers Helping Farmers.*

Miller, Gordon, CSC **(902) 677-2744**
P.O. Box 1, Port Medway, NS B0J 2T0
Cell: (416) 414-6043
e-mail: glmcine@interlog.com

DOP: *There's Something About Mary* (2nd unit), *Code Name: Eternity* (episodes 104 & 105), *Bailey's Mistake* (aerial DOP), *Hard Time* (2nd unit & aerial DOP).
Commercials: Chocolate Milk, Alpine, Fundy Telecom, Park Lane, Coca Cola, Sprite, Yoplait, Schweppes, Nivea, Acer, Halifax Tourism, Visa, Citibank.
Music videos: Gloria Estefan, Jon Secada, Chayanne, Acoustic Sin, Sons of Maxwell, Kim Gould, Jeff Allan, Madhat.
A-camera operator: *Bailey's Mistake, All-American Girl.*
B-camera operator: *Blood and Wine, Paid in Full, Lawless, Sins of the City, Nero Wolfe.*

Mitcheltree, Paul **(902) 443-0405**
58 Birkdale Crescent
Halifax, NS B3M 1H5
e-mail: trees@hfx.eastlink.ca

Wescam and Tyler mounts, helicopter aerials a specialty.
Camera operator/focus puller: 35mm, 16mm, Betacam, features, commercials, documentaries, videos.
Tyler mount camera operator: NFLD Tourism 1999, NS Tourism 1999.
Focus puller: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Recipe for Revenge, Pit Pony, Lifeline to Victory, The Scarlet Letter* (C-cam), *Dolores Claiborne* (2nd unit), *Justice Denied,* NS, NB and NFLD Tourism, Lotto, Sobeys, MTT, Newtel, Sheraton, Chrysler, GM.
Member: IATSE 667

Murphy, Chris **(902) 423-5509**
5688 Cornwallis Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1B8
e-mail: murp@hfx.eastlink.ca

Camera/DOP/Steadicam/jib operator: Betacam SP package, wireless and boom audio, Steadicam SK2. 23 years as ENG/EFP and 6 years Steadicam operation.
Camera/Steadicam: *Steeplechasing* (seasons II & III).
Camera/DOP: *Welcome to the Global Village* (WETV Germany).
Camera/audio: *High Seas Rescue* (Discovery Canada).

Nason, Kent
477 Island View Drive
Boutilier's Point, NS B0J 1G0
(902) 826-2858
Fax: (902) 826-9229
Cell: (902) 452-3413
e-mail: seatosea@netcom.ca

DOP: *A Voice Set Free*, *Gullage's* (series), *Lost*, *Loyalties* (1999 Gemini), *Bomb Under The World* (1996 Gemini, best photography in a documentary program or series), *Camp X*, *Learning Peace.*

Reardon, Chris
P.O. Box 3303, Halifax, NS B3J 3J1
Office: **(902) 423-5200**
e-mail: chris@harrisstudio.com

Assistant camera: 16mm, 35mm, C.S.C., TV drama, documentaries, commercials.
Credits: *A Rumor of Angels*, *The Weight of Water*, *Baby*, *Deeply*, *The Magic of Marciano.*

Ritchie, James S.
28 Colindale Street
Halifax, NS B3P 2A2
(902) 479-3098
Cell: (902) 499-5902
e-mail: james.ritchie@ns.sympatico.ca

1st assistant camera: *Blackfly*, *Works.*
1st assistant camera (B-cam): *Star Hunter* (series), *Major Crime*, *Emily of New Moon* (seasons I – IV), *Baby.*
1st assistant camera (2nd unit/model unit): *Lexx: The Dark Zone.*

Roblin, Wayne
17 Dawson Road
Ellershouse, NS B0N 1L0
(902) 757-0537
Fax: (902) 757-0536
Cell: (902) 680-6014
e-mail: w.roblin@ns.sympatico.ca

Camera operator/DOP: Broadcast, corporate, educational, governmental.
Complete Betacam SP package, digital D-30/BVV-5, audio package, Teleprompter, non-linear editing, G-4 Final Cut Pro, stock footage.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake*, *World's Most Amazing Videos*, Andrew Solt Productions, Questar Entertainment, *Military Training for the Millennium* (DND Ottawa), Unisys Corporation, Cannon USA, Harvard University, Communications Nova Scotia, Discovery Channel, Global Television, Women's Television Network, *The Women of Burnt Church.*

Simkins, Mark
RR1 La Have, NS B0R 1C0
(902) 688-2541
Fax: (902) 688-1553
e-mail: photo@tallships.ca

Cinematography: *Dreams by Design*, *Found Myths*, *The Lace*, *Under the B13* (2nd unit), *The Picnic*, *Mary and the Mayor* (2nd unit). Numerous other 16mm and video dramas and documentaries.
1st assistant camera (35mm): *George's Island* (2nd unit)
1st assistant camera (16mm): *Kitchen Goddess*, *You Move Me*, *Speak It*, *Voices From the Shadows*, *Bells Ring* (2nd unit), numerous dramas, documentaries, commercials and music videos.
2nd assistant camera (35mm): commercials.
2nd assistant camera (16mm): *The Peggy*, numerous dramas, documentaries, commercials and music videos.

Smith, Kimberly
Creative Action Digital Video
916 Peck Meadow Road
RR1 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0

(902) 542-5808
e-mail: creativeaction@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/creativeaction

Specializing in Mini DV.

Taylor, Lawrence
Biodiverse Canada Inc.
20A Locks Road
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5

(902) 435-0700
Fax: (902) 435-0700
Cell: (902) 478-0670
e-mail: biodiverse@ns.sympatico.ca
www.BiodiverseCanada.com

Underwater & surface videographer/editor/biologist/diver for documentary, dramatic, wildlife & scientific productions – arctic, temperate & tropical. Full in-house production specializing in biological issues (MSc Biology).
Credits: *The Sea Hunter*, *Lexx: The Dark Zone*, Paramount, CBC *Land & Sea* (14 episodes), *@Discovery.ca* (5 feature stories), Swiss TV, Survival Anglia, YTV, Citadel, 45° North, Tel Vision, *Atlantic Outdoors* pilot, *Ecojournal* pilot.
Stock Footage: *Real TV*, *Office Kei*, OMNI, *Primitive Features*, Discovery, CBC, CTV, Canadian Space Agency, *Undersea Research*, *Joe MacInnis*, Sempra Atlantic Gas.

Thompson, Rachel
1230 Barrington Street, #7
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y4

(902) 422-8434
Pager: (902) 459-1070
e-mail: rachele@hotmail.com

2nd camera assistant: *The Test* (short drama), *Star Hunter* (2nd unit), *My Father's Hands*, *Song of Songs* (short).
Camera loader: *Star Hunter*, *The Weight of Water*.
Daily clapper/loader: *Lexx* (season III), *The Weight of Water*, *Pit Pony*.
Camera trainee: *A Rumor of Angels*, *Code Name: Eternity*, *Earth: Final Conflict* (season II), *Lexx* (II), *Summer's End*, *Blue Moon*.
Daily camera trainee: *Twitch City*, *Forget Me Never*.
Member: IATSE 667

Trecartin, Matt
Maverick Productions
61 Lansdowne Drive, Suite 205
Halifax, NS B3M 3Z5

(902) 445-0523
Fax: (902) 422-1580
Cell: (902) 222-1150
e-mail: maverick@hfx.eastlink.ca

DOP: *Louis B. Mayer: King of Hollywood*.
Additional camera: *High Seas Rescue*.

CAMERA PERSONNEL: DOPS | ASSISTANTS | OPERATORS

Wheaton, Jeff **(902) 454-8322**
5667 Kane Street, #1
Halifax, NS B3K 2B5
e-mail: wheatonjeff@hotmail.com

1st assistant: *Liography.*
2nd assistant: *The Itch, Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *The Weight of Water* (B-cam), *Pit Pony* (B-cam), *Black Harbour* (trainee).

Woolgar, Randy **(902) 221-5221**
97 Northcliffe Drive
Brookside, NS B3T 1S7
e-mail: woolgar@hfx.eastlink.ca

DOP/director (digital Beta, Beta SP, HD): dramas, documentaries, commercials, high-end corporate. Lighting a specialty; AVID equipped.
Clients: Discovery Channel (Europe/USA), Travel Channel, TLC, NFB, TSN, ESPN, Royal Bank, Deloitte & Touche, Telus, Ontario Lotto Corp., Bid.com, Western Star, Cisco Canada.

Zimmerman, Robert **(902) 477-8686**
First Light Film and Video Ltd.
35 St. Margaret's Bay Road, Halifax, NS B3N 1J8
Fax: (902) 426-8901
Cell: (902) 483-9902
e-mail: flfv@ns.sympatico.ca

DOP (35mm, 16mm, electronic camera): drama, documentaries, commercials, music videos. Corporate, NFB, CBC, PBS, ATV, YTV, History Channel, Discovery Channel, Vision TV, National Geographic. Operator/2nd unit DOP: various drama, *Pirates* (40 episodes).
Focus puller: *The Hanging Garden, Butterbox Babies, Lexx* (series II), TV commercials.
Member: IATSE 667

Zwicker, Bruce **(902) 275-2278**
RR1, Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0
Cell: (902) 471-4997
e-mail: bzwicker@yahoo.com

Ten years of experience: Video camera operator; ENG, EFP, studio and film styles; music video, documentary, sports and events; live multi-camera experience.
Technical video assistant: *The Itch.*
Member: DGC, Permittee IATSE 849

Comedies about stress.
PSA's about suicide.
Instructional videos about sex.

[Not your average
shooting
assignments.]

Not Your
Average
Shooter.

Randy Woolgar
902.221.5221

Colp, Richard **(902) 466-1021**
378 Windmill Road, Apt. 4
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1J5
Cell: (902) 221-7016
e-mail: gripman17@hotmail.com

Craft assistant: *Loving Evangeline, Sea People.*
Key Craft: *The Daily Blade* (Bowlarama), *Catch A Falling Star, Bailey's Mistake, Newfie Screech.*
Craft: *Baby, Lexx.*

Joost, Robin P.G. **(902) 624-9884**
RR1 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Fax: (902) 624-9884
Cell: (902) 456-3268

Credits: *Simon Birch, Blue Moon, Ricky 6, Pit Pony* (cycle II), *The Widow of St. Pierre, Made in Canada* (season III).

Lohnes, Kimberley **(902) 857-1655**
RR2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
Cell: (902) 478-0595

Craft assistant: *Scotland PA, Deeply, A Rumor of Angels, The Magic of Marciano, Eb & Flo.*
Key craft: *Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, Loving Evangeline, Eb & Flo.*
Commercials: NS Tourism, Eden Valley Farm, Lotto.

Martinovic, R. Joseph **(902) 794-1829**
12 Brook Street
North Sydney, NS B2A 2J1
Cell: (902) 456-3768

Credits: *Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *Made in Canada* (season III).

Porter, Rosemary **(902) 453-0759**
3807 Kencrest Avenue
Halifax, NS B3K 3L4
Fax: (902) 453-6617

Credits: *Scotland PA, The Itch, Liography, Pirates, Foodessence* (seasons I & II), *Terra X: Oak Island, Lusitania, Warrior Songs, Eb & Flo, A Rumor of Angels, Deeply, The Waiting Game, One Heart Broken Into Song, The Magic of Marciano, The Hanging Garden.*
Commercials: MTT, Atlantic Lottery, Alexander Keith's, Schooner, Milk Maritime, Tourism Canada.
Member: IATSE 849

Routhier, Jacques **(902) 857-9995**
431 Fox Point Road
RR2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
Fax: (902) 857-9995

Credits: *Blackfly* (key), *Deeply* (art department trainee), *Catch a Falling Star, Black Harbour* (seasons II & III), Lorraine Segato *Don't Give it Away.*
Member: DGC, IATSE Permittee

Anderson, Abby **(902) 469-9756**
25 Lawnsdale Drive, Dartmouth, NS B3A 2N1
e-mail: movies@istar.ca

Director/writer/producer: *The Painter's Daughter*, *Down the Garden Path* (Atlantic Film Festival 1998), *Table for Two.*

Brett, John **(902) 475-3775**
Brett Films
Fax: (902) 475-3747
7 Hall's Road, Halifax, NS B3P 1P4
e-mail: john-brett@ns.sympatico.ca

Director: documentary, independent, NFB, CBC .
Credits: *The Nature of Things, Diary for a Place in Time, Where the Bay Becomes the Sea, Sea Raven, Rivers to the Sea, Sea of Slaughter, One Man's Paradise, Voyage of the Seven Girls.*

Busby, Alex **(902) 429-6444**
5610 Morris Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1C2
e-mail: a.busby@ns.sympatico.ca

Director: *Lexx: The Dark Zone* (2nd unit), *I'm Joe Reid, Folk Art Found Me, Jackass Johnny.*

Clattenburg, Mike **(902) 461-9553**
28 Fairbanks Street
e-mail: rshakey@ns.sympatico.ca
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C1

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys, The Bette Show, Pit Pony, Nan's Taxi, Street Cents, Made in Canada, Works, Jonovision, Sesame Park*, Field Reports (MuchMusic, YTV, Entertainment Tonight), *Pet Project* (pilot), various music videos, short films, commercials and documentaries.

Cochrane, Lisa **(902) 454-5512**
2696 Fern Street, Halifax, NS B3K 4L1
Fax: (902) 454-0704
e-mail: cochranelisaj@hotmail.com

Director: *Emotional Logic, Sanctum.*
Field producer/director: *Street Cents.*
Member: DGC

Comeau, Phil **(902) 462-7749**
19 Terrebonne Court
(514) 281-9295
Dartmouth, NS B2X 3S7
Fax: (514) 281-7687
e-mail: pcomeau@videotron.ca

Drama: *Pit Pony* (6 episodes), *Tribu.com* (5 episodes, French TV series), *Teen Knight* (MOW), *Jérome's Secret* (feature, 16 awards), *Lassie, Emily of New Moon, The Gossips, The Hooked Rug of Grand-Pré, La Cabane* (TV shorts).
Documentaries: *The New Detectives* (TV series, US Discovery Channel), *The Art of the Street Performer, Archaeology* (TV series, US Learning Channel).
Commercials: Sobeys, MTT, Sameday Courier, Greco Pizza, Irving, Maritime Union of Fishermen, The United Way.
Fluently bilingual.
Member: DGC, ARRQ

Comeau, Steven JP
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
(902) 429-8949
Fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: adin@collideascope.com
www.collideascope.com

Director: Interactive entertainment, multimedia software, animation, shorts, independent productions.
Credits: *Ground Zero* (pilot), *Mercy, The Heart of Laughter* (documentary).

Cook, Laurie
Chutzpah Productions and Consulting
P.O. Box 207
Musquodoboit Harbour, NS B0J 2L0
(902) 889-3578
Fax: (902) 889-2158/2389
e-mail: chutzpah@supercity.ns.ca

Various documentary projects.
Associate producer: *Kids' Planet* (children's TV series).

deWitt, John
Video Tech Limited
1660 Hollis Street, Suite 404
P.O. Box 3175, Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
(902) 422-5450
Fax: (902) 422-7846
e-mail: videotech@ns.sympatico.ca

Director: broadcast, corporate and industrial productions, documentaries.

Donovan, Paul
Salter Street Films
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
(902) 420-1577
Fax: (902) 425-8260

Director: *Lexx* (series I, II & III), *Paint Cans, Life with Billy, Tom, Buried on Sunday, George's Island, Squamish Five, Normanicus, Def-Con Four, Siege, South Pacific 1942.*

Doucet, Charles
Charles E. Doucet & Associates MultiMedia Productions
1318 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2
Office: **(902) 435-0025**
Fax: (902) 435-2499
e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

Director: *Steeplechasing* (TV series, 32 half-hours), *The MacMillan Minnie Sessions* (TV mini-series), *Freshwater Sanctuary* (home video).

Edwards, Anthony (Tony) E.
8 Sullivan's Hill, Bedford, NS B4A 1N8
(902) 835-3615

Fitzgerald, Thom
Emotion Pictures Incorporated
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 231
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Office: **(902) 429-2004**
Management: (845) 744-8779
Fax: (845) 744-6016
e-mail: emotion@istar.ca
e-mail: gbonelli@frontiernet.net

Credits: *Side Show* (working title), *The Hanging Garden, Beefcake.*

DIRECTORS

Forrestall, Frank **(902) 466-5882**
3B Albert Street, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3M1
frank.f@rdastudio.com
www.rdastudio.com

Credits: *Tales of Irth* (web series, 13 five-minute episodes), *Alcock and Ball's Show.*

Forsyth, Walter **(902) 422-0486**
1229 Church Street, Apt. 2
Halifax, NS B3J 2E7
Fax: (902) 429-9182
e-mail: av603@chebucto.ns.ca

Director: *The Waiters, The June Bug Symphony.*
Co-director: *LSD 25.*
Music videos: Plumtree *Scott Pilgrim, Go, You Just Don't Exist,* drama and documentaries, Dio Mio Gelato commercials.

Greer, Michael **(902) 850-4022**
289 Powers Road
White's Lake, NS B3T 1W5
Fax: (902) 850-4022
e-mail: michael.greer@stmarys.ca
www.twrsoft.com/greer/

Director/producer: *Dealer, The Ties That Bind, Bird in the House, Beyond Survival.*

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenelva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Director/camera.

Guns, Brian **(902) 422-0333**
Morningtide Films
6224 Regina Terrace, Halifax, NS B3H 1N5
Fax: (902) 423-6020
e-mail: b.guns@ns.sympatico.ca

Documentaries: *Song of Eskasoni, The Mysterious Naked Man: Remembering Alden Nowlan 1933-1983* (in development).

Handley, Clive Office: **(902) 443-6385**
269 Farnham Gate Road
Halifax, NS B3M 4M9
e-mail: rae.handley@ns.sympatico.ca

Director/writer/producer/jingle creator: TV commercials, radio and films.
More than 80 productions.

Hannigan, Joshua **(902) 429-1375**

Knowledge House
5670 Spring Garden Road, Suite 103
Halifax, NS B3J 1H6

Office: (902) 490-2921
Fax: (902) 429-2858
e-mail: joshua@knowledgehouse.net
www.knowledgehouse.net

Producer/director.
Documentary: *The Rising Seas, TeamWise, The Big Day, Technology Solutions, Education Solutions* (KHI).
Commercials: Centre for Distance Education (Spring & Fall 2000), Knowledge House Key Certification.
Interactive: *www.msn.ca* (1998), Rogers Interactive Television Trials, *www.knowledgehouse.net, www.girlsintech.com. www.xcorporation.com, www.fishcd.com, Way of the Walleye* (CD-ROM), *Hooked On Bass* (CD-ROM).
Graphic/animation: Baddeck International New Media Awards 2000.
Branding/design: The Propaganda Machine, Bubble Promotions.
Photography: KHI 2000 Annual Report & Website, KHI 2001 Flora & Fauna Campaign.
Live event: corporate, news conference, concert, TV, charity.

Hedd, Holly **(902) 488-5728**

Heddline Production Services
177–1096 Queen Street, Halifax, NS B3H 2R9

e-mail: holly@heddline.com
www.heddline.com

Field director for docudrama, series TV, documentary, current affairs, news.
Credits: *Rescuers in Peril* (*High Seas Rescue*, docudrama), *Risky Business* (*High Seas Rescue*, episodes 101, 103), *Downtown Now* (current affairs).

Hood, Kit **(902) 462-1283**

526 West Lawrencetown Road
Halifax, NS B2Z 1S5

Fax: (902) 462-1208
e-mail: kit@passport.ca
www.timelesspictures.com

Director.
TV series: *The Kids of Degrassi Street, Degrassi Junior High, Degrassi High, Degrassi Talks, Road to Avonlea, Incredible Story Studio, Four Directions.*
MOW/TV specials: *School's Out, Strauss – King of 3/4 Time, Growing Up.*
Feature: *Dancing on the Moon.*
Awards include Geminis, International Emmys, International Prix Jeunesse, Television Critics, Giffoni Film Festival, Action for Children's Television.

Houston, John
5455 Inglis Street
Halifax, NS B3H 1J6

(902) 423-8990
Office: (902) 429-8999
Fax: (902) 429-8975
e-mail: houston@istar.ca

Director: *Inuit Trilogy* (3 one-hour documentaries), *Songs in Stone: an arctic journey home, Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts, Diet of Souls* (in development).
1st assistant director: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Rain, One Heart Broken Into Song, The Shed Next Door, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Glory & Honour, Squanto, The Undead Express, Fly Away Home, The Scarlet Letter* (2nd unit), *For Love Alone, Cadillac Girls, Kabloonak, The Secret, The Sound and the Silence, From Time to Time, Journey into Darkness, In Service, The Peggy Games, Light & Life* (IMAX), *Cheetah, The Bell Ringers, Justice Denied, Easter in Igloolik, Portraits of Canada, Def-Con Four, Never Cry Wolf,* commercials, videos.
Member: DGC

STONES THROW PRODUCTIONS PHOTO: MARVIN MOORE

Passion & Prejudice (Mike Mahoney)

Howald, Brian **(902) 835-3044**
16 Long Lake Drive
Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1K9
Fax: (902) 835-3044
Cell: (902) 221-4128
e-mail: bhowie@ns.sympatico.ca

Director/feature/commercial/special FX/animation: *Little Buck's Christmas*, Toyota, Pepsi.

Hutt, Robert **(902) 689-2638**
Charing Cross Productions Limited
586 Glengarry Road
New Ross, NS B0J 2M0
Fax: (902) 689-2638*
Cell: (902) 452-1302
e-mail: hutt@auracom.com

Credits: *The Prince and The Grail* (feature documentary), *Embracing the Challenge, High Seas Rescue, Safety is Job One*, extensive TV drama documentary background (CBC TV, Vision TV, TLC, Discovery Channel, various feature documentaries).

Jampolsky, Sonya **(902) 453-1942**
5512 Cabot Place
Halifax, NS B3K 2J7
Fax: (902) 453-1942
e-mail: jamcyr@supercity.ns.ca

Director: *Minyan on the Mira: The Jewish People of Glace Bay* (one-hour documentary), *Patchwork Planet: The Fabric of Friendship* (one-hour documentary), *Scrum* (half-hour documentary).
Production manager: *Breakaway: A Tale of Two Survivors* (one-hour documentary).
Member: Canadian Independent Film Caucus, Nova Scotia Film & Television Producers Association

Keating, Lulu Office: **(902) 422-2427**
Red Snapper Films Limited
2125 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4
Fax: (902) 492-2125
e-mail: redsnap@supercity.ns.ca

Director/producer: *The Moody Brood, Madame Ada: More Class than Flash, Romancing the Odds, Tabitha's Erotic Adventures* (in development), *Ann and Maddy, The Midday Sun, Starting Right Now, Rita MacNeil in Japan, City Survival, In Service, Serendipity.*
Co-director: *Enterprising Women.*

CHICKS IN FLICKS PHOTO: GLENN SENTNER

The Moody Brood

DIRECTORS

Koehler, Marie **(902) 464-0898**
Superma!
87 1/2 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C5
e-mail: superma@ilovechocolate.com

Film: *Lara's Light* (NSI drama prize 1998), *Breathing Space.*
Video: *bodytalk, too small too big, eating, Punditji Walks, Applying, Balancing the Scales.*

Lapp, Charles (Chuck) **(902) 422-4606**
Envision Productions Limited
2103 Bauer Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4
Office: (902) 422-1337
Fax: (902) 422-4586
e-mail: clapp@istar.ca

Credits: *Kenneth Leslie, Fishing on the Brink, Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, So Long to Run, No Harbour for War, Paradise, Two Way Street.*

LeBlanc, Paul Cell: **(902) 452-2100**
3 Brian Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2
Fax: (902) 435-5133
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ns.ca

Various multi-camera productions: *Rendezvous* '99 for NS Tourism, Tour Tech Party (three years), *Jimmy Flynn Street Comedy Two, Inclusion: A Sense of Belonging* (Recreational Council on Disabilities), 1995 Atlantic Film Festival large screen support (IMAG), New Boys (music video), commercials, industrial and corporate videos.

Livingston, Neal **(902) 258-3354**
Black River Productions Limited
P.O. Box 55, Mabou, NS B0E 1X0
Fax: (902) 258-3244

Twenty-plus years of experience. Documentaries sold to Vision TV, CBC, BBC, Channel 4 England, SBS Australia. Bilingual (English and French).
Credits: *Snow on the Lake* ('00), *The Battle at our Shores* ('00), *Toxic Partners* ('99), *Suêtes* ('99), *Michel in the Suêtes* ('98), *Diligent Dilettante* ('96), *The Battle to Save the Christmas Mountains* ('96), *Licking the Window* ('95), *Flight* ('92), *Herbicide Trials* ('84 & '91), *John Nesbitt: Sculptor* ('87).

Lynk, Mary **(902) 425-6755**
1597 Chestnut Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3S9
Cell: (902) 488-2625
e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer: *Morningside* (5 seasons), *Pamela Wallin* (3 seasons), *Street Cents* (in charge of field; 1998/99 season).
Field producer: *The Itch* (Jeremy Pilchet character).
Creative producer: *Foodessence* (season III).
Documentary producer/director: *wtn.ca* (1999 season, current)

MacAuley, Penny
Cherry Hill Productions
81 Anchor Drive
Halifax, NS B3N 3B6

(902) 477-7069
Fax: (902) 477-3018
Cell: (902) 497-5068
e-mail: cherryhill@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer/director: *On The Jericho Road* (one-hour special), *Beulah* (documentary), *Up On The Roof* (variety music series, 3 seasons), *History of ECMAs* (documentary), *Up & Coming, New Faces* (4 seasons).
Field producer/director: IWK Children's Telethon, East Coast Music Awards, *Wonder Why?*, *The Joan Kennedy Show.*
Post-producer: *Stars On The Hill, Stan Rogers Tribute, Halifax Comedy Fest.*

MacCormac, Heather
14 Eagle Point Drive
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1

(902) 860-4100
Fax: (902) 860-4101
Pager: (902) 458-6422
e-mail: callunap@aol.com

Credits: *Operation Smile–Vietnam* (award-winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), *Grand Manan: Strength & Beauty* (award-winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), IWK Grace Telethon 98/99/00, *The South Shore's Great Outdoors!* (NS Tourism), *The Bride Guide Video.*

MacGillivray, William D.
Picture Plant Limited
983 Kingsburg Beach Road
RR1 Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0

(902) 766-0174
Fax: (902) 766-0175
e-mail: wmacgillivray@pictureplant.com
www.pictureplant.com

Director: *Gullage's* (12 episodes), *For Generations to Come, Memories of the Day, Understanding Bliss, The Vacant Lot, I Will Not Make Any More Boring Art, Life Classes, Stations, Aerial View, Linda Joy, The Author Of These Words.*

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

Trailer Park Boys

DIRECTORS

MacInnes, Teresa **(902) 826-2858**
Sea to Sea Productions Ltd.
477 Island View Drive
Boutiliers Point, NS B0J 1G0
Office: (902) 826-9228
Fax: (902) 826-9229
e-mail: seatosea@netcom.ca

Documentary credits: *Learning Peace* (Triad/NFB co-production for CTV), *Lost* (*The Nature of Things*), *The Other Side of the Picture* (*Adrienne Clarkson Presents*), *UnderWraps* (TVO, WTN, Vision), *A Rough Crossing* (CTV, Vision, WTN, A&E), *Teen Rebel/Teen Mom* (TVO, WTN, CBC), *Breaking the Chains, Both Sides of the Coin.*

McCormack, Jeremy Office: **(902) 425-5000**
Victory Motion Pictures Limited
1096 Queen Street, Suite 296
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
Fax: (902) 425-4950
e-mail: jvictory@netcom.ca
www.victorymotion.com

Credits: *Camp X, Borradaile's Century.*

Mowbray, Edward **(902) 423-9146**
6919 Armview Avenue
Halifax, NS B3H 2M5
Cell: (902) 499-4755
e-mail: emowbray@cutmedia.com
www.cutmedia.com

Produce, write, shoot and edit original material for broadcast, webcast and corporatecast.
Also specialize in DV film production and post-production.
Founder/director: *SMASHYOUR.TV* (webcasting station).
Director: *Rough Cuts: Beautiful Losers* (work in progress, CBC).
Producer/director: *Halifax: Progress of Centuries* (CBC).
Field producer: *Street Cents* (4 seasons).
ENG producer: *Youth News Network* (Montreal-based news service for youth).

Nichols, David **(902) 423-4567**
Prisma Productions
6169 Quinpool Road, #203
Halifax, NS B3L 4P8
Fax: (902) 423-2871
Cell: (902) 497-3556
e-mail: prisma@ns.sympatico.ca
www.prismaproductions.com

Broadcast: Vision TV, *Great Sailing* (pilot), commercials.
Corporate: Department of National Defence, Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline, Tourism Nova Scotia, QEII Health Sciences Centre, MTT, Sempra Atlantic Gas, Human Resource Development Canada.

Patten, Lesley Ann **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film And Television
The Roy Building, Suite 422
1657 Barrington Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3A1
Fax: (902) 429-0077
e-mail: lpatten@attglobal.net

Documentaries, performance films, drama. Gemini award-winner "Best Documentary Director" 2000, Canada award-winner 1999, Hot Docs winner 1999, Banff Television Festival nominee 1998.

Regan, Kelly **(902) 835-6171**
3 Adlington Court
Bedford, NS B4A 3Z1
Fax: (902) 835-7658
e-mail: kellyr@accesswave.ca

Documentary director/researcher: *The Adventures of the Aftermath Crew* (13-part series for children).
Studio director: Evening newscasts (ATV, CBC), morning programs (CBC *Newsworld*, ASN).
Producer/director: Commercials, award-winning corporate videos (Grace Maternity Hospital).

Reynolds, Stephen **(902) 477-2300**
12 Crescent Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 1T3
Fax: (902) 475-3608
e-mail: srpi@istar.ca

Credits: *Made in Canada* (season III), *Blackfly* (season II), *The Itch* (13 episodes), *Pipe Dreams, The Divine Ryans, Black Harbour* (season III), *Pit Pony* (cycles I & II).

Séguin, Theresa **(902) 477-8330**
137 Anchor Drive
Halifax, NS B3H 3E1
Cell: (902) 488-8865
e-mail: tseguin@navnet.net

Producer/director: TV series, industrial & corporate videos. 12 years of experience producing & directing commercials (CBC TV & Radio Canada).
Credits: *Homes By Design* (Life, field producer/director, three seasons), *Marrying Well* (WTN, show producer/field producer), *La semaine parlementaire* (Radio Canada, director/producer), *Painting Pictures* (CBC), *J'aime la peinture* (Radio Canada, director), *Le groupe des sept* (Radio Canada, French adaptation, director).
Fluently bilingual.
Member: DGC

Simpson, Scott **(902) 425-4885**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 515
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Fax: (902) 425-4851
Cell: (902) 489-1485
e-mail: chronpic@istar.ca

Director: *December 1917, Street Cents* (parodies), *Mute, Terminal Lunch, The Visitor, The Inn Chef, Los Primos.*
Member: DGC

Skerrett, Bill **(902) 435-9166**
Skerrett Communications Limited
46 Swanton Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2C5
Fax: (902) 462-1892
e-mail: bmskerrett@aoi.ca

Executive producer/producer/director: TV programs, documentaries, film, video and live shows.

Stewart, Chuck **(902) 462-0760**
1007 Montague Road
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Fax: (902) 462-5070
e-mail: provideo@accesswave.ca

Director (studio and location): Television documentaries, features and specials.
Clients: CBC, ATV/CTV, Global, History Television, The Learning Channel, Government of Canada, Communications Nova Scotia, Halifax Regional Municipality, Great North Productions, Tri Media Production Services.
Member: NSFTPA

Tomilson, Kirsten **(902) 454-9014**
2830 Dublin Street
Halifax, NS B3L 3K5
Cell: (902) 488-4938
e-mail: kirstentomilson@hotmail.com

Director: Rowan *Gorilla* (safety video), *Nordic Canadian* (promo video).

Trecartin, Matt **(902) 445-0523**
Maverick Productions
61 Lansdowne Drive, Suite 205
Halifax, NS B3M 3Z5
Fax: (902) 422-1580
Cell: (902) 222-1150
e-mail: maverick@hfx.eastlink.ca

Director: *Der Cowboy.*
Assistant director: *Mona Parsons.*

Weeks, Joan **(902) 539-0077**
Folkus Atlantic Inc.
70 Crescent Street, Silicon Island, Suite 205
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
Office: (902) 539-3363
Fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com
www.folkus.com

Credits: *$cotch Music*, *Peopling of Atlantic Canada* (CD-ROM), *Saving the Bald Eagle*, *A New View* (series of commercials), *A Day Underground*, *Time Travel to the 18th Century* (CD-ROM), *Making History* (The History Channel).

Welsh, Mathew
1952 Beech Street
Halifax, NS B3H 4B8

(902) 425-4222
Fax: (902) 425-6697
Cell: (902) 456-1896
e-mail: mathew@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/mathew

Documentary, documentary series, educational and corporate experience.
Credits: *Going Home* and *Things We Do For Love* (Life); *Breakaway–a tale of two survivors* (CTV); *Two Way Street* (Vision TV); *Foodessence I*; *Physics: A World in Motion* (48 episodes, Access the Education Station).
Rex Tasker Award for Best Atlantic Documentary (*Breakaway*); Linda Joy Busby Award for Most Promising New Director (*Breakaway*).
Working languages: English, French, Spanish.

BRONWEN KYFFIN

Trombone Trouble

DIRECTORS

Woolgar, Randy **(902) 221-5221**
97 Northcliffe Drive
Brookside, NS B3T 1S7
e-mail: woolgar@hfx.eastlink.ca

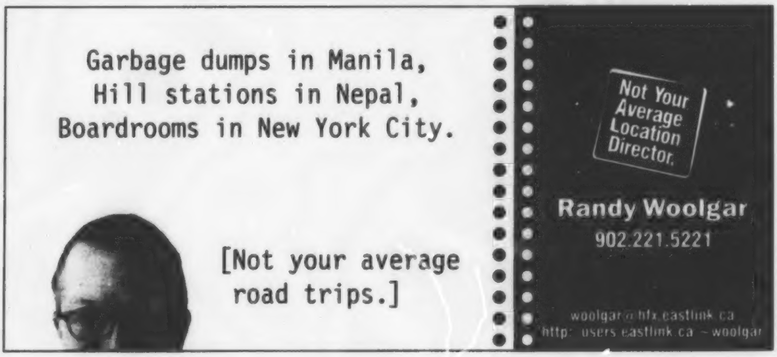
Director/DOP: dramas, documentaries, commercials, high-end corporate. AVID equipped. Clients: Discovery Channel (Europe/USA), Travel Channel, TLC, NFB, TSN, ESPN, Royal Bank, Deloitte & Touche, Telus, Ontario Lotto Corp., Bid.com, Western Star, Cisco Canada.

Zurawski, Richard **(902) 443-8566**
1161 Hollis Street, Suite 338
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6
Fax: (902) 431-9943
Cell: (902) 449-4290
e-mail: richard@ewmedia.com
www.ewmedia.com

Director: *Wonder Why?* (65 episodes), *Adventures of the Aftermath Crew* (13 episodes), *Chipheads* (one-hour documentary, Discovery), *Moving People* (one-hour documentary, Discovery), *LGM* (one-hour pilot, Space Channel), *Aftermath Interactive* (children's math CD), *Who Knows?* (science news shorts, Global).

Zwicker, Bruce **(902) 275-2278**
RR1 Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0
Cell: (902) 471-4997
e-mail: bzwicker@yahoo.com

Eight years of multi-camera experience.
Director: *The Traveling Environmental Show* (series), John Gracie *Live in Concert* (music video), *This Note's For You!* (series), *Waiting for Tuesday* (documentary), *From Operation Friction to Desert Fury* (documentary), *Canada's Forgotten Vets* (documentary).
Member: DGC, Permittee IATSE 849


Garbage dumps in Manila,
Hill stations in Nepal,
Boardrooms in New York City.

[Not your average
road trips.]

Not Your Average Location Director.

Randy Woolgar
902.221.5221

woolgar@hfx.eastlink.ca
http://users.eastlink.ca/~woolgar

Barney, Lance
6328 Lawrence Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1J9

(902) 422-2353
Pager: (902) 498-1319
e-mail: camelot@ns.sympatico.ca

1st AD: *Dealer, The Johnstons aka Kitty Killer, Parsley Days, Helen's Inheritance, Waiting for Squeaky, The Waiters.*
2nd AD/Trainee: *Gods and Generals* (prep.).
TAD: *Deeply, Black Harbour* (episode 24).

Cameron, Craig
Chronicle Pictures Inc.
1367 Edward Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3H5

(902) 422-0874
Office: (902) 425-4885
Fax: (902) 425-4851
e-mail: chiaro@istar.ca

AD: feature films, commercials, documentaries, music videos.
1st AD: *Bankrobber #5, December 1917, Goin' the Liquor Store, The Turret.*
2nd AD: *Scotland PA, Horse Sense,* Alexander Keith's commercial, *Teller That You Love Her.*
3rd AD: *Simon Birch* (NS unit), *Titanic, Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Lifeline to Victory.*
Member: DGC

Crowell, Brent
66 Clayton Park Drive
Halifax, NS B3M 1L9

(902) 443-4471
Cell: (604) 833-3456

1st AD: *Level 9* (series).
2nd AD: *Scary Movie, Day One* (pilot), *Secret Agent Man* (series).
3rd AD: *Best in Show , Final Destination, Harsh Realm* (series).

Dunsworth, Sarah E.
24 Thompson Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2Y1

(902) 466-1383
e-mail: cera@ns.sympatico.ca

TAD: *Black Harbour* (season II), *The Waiting Game.*
3rd AD: *The Itch* (season I), *Blackfly* (season I), *Trombone Trouble* (independent short), *Recipe for Revenge, Black Harbour* (season III), *Shelter* (pilot), *The Weight of Water, The Bingo Robbers.*
2nd AD: *Serenade* (independent short), *Parsley Days.*
3rd AD daily: *A Rumor of Angels.*

DIRECTORS: ASSISTANT

Filiatrault, Derek J. **(902) 634-3606**
P.O. Box 1467, Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

1st AD: The Rankin Family *Movin On* (music video), Madhat *Giv'er* (music video), commercials: Blue Cross, Sobeys '97 campaign, Lotto 649, Atlantic Lottery.
2nd AD: *Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *The Bookfair Murders, Emily of New Moon* (season IV), *Pit Pony* (cycle I), *Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, This Matter of Marriage, Eb & Flo, The Curse of Oak Island, Deadlines.*
TAD: *The Real Howard Spitz, Titanic.*
Daily TAD: *Emily of New Moon, Major Crime.*
Member: DGC

Forrestall, Diana **(902) 466-5882**
3B Albert Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3M1
Cell: (902) 476-2104
e-mail: diana.f@rdastudio.com
www.rdastudio.com

Credits: *Tales of Irth.*

Harvey, Heather **(902) 475-1918**
21 Towerview Drive
Halifax, NS B3P 1E8
e-mail: heatherharvey81@hotmail.com

Daily AD: *The Magic of Marciano, Black Harbour* (season III), *The Waiting Game.*
3rd AD: *Made in Canada* (season III), *Pirates, Puppet Wranglers, Emily of New Moon, Songs in Ordinary Time.*
TAD: *Made in Canada.*
Member: IATSE 849

Hilchie, Joanna **(902) 430-8761**
21 Montague Mines Road
RR1 Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Fax: (902) 435-3326
Cell: (902) 430-8761

Daily AD: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Catch a Falling Star.*
TAD/2nd 2nd AD: *Beefcake.*

Houston, Heather **(902) 423-8990**
5455 Inglis Street
Halifax, NS B3H 1J6
Fax: (902) 429-8975
e-mail: houston@istar.ca

Production coordinator: *Trailer Park Boys.*
2nd AD: *I Was a Sixth Grade Alien* (two episodes).

Johns, Jody **(902) 425-4067**
5687 Victoria Road
Halifax, NS B3H 1M9
Fax: (902) 423-1299
Cell: (902) 497-9695

3rd AD: Atlantic Lottery Corporation commercial.
TAD: *Made in Canada* (season III), *Task Force: Caviar.*
Member: DGC

Johnston, Darin **(902) 477-2986**
70 Mountain Road, #208
Halifax, NS B3N 3E8
Cell: (902) 452-7676
e-mail: darinljohnston@aol.com

2nd AD: Kellogg's Pop Tarts, Ford Truck/Cars, ICBC Roadsense commercials.
TAD: *Hollywood Offramp* (season I, 15 episodes), *New Addams Family* (65 episodes), *Marine Life.*
TAD 2nd unit: *The Sentinel* (season III, 21 episodes).
Member: DGC

Petersmann, Malve Cell: **(902) 221-5949**
15 Crescent Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 1T4
e-mail: malve@rapidpost.net

1st AD: MTT commercial, *Parsley Days,* Plumtree (music video), Fundy Tel commercial, ScotiaBank commercial, *Sugar & Spice, The Resourceful Renovator* (two seasons).
2nd AD: Sobeys commercial, *Our Daily Bread, The Magic of Marciano.*
2nd 2nd AD: *The Weight of Water.*
3rd AD: *A Rumor of Angels, Three to Tango, Loving Evangeline,* Rankin Family music video, *Emily of New Moon* (season II).
TAD: *Titanic, Black Harbour* (season I), *Pit Pony.*
Set: *Sweet Angel Mine, Lexx.*
Bilingual: German/English.
Member: DGC

SALTER STREET

Lexx

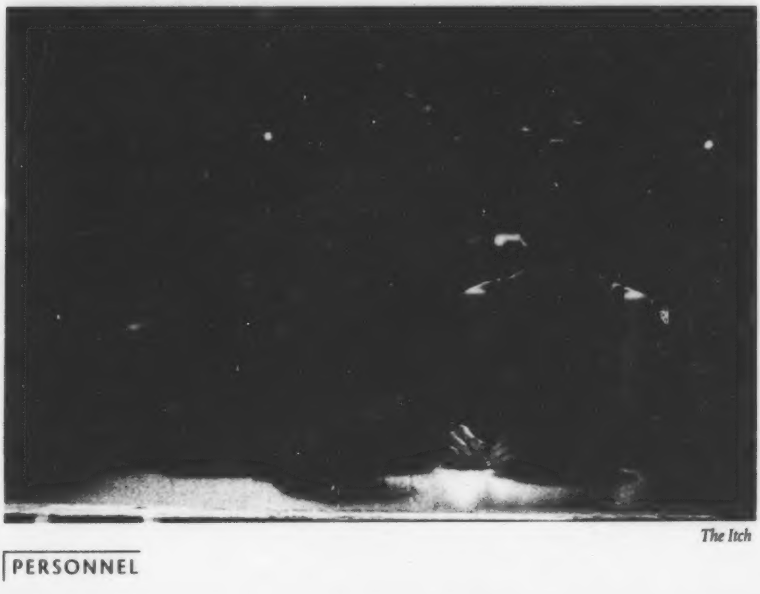
DIRECTORS: ASSISTANT

Renault, Louise Evangéline **(902) 477-0530**
18 Parkhill Road
Halifax, NS B3P 1R3
Fax: (902) 477-0531
e-mail: loubelou@istar.ca

Fourteen years as assistant director.
1st AD: *Misty Moisty Morning* (Barra MacNeils music video), *Trombone Trouble,* MTT Superstars, *The Daily Blade, Eb & Flo,* Atlantic Lotto, Super Saver, *Silent Tears, Exposure, Let's Drink Champagne, The Loathly Lady.*
2nd AD: *Random Passage, Emily of New Moon, Peter Benchley's Amazon, Catch a Falling Star, Lexx* (seasons I & II), *A Walk on the Moon, Black Harbour* (season I), *Calm at Sunset, Straight-up, Cybertech P.D., Tekwar, The Santa Clause* (winter unit), *Beyond Reality.*
2nd 2nd AD: *Billy Madison, Squanto.*
3rd AD: *Rapture, Sweet Killing, A Cry in the Night, Conspiracy of Silence, Sam & Me, The World's Oldest Living Bridesmaid, Firing Squad, Rookies, The Prom, Fighter, Christmas in America, Pray for Me Paul Henderson, Bloodsport, Hostile Takeover.*
TAD: *Beautiful Dreamers, Stella, Brown Bread Sandwiches, The Twilight Zone.*
Bilingual: French/English.
Member: DGC, STCVQ, ACTRA

Reynolds, Mary Frances **(902) 479-1305**
57 Power's Drive, Herring Cove, NS B3V 1G6
e-mail: mtheren@istar.ca

1st AD: Eastlink Cable TV (4 spots), *Diary Found by a Nasty Kid, Ballroom "C".*
2nd AD: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Itch* (13 episodes), *Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *A Rumor of Angels, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Black Harbour* (season III), *Shelter.*
3rd AD: *The Divine Ryans, One Heart Broken Into Song, Major Crime, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Love and Death on Long Island, Calm at Sunset, Two if by Sea, Sweet Angel Mine, Lexx, Margaret's Museum, Squanto, What Are Families For?*
Member: DGC



SALTER STREET

The Itch

Robertson, Kay **(902) 852-3551**
4469 Prospect Road
Bayside, NS B3Z 1L6

Stage management, theatre administration.
2nd AD: Atlantic Lottery commercial.
3rd AD: Alexander Keith's commercial, *Dead Alien Baby*, NS Community College commercial, *The Itch* (daily), *A Rumor of Angels* (daily).
TAD: *The Daily Blade, The Magic of Marciano, Lexx* (1998 daily).
Floor director/continuity: *Theodore Tugboat.*

Sills, Kristie **(902) 644-1398**
RR3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Fax: (902) 644-1395
Cell: (416) 720-7996
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca

2nd AD: *A Woman's Place, Hedwig and the Angry Inch, Serendipity, Superstar, New Jersey Turnpikes, Emily of New Moon* (season II), *Glory and Honour* (Arctic, MOW), *Execution of Justice, The Ladies Man, The Virginian* (Calgary, MOW), *One Kill, Rescuers, Titanic, Long Kiss Goodnight, Dolores Claiborne, Indian Summer*, numerous MOWs and TV series 1989 – 1994 (2nd & 3rd AD).
Member: DGC

Zwicker, Bruce **(902) 275-2278**
RR1 Chester Basin, NS B0J 1K0
Cell: (902) 471-4997
e-mail: bzwicker@yahoo.com

1st AD: *Serenade* (short).
2nd AD: *Blackfly* (series).
3rd AD: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Baby, Deeply, Black Harbour* (season III, episodes 30 & 31), *Parsley Days.*
Daily 3rd AD: *The Itch* (series).
TAD: *Shelter, A Rumor of Angels, Black Harbour* (season III).
Member: DGC, Permittee IATSE 849

Alexander Keith's commercial

Angelucci, Natalie **(902) 434-2881**
Site 6, Box 26
RR1 Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
e-mail: natalie@chebucto.ns.ca

Assistant editor: *Pit Pony* (cycle II), *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (season II).
Trainee assistant editor: *The Divine Ryans.*
Assistant apprentice editor: *The Scarlet Letter.*

Brett, John **(902) 475-3775**
Brett Films
7 Hall's Road
Halifax, NS B3P 1P4
Fax: (902) 475-3747
e-mail: john-brett@ns.sympatico.ca

Complete 16mm and digital non-linear off-line editing facility.
Experienced user: Division, Media 100.
Editor, editor/writer: *Voyage of the 7 Girls, Songs in Stone: an Arctic Journey Home, Foodessence.* NFB, *The Nature of Things,* PBS, The Discovery Channel, BBC, *Where the Bay Becomes the Sea, Rivers to the Sea, Sea of Slaughter, Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, Folk Art Found Me, Emotional Logic, One Man's Paradise.*

Deal, Scott **(902) 864-0980**
50 Langevin Drive
Sackville, NS B4C 1P6
Cell: (902) 488-3247
e-mail: sdeal@ns.sympatico.ca

Senior editor: *NS International Tattoo* (1991-1999), Global TV Maritimes (1996-present).
On-line editor: *Aftermath* (children's series)
On-line/off-line: *Leading Edge* (1993-1999), *Spirit Wind* (documentary for Matues Productions).

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Learning Peace

Dowds, Stewart **(902) 857-3182**
351 Fox Point Road
RR2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
e-mail: s.dowds@ns.sympatico.ca

Picture editor: movies, series (drama & comedy), documentaries. Experienced on AVID and Lightworks.
Supervising editor/editor: *Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III).
Editor: *Lexx* (season III), *Blackfly* (season I), *Made in Canada* (season II), *Daring and Grace* (season I), *Forever Knight* (season II), *Bodyguards* (MOW/pilot), *The Itch* (season I), *Kratt's Creatures, To Catch a Yeti, Destination "X", High Seas Rescue.*
European passport for work on co-productions with Europe.
Member: DGC

Fish, Jeffrey R. **(902) 455-0763**
5687 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5
Fax: (902) 455-1208
Cell: (902) 497-7275
e-mail: fish@hfx.eastlink.ca

Commercials: MTT, Alexander Keith's, McDonald's, Chocolate Milk, Benylin, MTT Mobility, Schooner, Daily News, Nova Scotia Tourism, Halifax Tourism, Cleve's Sporting Goods, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, Carsand Mosher, Blue Cross, The United Way, InfoInteractive, MTT Sympatico.
Television: *The Inn Chef, Tooth and Claw.*
Documentary: *The Prince and The Grail, No Borders.*
Corporate: Nova Scotia Business Hall of Fame, New Brunswick Business Hall of Fame, MTT, Clearwater, Royal Bank, Cape Breton Tourism (ECBC),Softworld, NASPL, Knowledge House, Techknowledge, Irving Oil Paper, Kimberley Clark, Bowater Mersey, The Forests of Lunenburg County.

Giffen, Peter **(902) 758-2098**
Ocean Digital
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Office: (902) 423-9056
Fax: (902) 423-9058
Cell: (902) 497-0619
Pager: (902) 423-9058
e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
e-mail: giffens@ns.sympatico.ca

Seven years of experience in post-production. On-line/off-line editing, compositing and graphic design on a wide range of equipment and software.
Credits: *Loyalties* (1999 Gemini winner), *The Inn Chef* (65 half-hour shows), Atlantic Honda TV advertising, *Breakaway, Learning Peace, Voice Set Free* (2000 Gemini winner).

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenelva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Non-linear editing.

Gusset, Dominique **(902) 868-2514**
317 Duncan's Cove Road
Duncan's Cove, NS B3V 1K4
e-mail: dominiquegusset@hotmail.com

Music editor: *Secret Nation, Finding Mary March, The Adventures of Faustus Bidgood;* documentaries, dramas, spots.

Kutchera, Dennis **(902) 864-6355**
Dennis Kutchera Post-Production Inc.
47 Kindling Crescent
Sackville, NS B4E 2V1
Office: (902) 425-6616
Cell: (416) 889-3348
e-mail: dennisk@post.com
www.netcom.ca/~kutchera

15 years of experience.
Credits: *The Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Caught in the Crossfire, Celtic Colours, Hallelujah!, Kids' Planet, The Millennium Project, Kids' Planet Video, Liquor Store, Made in Canada, The Mrs. Greenthumbs Show, November 1946, Shining Time Station, Songs in Stone, Street Cents, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, YTV On-Air Promotions* (1990-93), numerous commercials and corporate videos.
Member: DGC (Supervising picture editor)

LeBlanc, Paul Cell: **(902) 452-2100**
3 Brian Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2
Fax: (902) 435-5133
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ns.ca

Owner/operator uncompressed non-linear DPS velocity editing system with real time CG, effects and live web streaming capabilities, Media 100 non-linear system, on-line Sony 910 EDL editing, DVE and various graphic systems, various off-line editing systems, commercial, industrial, corporate, news and music videos.
Clients include: CBC, ATV, CTV, NSPI, DFO, Irving, Labatt's, MTT, Maritime Life, Coast Guard, NS Department of Supply and Services, Discovery Channel, NS Department of Education, Vision TV.

MacKenzie, Carrie **(902) 477-6394**
10 Stonehaven Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1G1
Cell: (902) 488-1959
e-mail:carriejmack@yahoo.com

Assistant editor: *Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *Lexx* (season III), *Blackfly, The Itch.*
Member: Canadian Independent Film Caucus

McTaggart, Kimberlee **(902) 461-9295**
Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Limited
52 Sinclair Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1S2
Office: (902) 429-5399
Fax: (902) 429-5399
Cell: (902) 483-3516
e-mail: kim.mctaggart@ns.sympatico.ca

Three full Media 100 packages with Betacam SP and Timecode S - VHS and an AVID Film Composer.
Editor: AVID, Media 100. Dramatic and documentary.
Credits: *Made in Canada* , *Lexx, Foodessence, Gullage's, The Resourceful Renovator, Works, Video Pen Pals.*
Member: DGC

Nowe, Kendall **(902) 861-4543**
5891 Highway #2
Oakfield, NS B2T 1B2
e-mail: nowe@accesswave.ca

Credits: *Leading Edge, Aftermath, Spirit Wind, NS International Tattoo, Swiss Air 111,* commercial and promotional spots/campaigns (Global TV), corporate video experience.

Porter, Doug **(902) 425-0051**
Virtual Image Productions
2350 Clifton Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4V1
Fax: (902) 429-6460
e-mail: virtualimage@mac.com

Editor: Media 100 on-line/off-line editing. Extensive graphics skills using Adobe After Effects.
Credits: *The Aftermath Crew, Time Has No Image, Walkers, Losing Sleep, Kids' Planet, Run Into Peace, The Moody Brood, Visionaries.*

Salter, Alex **(902) 461-9511**
Soundworks Recording and Editing Services
9 Park Lane
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3L6
e-mail: asalter@globalserve.net

Sound editor: features, documentaries, TV. Digital audio editing suite Pro Tools (Version 5), Gemini nomination 1999.
Credits: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Lost, Fairy Faith, Gullage's* (13 episodes), *Kitchen Goddess, Rain Drizzle and Fog, Seven Brides for Uncle Sam, An Untidy Package, The Sandbox, Taking Stock, Folk Art Found Me, Understanding Bliss, Remember Africville, Atlantic North, Undertow.*

Simpson, Scott **(902) 425-4885**
Chronicle Pictures Inc.
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 515
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Fax: (902) 425-4851
Cell: (902) 489-1485
e-mail: chronpic@istar.ca

Picture editor: *Horse Sense, Bank Robber #5, The Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Mute.*
AVID, Media 100, Film editing editor: *Terminal Lunch,* IWK Grace Telethon.
Assistant editor: *The Magic of Marciano, Daily Tips for Modern Living, Parsley Days, Serenade, Julius Caesar.*
Member: DGC

EDITORS: PICTURE | SOUND

Tough, Robert **(902) 425-0430**
5211 Blowers Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1J6
e-mail: bumblebee@hfx.andara.com

Picture editor: AVID, Media 100, Adobe After Effects, Photoshop.
Compositing editor/animator: *Pirates.*
Editor: *Welcome to the Global Village* (half-hour news magazine), *Two Way Street* (one-hour documentary), *El Mundo del Lundo* (half-hour comedy series).
On-line editor: *The Adventures of the Aftermath Crew.*
Various short drama, commercials, industrials.

Trecartin, Matt **(902) 445-0523**
Playground Digital
61 Lansdowne Drive, Suite 205
Halifax, NS B3M 3Z5
Office: (902) 222-1150
Fax: (902) 422-1580
e-mail: maverick@hfx.eastlink.ca

AVID, Media 100, Final Cut Pro. Off-line and on-line editing.
Credits: *Resourceful Renovator, Oceans of Mystery, Dollard des Ormeaux, Rose Fortune, Saltwater Buffalo, Louis B. Mayer, ToneWheel, Mona Parsons.*

Vernon, Michael Cell: **(902) 478-6493**
5234 Blowers Street, Apt. 5
Halifax, NS B3J 1J7

Picture editor: Media 100, AVID, film editing.
Credits: *The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (Joshua Slocum), *The New "Old" Bridge, New Brunswick Shipbuilding – A Golden Age, Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Trombone Trouble.*
Music videos: Mike O'Neill *Alsatian*, Shyne Factory *I'm Not Sorry.*

Weeks, Joan **(902) 539-0077**
Folkus Atlantic Inc.
70 Crescent Street, Silicon Island, Suite 205
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
Office: (902) 539-3363
Fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com
www.folkus.com

Credits: *$cotch Music, Saving the Bald Eagle, A New View* (series of commercials), *A Day Underground, Time Travel to the 18th Century* (CD-ROM), *Making History* (The History Channel).

Woods, Doug (902) 425-7679
Post Perfect Editing Services
5657 Spring Garden Road, Park Lane Terraces, Suite 700
P.O. Box 220, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
Fax: (902) 425-1197
e-mail: doug@post-perfect.com
www.post-perfect.com

10 years of experience editing AVID on-line/off-line, digital linear 422 interformat editing.
Series: *DaVinci's Inquest, Madison, North of 60, Lonesome Dove, The Adventures of Shirley Holmes, Champions of the Wild.*
MOWs: *Strangers in a Small Town, Summer of the Monkeys, Christmas List, Northern Lights, Plea Bargain, Panic in the Skies.*
Documentaries: *Yukonna, The Story of Sable.*
Commercials: BC Tel, Health Canada, Canadian Airlines, PC Party '99 election campaign, HRM series, Chevron, BC Hydro. Tourism BC, Mohawk Oil, Insurance Corporation of BC, Playland.
Corporate/industrial: SOEI training videos, PEI Innovations, ITI training/promotional videos, Infointeractive AGM, Practice Coach 79-module training series.
Music videos: Our Lady Peace, Moist, 5440, Anne Murray, Barney Bentall, Junkhouse.

Woolgar, Randy (902) 221-5221
97 Northcliffe Drive
Brookside, NS B3T 1S7
e-mail: woolgar@hfx.eastlink.ca

Mobile on-line AVID Media Composer (Version 5.1). Flight cases, 20" monitors, 18Gb storage, AVR3/AVR27, 20Gb DLT backup, Beta SP VTR included. Off-line system for documentaries and corporates.

SALTER STREET

Blackfly

Black, Don **(902) 423-9005**
P.O. Box 33044, Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

Grip: *Growing Up Canadian, Women Down Prospect*, Atlantic Superstore, *Theodore Tugboat* (daily), Galleria catalogue, Award Group industrial, *Dolores Claiborne* (daily), MTT commercial (daily).
Member: IATSE 849

Boulay, Michel **(902) 443-9134**
7 Vimy Avenue, Apt. 110
Halifax, NS B3M 4P9
Cell: (902) 471-0026
e-mail: mboulay@hfx.eastlink.ca

Grip: *The Weight of Water*, commercial productions, *Task Force: Caviar*, CTV, ATV, ASN, CCL, CBC, *Celtic Electric, Street Cents, This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*
Member: IATSE 849

Bourgeois, Marc **(902) 852-3921**
76 Seligs Road
Prospect, NS B3T 2A6
Cell: (902) 452-4367
e-mail: marcbourgeois@hfx.eastlink.ca

3rd grip: *Made in Canada, The Daily Blade, Task Force: Caviar, Songs in Ordinary Time, Recipe for Revenge, Black Harbour* (season III), *The Itch.*
Best boy: *December 1917, Scotland PA.*
Various music videos and commercials.

Colp, Richard **(902) 466-1021**
378 Windmill Road, Apt. 4
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1J5
Cell: (902) 221-7016
e-mail: gripman17@hotmail.com

Credits: *The Scarlet Letter* (grip – rigging dept.), *Black Harbour* (daily), *One Heart Broken Into Song* (daily), *Lexx* (daily), *Loving Evangeline* (daily grip), *New Waterford Girl* (3rd grip), CMT Christmas Special (grip & lighting), *Deeply* (3rd grip).
Member: IATSE 849

Gallagher, John **(902) 425-3811**
1254 Hollis Street, Apt. 201
Halifax, NS B3J 1T6
(416) 304-1052
Cell: (902) 489-1891

3rd grip: *Mercy, Seven Days.*
Daily grip: *Deeply, The Weight of Water.*
Commercials: swing grip MTT, Tall Ships 2000.
Member: IATSE 849

Gillis, Rick
19 Centre Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3K7

(902) 466-4673
Cell: (902) 456-5405
e-mail: grips@www.com

Key grip and rigging grip, certified giraffe and tulip crane operator for William F. White and P.S. Atlantics Equipment.
Member: IATSE 849

Godfree, Guy
Halifax, NS

Pager: **(902) 458-1099**
e-mail: ggodfree@hotmail.com

Daily grip: *A Rumor of Angels, Catch a Falling Star, Task Force: Caviar, Lexx,* (2nd unit) *The Weight of Water.*
2nd unit key grip: *A Rumor of Angels.*
Member: IATSE 849

Meyerowitz, Jan
P.O. Box 33044, Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

Cell: **(902) 497-7755**
e-mail: am066@chebucto.ns.ca

12 years of experience: lighting and grip.
License: Class 3 with air brakes
Member: IATSE 849

Mitcheltree, Paul
58 Birkdale Crescent
Halifax, NS B3M 1H5

(902) 443-0405
e-mail: trees@hfx.eastlink.ca

Wescam and Tyler mounts, helicopter aerials a specialty.
Key grip: *Lexx,* Lotto 649, Alexander Keith's commercial, GM cars.
Key rigging grip: *Titanic.*
Dolly grip: *Love and Death on Long Island, Lexx.*
Crane grip: *Two if by Sea, Major Crime.*
Grip: *The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, The Little Kidnappers, Justice Denied.*
Member: IATSE 849

Sandover, Gary William
3607 High Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4Y5

(902) 454-4798
e-mail: garysandover@hotmail.com

15 years of experience in film at both Vancouver and Halifax IATSE locals.

Bellefontaine, Lori Ann **(902) 461-7577**
4 Maplehurst Drive, Apt. 2B
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N7
(902)567-9858
Cell: (902) 578-3632
e-mail: loribelle@ns.sympatico.ca

Genny op: *Scotland PA, Catch a Falling Star, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II).
License: Class 4 driver
Member: IATSE

Black, Don **(902) 423-9005**
P.O. Box 33044, Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

Best boy: Thrush Hermit *Garbage Day.*
Electric: *Songs in Ordinary Time* (daily), *Award Group* (industrial), Brett Ryan (music video, daily), *Moose Meat, Life with Billy* (daily).
Member: IATSE 849

Bonner, Richard **(902) 463-7418**
Atlantic Illumination
23 Sheridan Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2C9
Fax: (902) 469-3255
e-mail: ak621@chebucto.ns.ca

Lighting and effects, designer/director/consultant: theatre, rock shows, fashion shows, film and video shoots.
Lighting designer/director: *Robert Lamar's Theatre of the Mind,* East Coast Music Awards (Olympic Gardens venue).
Nominations: Lighting Technician of the Year 1991, '93, '98 (MIANS).

Boulay, Michel **(902) 443-9134**
7 Vimy Avenue, Apt. 110
Halifax, NS B3M 4P9
Cell: (902) 471-0026
e-mail: mboulay@hfx.eastlink.ca

Credits: *Songs in Ordinary Time,* CBC History, CTV/ATV/ASN, *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Street Cents, Made in Canada.*
Commercial production, ATV/ASN.
Member: IATSE 849

Clark, Chuck **(902) 423-2283**
P.O. Box 2122, Central RPO
Halifax, NS B3J 3B7

Swing grip/electric: zoom boom (certification).
3rd electric (daily): *The Bookfair Murders, Black Harbour* (zoom boom).
Grip/electric: *Canada: A People's History.*
Member: IATSE 849

Clarke, Jake
5736 Harbourview Drive
Halifax, NS B3H 1E4

Cell: **(902) 499-9741**
e-mail: bestboy@www.com

Best boy and gaffer for film, TV and commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Eshelby, Rob
RR1 Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0

(902) 656-3337
Fax: (902) 656-2223
Pager: (902) 558-1833
e-mail: rob.e@sympatico.ca

Genny op: *Bailey's Mistake, A Rumor of Angels, Deeply, Baby, Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *Win Again!, December 1917, The Waiting Game, Daily Tips for Modern Living, Major Crime, Calm at Sunset,* videos and commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Gallagher, John
1254 Hollis Street, Apt. 201
Halifax, NS B3J 1T6

(902) 425-3811
(416) 304-1052
Cell: (902) 489-1891

3rd electric: *Bailey's Mistake, The Bette Show* (season II), *Beatrice Chancy* (opera), *The Comedy Festival, Flight 111 Memorial.*
Daily electric: *Catch a Falling Star, Lexx, Deeply, Baby, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Street Cents.*
Commercials: MTT, Tallships Festival 2000.
Daily rigging electric: *Exit Wounds, All That Glitters, Paid in Full.*
Daily shooting electric: *Earth: The Final Conflict, The Pretender, Nero Wolfe.*
Member: IATSE 849

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

Steeplechasing

LIGHTING | ELECTRICAL

Gillis, Gerald **(902) 562-3026**
138 Rockdale Avenue Cell: (902) 565-2825
Sydney, NS B1P 1Z4

Licensed journeyman electrician, Nova Scotia & Ontario.
Best boy electric: *Pit Pony* (cycle II, six episodes)
Electric: *Die Schürzenjäger* (one-hour TV music special), *Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II, 44 episodes).
First aid and WHMIS training.

LeBlanc, Guy **(902) 457-4040**
13 School Avenue Fax: (902) 484-5148
Halifax, NS B3N 2E1 Cell: (902) 497-3931
e-mail: kestrel.movie@ns.sympatico.ca

Gaffer: *Baby, A Rumor of Angels, Violet, North of 60, Black Harbour, Blackfly.*
Rigging gaffer: *The Scarlet Letter, The Real Howard Spitz.*
Member: IATSE 849, IATSE 667, STLD

Leggett, Ruth **(902) 857-1156**
1435 Mill Cove Road Fax: (902) 857-1604
Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0 Cell: (902) 471-9051
e-mail: rleggett@ns.sympatico.ca

Gaffer: *Liography.*
Best boy : *Made in Canada* (season III), *The Itch.*
Best boy electric: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Lexx* (seasons II & III), *Made in Canada* (season II), *Pirates, Gullage's.*
Electric: *The Waiting Game, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Major Crime, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Jonovision, Big Life, Opera's Greatest Hits, Jest (Pop. 4), Geometry, Two if by Sea.*
Commercials, music videos.
Member: IATSE 849

Meyerowitz, Jan Cell: **(902) 497-7755**
P.O. Box 33044, Halifax, NS B3L 4T6 e-mail: am066@chebucto.ns.ca

12 years of experience: Lighting and grip.
Gaffer: *Bingo Robbers, Pit Pony* (episodes 217, 218), *Charlie's Prospect,* shorts and industrials.
License: Class 03 with air brakes
Member: IATSE 849

Mitchell, Gary Pager: **(902) 498-0186**
RR1 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

Genny op: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Shelter, Task Force: Caviar, The Bookfair Murders, Blue Cross.*
Electric: *Baby* (daily), *Scotland PA.*
Best boy electric: *Slug.*
License: Class 1A
Member: IATSE 849

Murphy, Kevin **(902) 542-0612**
1736 Greenfield Road
RR1 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
Cell: (902) 489-1225

Electric: *Emily of New Moon* (season III).
Genny op/electric: *Blackfly.*
Member: IATSE 849

PHOTO NSFDC

Paulin, Mario **(902) 453-6484**
2737 Northwood Terrace
Halifax, NS B3K 3S9
Fax: (506) 382-3455
Cell: (506) 862-8686
e-mail: mariop@nb.sympatico.ca

Gaffer: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Anna Malenfant, Task Force: Caviar, Daring & Grace, The Magic of Marciano, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, This Matter of Marriage, Nan's Taxi, The Real Howard Spitz, Pit Pony, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea, Les Années Noires, Paint Cans, Acadie Liberté, Cadillac Girls*, and others.
Commercials: Alexander Keith's, Red Rose Tea, PEI Tourism, Eaton's, Post Cereal, Hyundai, Sobeys, Moosehead Beer, Molson Beer, NS Power, MTT, others.
Music videos: Crash Test Dummies, Rawlins Cross, The Rankin Family, Joan Kennedy, and others.
Member: IATSE 849

Purcell, Wayne T. **(902) 453-5152**
6420 Seaforth Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1R5
Pager: (902) 498-1335

33 years with CBC lighting and audio.
Daily: *Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*

Schella, Jordan Cell: **(902) 456-8924**
2360 Hunter Street, Apt. 207
Halifax, NS B3K 4V6

3rd electric: *Catch a Falling Star, Task Force: Caviar, The Bookfair Murders, Scotland PA, Star Hunter, A Glimpse of Hell.*
Daily electric: *Deeply.*

Simkins, Mark **(902) 688-2541**
RR1 LaHave, NS B0R 1C0
Fax: (902) 688-1553
e-mail: photo@tallships.ca

Electric: *Titanic, Dolores Claiborne, Gasoline Puddles, Loving Yourself*, Sears, Sobeys, Irving Oil, dramas, documentaries, commercials, music videos.

Thibodeau, James Cell: **(902) 499-3891**
4469 Prospect Road
Bayside, NS B3Z 1L6

Gaffer: *The Itch, Made in Canada* (seasons II & III).
Best boy electric: *Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Nan's Taxi.*
Electric: *The Weight of Water, The Magic of Marciano, Paradise Siding, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Divine Ryans* (Halifax unit), *The Real Howard Spitz, Pit Pony, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Lexx, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea, Theodore Tugboat*, commercials and videos.
Member: IATSE 849

Willett, Lawrence
3530 Lynch Street, Apt. 2
Halifax, NS B3K 3K8
Cell: **(902) 222-0170**
e-mail: e_tenebris_lux@yahoo.com

Features, MOWs, TV, documentaries, videos, shorts.
Member: IATSE 849

Wishart, David J. L.
2043 Beech Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2X7
(902) 425-7718

Best boy electric: *Liography*, Plumtree music video, *The Johnstons.*
3rd electric: *The Itch, Made in Canada.*
Electric: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Lexx.*

LOCATION MANAGERS

Austin, Mark
3028189 Nova Scotia Limited
RR1 Tangier, NS B0J 3H0
(902) 772-2021
Fax: (902) 772-2661
e-mail: austin@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: *Baby, The Daily Blade, White Room, The Hanging Garden, Le rêve de Joe, Nan's Taxi, Sea People, Sorcerer's Apprentice,* Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation, commercials.

Biggar, Wade
90 Highfield Park Drive, Apt. 37
Dartmouth, NS B3A 4W7
(902) 463-8097

Location PA: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons III & IV).
Assistant location manager: Walmart commercial.
Member: DGC

Clarke, Shaun
P.O. Box 159
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
(902) 634-3344
Fax: (902) 634-3344
Cell: (902) 527-6364
e-mail: sclarke@bwr.eastlink.ca

Location scout: *The Shipping News, Bailey's Mistake, Deeply.*
Location manager: Lunenburg World Heritage Site documentary (German public TV), *The Magic of Marciano,* Rankin Family *Movin' On, The Real Howard Spitz, Salt Water Moose, Butterbox Babies, Paint Cans, Life with Billy.*
Assistant location manager: *Two if by Sea, Buried on Sunday, Mary Silliman's War,* 120-plus national and regional commercials.
Licensed traffic officer.
Member: DGC, IATSE, ACTRA

LOCATION MANAGERS

Curley, René
P.O. Box 772, Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-5996
Cell: (902) 488-0037

Location manager: *Crossing Guardian Angel* (TV documentary).
Assistant location manager: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*
Location PA: *The Weight of Water, A Glimpse of Hell.*
Location scout: *A Glimpse of Hell, The Weight of Water, My Little Eye.*
Location daily: *Baby.*

Harrison, Margaret
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
(902) 429-7874
Cell: (902) 456-6215
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: *The Bette Show* (season II), *Shelter, Our Daily Bread, Made in Canada* (season I), *Sugar & Spice.*
Location scout: *Songs In Ordinary Time.*

Hyslop, David
P.O. Box 79, Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-5054
Fax: (902) 275-5054
Cell: (902) 478-5310
Pager: (902) 558-7845
e-mail: ffprod@auracom.com
www.auracom.com/~ffprod

Location manager: *Songs in Ordinary Time,* Alexander Keith's commercial.
Location manager/scout: *The Itch, The Waiting Game, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I, II, III), *Major Crime,* Scudder corporate commercial.
Location manager/studio coordinator: *Lexx.*
Assistant location manager/scout: *Scotland PA, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter, Cadillac Girls.*
Member: DGC 2361

McLaren, Dugald
427 RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
(902) 463-3059
(902) 823-3317
Pager: (902) 498-5484

Location manager: *New Waterford Girl, Loving Evangeline, Best Served Cold* (short).
Assistant location manager: *Recipe for Revenge, Black Harbour* (season II), *Don't Give it Away* (music video).
Location assistant: *The Waiting Game.*

Mosher, Margo
1360 Birmingham Street, Suite 4
Halifax, NS B3J 2J2
(902) 492-0478
Cell: (902) 499-1673

Location manager: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*
Assistant location manager: *A Glimpse of Hell.*
Location scout: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, A Glimpse of Hell, My Little Eye, The Weight of Water,* Westray documentary.

LOCATION MANAGERS

Murphy, Jarrett **(902) 429-8284**
5656 Falkland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 5X4
Cell: (902) 499-1012
e-mail: jmurphy79@hotmail.com

Assistant location manager: *Bailey's Mistake.*
Swing grip/electric: *Trailer Park Boys,* Barra MacNeils Christmas Special, *Marrying Well.*
Various commercials.
Member: DGC

Nearing, Claude **(902) 567-1073**
29 Grandview Street
Sydney, NS B1P 3N4
Fax: (902) 567-0862
Cell: (902) 561-1266
e-mail: seabreton@excite.com

Location manager/scout: *Die Schürzenjäger* (one-hour TV music special).
Location scout: *Pit Pony* (series).
Assistant location manager: *Pit Pony* (series).

Pineau, Philip **(902) 876-2841**
12 Roland Avenue
Timberlea, NS
Fax: (902) 423-1512
Pager: (902) 498-2280
e-mail: phil.pineau@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager: *A Rumor of Angels, The Bookfair Murders, Recipe for Revenge.*
Assistant location manager: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons II, III, & IV), *The Waiting Game, The Real Howard Spitz, Major Crime.*
Location PA: *Emily of New Moon* (season I), *Major Crime.*
Assistant location PA: *Emily of New Moon* (season IV).
Member: DGC

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Liography

LOCATION MANAGERS

Stanley, Lee **(902) 454-5733**
5645 Stanley Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2E9
Fax: (902) 454-6959
Cell: (902) 483-9133
e-mail: stansom@ns.sympatico.ca

Location manager.
Commercials: Moosehead Dry, MTT (six spots), Superior Propane, Midas Muffler, Tourism, NSFDC (scout).
Daily: *Blue Moon.*
Member: IATSE 849

Swim, Gary **(902) 477-8499**
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2
Fax: (902) 477-8028
Cell: (902) 478-3590

Location manager: *A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Made in Canada, The Divine Ryans, Pit Pony, Love and Death on Long Island, Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Unexpected Heroes, What Are Families For?, Mary Silliman's War, Lifeline to Victory, Buried on Sunday, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, The Vacant Lot, Sea of Slaughter, Life Classes, Mind Shadows, Ragged Island, The Nova Scotia Song,* commercials, music videos, drama, documentaries.
Member: DGC

Thinking of Shooting in Nova Scotia?

Three reasons to call Shaun Clarke

LOCATIONS
LOCATIONS
LOCATIONS

Extensive experience in features, TV and print.

Box 159 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 Tel/Fax (902) 634-3344
Cell: (902) 527-6364 e-mail: sclarke@bwr.eastlink.ca

Austin, Mark
3028189 Nova Scotia Ltd.
RR1 Tangier, NS B0J 3H0

(902) 772-2021
Fax: (902) 772-2661
e-mail: austin@ns.sympatico.ca

Location scout: *Baby, Songs in Ordinary Time, X-Spot, Catch a Falling Star,* NSFDC, *The Patriots, The Daily Blade, The Hanging Garden, Le rêve de Joe, Nan's Taxi, Sea People, Sorcerer's Apprentice,* commercials.

Clarke, Shaun
P.O. Box 159
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

(902) 634-3344
Fax: (902) 634-3344
Cell: (902) 527-6364
e-mail: sclarke@bwr.eastlink.ca

Location scout: *The Shipping News, Bailey's Mistake, Lunenburg World Heritage Site* (documentary, German public TV), *Streets of the World* (documentary), *The Weight of Water, The Bookfair Murders, Deeply, Lawyers in Love, Baby, Simon Birch, Made in Canada, The Magic of Marciano, Blue Moon, This Hour Has 22 Minutes,* Rankin Family *Movin On, A Small Miracle, The Real Howard Spitz, Oak Island* (documentary), *Titanic, Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, Lexx, Two if by Sea, Salt Water Moose, Vanity Fair* cover 10/95, *The Scarlet Letter, Butterbox Babies, CODCO, Paint Cans, Life with Billy,* 120-plus national and regional commercials.
Provincially licensed traffic control officer.
Member: DGC, IATSE 849, ACTRA

PHOTO MICHEL GAUTHIER

Task Force: Caviar

LOCATION SCOUTS

Crew Productions **(902) 862-6630**
674 St. Joseph Street
New Waterford, NS B1H 4G6
Fax: (902) 862-6624
e-mail: crew.production@ns.sympatico.ca

Pineau, Philip **(902) 876-2841**
12 Roland Avenue
Timberlea, NS B3H 1M6
Fax: (902) 423-1512
Pager: (902) 498-2280
e-mail: phil.pineau@ns.sympatico.ca

Location scout: *A Rumor of Angels, Task Force: Caviar, The Bookfair Murders, The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge.*
Location manager: *A Rumor of Angels, The Bookfair Murders, Recipe for Revenge.*
Assistant location manager: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons II, III, & IV), *The Waiting Game, The Real Howard Spitz, Major Crime.*
Location PA: *Emily of New Moon* (season I), *Major Crime.*
Assistant location PA: *Emily of New Moon* (season IV).
Member: DGC

Swim, Gary **(902) 477-8499**
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2
Fax: (902) 477-8028
Cell: (902) 478-3590

Location manager: *A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Made in Canada, The Divine Ryans, Pit Pony, Love and Death on Long Island, Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Unexpected Heroes, What Are Families For?, Mary Silliman's War, Lifeline to Victory, Buried on Sunday, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, The Vacant Lot, Sea of Slaughter, Life Classes, Mind Shadows, Ragged Island, The Nova Scotia Song,* commercials, music videos, drama, documentaries.
Member: DGC

MAKE-UP | HAIR

Beck, Eileen E. **(902) 462-1519**
414 Waverley Road
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2G1
(902) 434-8461
Fax: (902) 435-7584
e-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca

Key make-up artist: *Teller That You Love Her, Joe,* NS Credit Union commercial, Microsoft/Clearwater Case Study (See Here Productions), Digital Video Interviews (Mariposa Communications), Mighty Muffler & Brake commercial.
Assistant make-up artist: *Eb & Flo.*

Belmore, Betty **(902) 477-8760**
46 Parkhill Road
Halifax, NS B3P 1R5
Fax: (902) 477-8760

Key make-up: *A Glimpse of Hell, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Baby, Task Force: Caviar, Catch a Falling Star, Black Harbour* (seasons I, II, & III).
Key extra make-up: *The Scarlet Letter.*

F2

Cassidy, Annemarie **(902) 461-9553**
28 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C1
(905) 278-6532
Fax: (902) 461-9553
e-mail: rshakey@ns.sympatico.ca

Key make-up: *Trailer Park Boys, Songs in Ordinary Time, The Magic of Marciano, Rita MacNeil's Christmas, Rita MacNeil's Celtic Celebration.*
1st assistant make-up: *Made in Canada.*
Commercials, music videos, TV, film.
Member: IATSE 849

Dubey, Nisha **(902) 542-4374**
P.O. Box 844, Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
e-mail: nisha_dubey@hotmail.com

Key make-up: *Liography, Steeplechasing* (season II), *Famous Dead People.*
Daily make-up: *The Itch, Blackfly* (season I), *Star Hunter, The Weight of Water, Deeply, Massacre Up North, Millenium Queen.*
Various TV commercials and videos.
Member: IATSE 849

Kuchurean, Elizabeth **(902) 422-2651**
2427 Agricola Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4C1
(902) 429-5011
Pager: (902) 458-4276

Co-key make-up: *Bailey's Mistake.*
Key make-up & make-up designer: *The Bookfair Murders, The Prince and the Grail, New Waterford Girl, The Curse of Oak Island, Loving Evangeline, December 1917, Warrior Song* (King Gesar), *American Experience* (A Midwife's Tale), *Pulse Project* (Geometry).
Key make-up: *Sea People.*
1st assistant make-up: *The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge, Major Crime.*
Daily make-up: *The Scarlet Letter, Catch a Falling Star, Baby, The Real Howard Spitz, Emily of New Moon.*
Documentaries, regional, national, international; 50-plus commercials; educational videos; MSI medical; Canadian Armed Forces; music; press kits, etc.
Member: IATSE 849

MacDonald, Laurie **(902) 564-6311**
241 Park Street
Sydney, NS B1P 4X1
e-mail: ljmac@ns.sympatico.ca

2nd hair/make-up: *Blue Hill Avenue.*
Hair/make-up: *Scotland PA.*
2nd hair: *Pit Pony.*
Daily hair/makeup: *New Waterford Girl.*

Mills, Cherie **(902) 736-1081**
31 Church Street
Florence, NS B1Y 1E8

Assistant make-up: *New Waterford Girl.*
Daily make-up: *The Widow of St. Pierre, Steeplechasing, The Weight of Water.*

MAKE-UP | HAIR

O'Connell, Cathy **(902) 454-8463**
2857 Agricola Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4E7
Fax: (902) 454-8463
Pager: (902) 459-1918
e-mail: cathy.oconnell@ns.sympatico.ca

Make-up artist, film, TV commercials and stills.

Poirier, Nadine **(902) 455-2949**
3125 Agricola Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4G4
e-mail: Nadinepoirier@hotmail.com

Key hair/make-up/special effects: *A demain chère Prunelle, The Ashtray & Everything Else.*
Key hair/make-up: *Parsley Days,* C-100 TV contest promo, O°Celsius *Wise Man,* John Gracie *High Wire in a Hurricane, She's All I've Got.*
Daily hair/make-up: *Recipe for Revenge, Loving Evangeline.*
Daily make-up: *Songs in Ordinary Time, The Bookfair Murders, Black Harbour.*
Daily assistant hair/make-up: *Black Harbour, Recipe for Revenge, Loving Evangeline.*
Television: ATV promos, Colgate, CBC Newsworld, C-100, Mark's Work Wearhouse.
Stage: Hair/make-up/wardrobe: Gala de la Chanson (annual).
Member: IATSE 849

Ross, Kimberley **(902) 425-1372**
2558 Kline Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2X5

Key make-up for film, TV and video.
Member: IATSE 849

Ryan, Colleen **(902) 454-5767**
3162 Stanford Street, Apt. 1
Halifax, NS B3L 4E1
Cell: (902) 476-7336

Key make-up: *Marrying Well, Horse Sense, Pit Pony, Beefcake,* various commercials & music videos.
1st assistant make-up: *A Glimpse of Hell, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force: Caviar, Blue Moon, The Divine Ryans, Titanic, The Real Howard Spitz, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (1995/96), *Hallelujah!* (1996/97).
1st assistant hair: *Baby, Catch a Falling Star, Major Crime, Calm at Sunset.*

Smith, Ian Marc **(902) 835-9239**
34 Doyle Street
Bedford, NS B4A 1K5
(902) 832-5218
Cell: (902) 471-1790
e-mail: ian.s@ns.sympatico.ca

Key hair: *Warrior Songs* (performance film), *December 1917.*
Daily hair: *Catch a Falling Star, The Weight of Water, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Blackfly, The Bookfair Murders, Songs in Ordinary Time, Black Harbour, Emily of New Moon, Writer's Block, Dolores Claiborne, This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*
Various projects with CBC, MITV, ASN, ATV.
Member: IATSE 849

Stamp, Joanne M. **(902) 454-5767**
3162 Stanford Street, Apt. 1
Halifax, NS B3L 4E1

Key hair: *Made in Canada* (seasons I, II & III), *The Itch, Songs in Ordinary Time, Task Force: Caviar, The Magic of Marciano, Liography.*

MUSIC COMPOSERS

Bordl, Stephen **(902) 454-6547**
3216 Pennington Street
Halifax, NS B3L 4A9

Songwriter, composer and producer for twenty-one years. Many music industry related accreditation and experience. Independent work mostly in pop-rock/folk genre.

Burke, David **(902) 564-0783**
127 Gray Street
Sydney, NS B1P 4L1
Fax: (902) 564-0783
Cell: (902) 561-5643
e-mail: polygon@ns.sympatico.ca

Composed scores and themes for film, TV, documentaries, albums, concerts and corporate work.
Credits: *Pit Pony* (cycle I, 26 episodes; cycle II, 18 episodes), *Saving the Bald Eagle* (documentary).

WHARF RAT FILM GROUP INC.

You Better Be Sure

MUSIC COMPOSERS

Chisholm, John Wesley **(902) 423-7906**
Lucky Life Music Publishing Fax: (902) 423-6226
6065 Cunard Street, Halifax, NS B3K 1E6 Cell: (902) 499-4408
e-mail: jwchisholm@ns.sympatico.ca

All music styles. TV series, feature films, commercials.
Credits: *Life & Times of Alden Nowlan, Stories from Pier 21, Circular Journey, Beefcake, Oceans of Mystery, Little Buck's Christmas, Black Harbour, Fashion Television, Stars on Ice* (Brian Orser), *This Joint is Jumpin', The Seahunters,* plus several more.
Awards: ECMAs, Genie, Juno, Atlantic Film Festival.
Music supervisors and rights clearance.

Coffey, Marsha **(902) 469-2268**
48 Hazelhurst Street Fax: (902) 469-2006
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N2 e-mail: marshacoffey@yahoo.com

Music composer: Four Dora Mavor Moore nominations, Dora Mavor Moore 1997 Award. 100 music editorial videos for Skylight, Vision TV. Numerous scores for Vision TV, TVO, CBC, CTV, History Channel.
Credits: *Nuliajuk – Mother of the Sea, Dollard Des Ormeaux, Take That, Military Wives, Songs in Stone: an arctic journey home, Two Way Street, Waiting for Squeaky.*
Member: Guild of Canadian Composers

Blou

MUSIC COMPOSERS

Cowie, Michael
Mike Cowie Music Productions
6015 Charles Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1K9

(902) 422-6391
Fax: (902) 422-5561
Cell: (902) 489-0358
e-mail: mcowie@hfx.andara.com

Credits: *Beyond Survival* (film score), *Baby* (all incidental music), Theresa Malenfant *Eye of the Hurricane*, Liz Rigney's *Red Petticoat*, Chameleon.
All musical arrangements and compositing. All styles. Complete hard-drive based audio W MIDI. CD production, film scores, sound designs, videos.
Member : AFOFM, IECMA, SOCAN, MIANS

Cram, Paul
26 Thistle Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2V5

(902) 461-1232
Fax: (902) 461-4755
e-mail: paulcram@istar.ca
www.paulcram.com

Credits: *One Heart Broken Into Song* (winner *Fipa d'Or*, France: Best score in a TV drama); *Foodessence* (39 episodes), *Gullage's* (13 episodes), *The Peggy* (half-hour drama), *High Seas Rescue* (2 episodes), promotional and educational videos, documentaries.

MacLeod, Alan P.
4 Wellington Drive
Lake Fletcher, NS B2T 1J4

(902) 860-FILM (3456)
e-mail: bigworld@istar.ca

Composer: *Bea's First Film, Patterns for Change, Traveler/Refugee, A Technical Future, Busy Backsoon.*
Soundtrack/music mix engineer: *Bea's First Film, No Harbour for War, Girls to Girls/Skip to the Beat, Loving Yourself, A Technical Future, Busy Backsoon.*
Sound FX design: *Gasoline Puddles.*
Member: SOCAN, Songwriters Association of NS

Macmillan, Scott
5543 Sebastian Place
Halifax, NS B3K 2K5

(902) 455-6325
Fax: (902) 453-9344
e-mail: scojen@ns.sympatico.ca
www.chatsubo.com/ScottMacmillan/

Composer (music score): *Fairy Faith* (feature & TV special).
Music consultant/performer/arranger: *Do You Hear* (Christmas TV special: Heather, Cookie and Raylene Rankin), *Macmillan Minnie Sessions* (4-part half-hour series).
Music consultant: Rita MacNeil *Celtic Christmas* special.
Performer/composer/arranger/conductor: Symphony NS Maritime Pops series.
On-air host (radio): *The Mini Session, The Nova Scotia Kitchen Party.*
Co-composer/performer: *The Clean Sweep* (radio drama series *The Mystery Project*).

MUSIC COMPOSERS

Moore, Sandy **(902) 422-2644**
2125 Brunswick Street (902) 422-0417
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4 Fax: (902) 492-2125

Composer/arranger/musician (Irish harp, keyboards).
Credits: *Moody Brood, Our Daily Bread, The Illuminated Life of Maud Lewis* (best music composition), *Folk Art Found Me* (Golden Sheaf Award – best original music score), *The Midday Sun.*
Music sound tracks from solo instrument to orchestral for concert, theatre, dance and film.
Member: AFOM, CMC, CLC, ACCA

Naylor, Steven J. **(902) 826-1435**
P.O. Box 3731 Fax: (902) 826-1437
Halifax, NS B3J 3K6 e-mail: steven.naylor@dal.ca

Composer/producer: scores, soundtracks and recording project management.

POST-PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS

Angelucci, Natalie **(902) 434-2881**
RR1, Site 6, Box 26 e-mail: natalie@chebucto.ns.ca
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0

Post-production supervisor: *Una Casa Con Vista Al Mar, Mrs. Greenthumbs* (season II).

Comeau, Steven JP **(902) 429-8949**
Collideascope Digital Fax: (902) 429-0265
P.O. Box 34002, Halifax, NS B3J 3S1 e-mail: adin@collideascope.com
www.collideascope.com

Post-production producer: *Street Cents* (1995-97).
Post-production supervisor: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*
Digital effects supervisor: Collideascope, *Lexx* (season I, episode 4).
Member: DGC

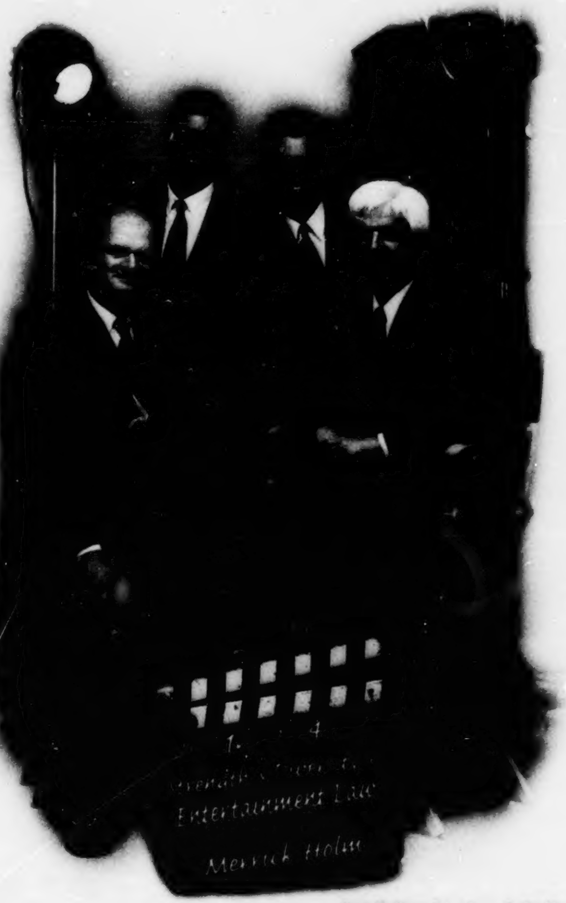
Shooting
Video/Film
Topside/underwater
in Atlantic Canada?

FOR COMPLETE PRODUCTION SERVICES
SONY D35ws BETACAM SP
25ft. JIMMY JIB with remote head
COMPLETE UNDERWATER BETACAM SP SYSTEM
NON LINEAR EDITING

Robert Guertin, Divemaster

Communication Concepts

32 Glenalva Court, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Canada B2W 4P5
1.902.456.9956 *fax:* 1.902.435.7687
www.underwatervideography.com
email: robert@underwatervideography.com



Kenzie MacKinnon, Robert Cowan, Stephen Aftanas, Carl Holm

MERRICK HOLM

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS

Legal Services for the Film Industry

Film Financing • Intellectual Property • Agreements • Advocacy • Tax

1801 Hollis Street, PO Box 1054, Halifax, NS B3J 2X6
Tel: 902 429-4111 Fax: 902 429-8215 Email: mh@merrickholm.com
www.merrickholm.com
With offices in Wolfville and Chester

Bélanger, Gilles **(902) 422-5890**
5368 Duffus Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2M1
Fax: (902) 422-4352
Cell: (902) 497-2323
e-mail: gillesb@istar.ca

Producer: *The Bookfair Murders, Pit Pony* (series, 26 episodes), *Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, L'Acadie de la Mer, Les Chroniques de l'Atlantique.*
Line producer: *Pit Pony* (series), *Nan's Taxi, This Matter of Marriage, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, The Hanging Garden.*
Associate producer: *Sweet Angel Mine, Le Secret de Jérome.*

Bishop, Charles **(902) 420-1577**
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
Fax: (902) 425-8260
e-mail: cbishop@salter.com

Head of Production, Salter Street Films.

Boyd, Kimberly **(902) 423-3880**
2125 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3X 2Y2
Cell: (902) 488-1656

Producer: *Our Daily Bread, Parsley Days, The Johnstons* aka *Kitty Killer, Madame Ada: More Class Than Flash* (documentary).

Bradley, Jamie **(902) 876-1906**
Soul's Lake Entertainment
6 Mountain Maple Drive
Timberlea, NS B3T 1G7
Fax: (902) 876-8748
e-mail: soulslake@attcanada.ca

Credits: *Body of Water* (half-hour special), *Back We Go* (one-minute interstitials).

Cochran, Andrew **(902) 421-9777**
Purdy's Wharf Tower II, ground floor
1969 Upper Water Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
Fax: (902) 425-8659
e-mail: hello@cochran.com

Executive producer: *Theodore Tugboat* (series, website), *Pit Pony* (series, website), *Terra-X: The Curse of Oak Island* (documentary), *Life on the Internet* (website).

Comeau, Steven JP **(902) 429-8949**
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
e-mail: adin@collideascope.com
www.collideascope.com

Producer: Interactive entertainment, multimedia software, animation, shorts, independent productions.
Credits: *Ground Zero* (pilot), *Mercy, The Heart of Laughter, Ollie's Under The Bed Adventures, Ollieworld.com.*

PRODUCERS

Cook, Laurie **(902) 889-3578**
Chutzpah Productions and Consulting
P.O. Box 207
Musquodoboit Harbour, NS B0J 2L0
Fax: (902) 889-2158/2839
e-mail: chutzpah@supercity.ns.ca

Various documentary projects.
Associate producer: *Kids' Planet* (children's TV series).

Cowling, Barry **(902) 421-1326**
1583 Hollis Street
Bank of Canada Building, 2nd floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: barry.cowling@topsailentertainment.com
www.topsailentertainment.com

Producer: Documentaries, features, MOWs.
Credits: *Black Harbour, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, Mary Silliman's War, Le Secret de Jérome, Stories from Pier 21, Steeplechasing* (seasons II & III).
Member: NSFVPA, CFTPA

Coyle, Sean **(902) 562-8006**
Virtual Media Productions Limited
P.O. Box 1293, Sydney, NS B1P 6K3
Fax: (902) 562-4146
e-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com
www.vmp-canada.com

Animation for film and TV. Service work and co-productions.
Credits: *Little Buck's Christmas* (half-hour fully animated), *Oceans of Mystery* (I & II), *Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Sea Hunters, Oops!*

Creed, Murray **(902) 634-8550**
120 Green Street, P.O. Box 1354
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Fax: (902) 634-8500
e-mail: jowat@auracom.com

Producer: *Bluenose in the Sun, Bluenose II: Spirit of the Sea, Sea of Change: The Highliner Story,* CBC-TV network film and video production, major series including *Marketplace, This Land,* and documentaries.

deWitt, John **(902) 422-5450**
Video Tech Limited
1660 Hollis Street, Suite 404
P.O. Box 3175, Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
Fax: (902) 422-7846
e-mail: videotech@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer: broadcast, corporate, and industrial productions. TV commercials, documentaries.

THE NATIONAL FILM BOARD ATLANTIC CENTRE

NFB ONF

PRODUCING WITH ATLANTIC CANADA'S
FILM COMMUNITY SINCE 1973

Suite 201, 5475 Spring Garden Rd., Halifax,
N.S., B3J 3T2 Phone: (902) 426-6000
www.nfb.ca

Donovan, Michael **(902) 420-1577**
Salter Street Films
Fax: (902) 425-8260
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500
e-mail: salter@salter.com
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
www.salter.com

Producer/executive producer.
TV series: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, Blackfly, Emily of New Moon, CODCO.*
TV movies/features: *Major Crime, Buried on Sunday, Life with Billy, Diplomatic Immunity, Def-Con Four, Siege, South Pacific 1942.*

Donovan, Paul **(902) 420-1577**
Salter Street Films
Fax: (902) 425-8260
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2

Producer/writer: *Lexx* (I, II & III), *Paint Cans, Tom, George's Island, Squamish Five, Normanicus, Def-Con Four, Siege, South Pacific 1942.*

Doucet, Charles E. **(902) 435-0025**
1318 Main Street
Fax: (902) 435-2499
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2
e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer (TV documentaries): *Freshwater Sanctuary, The Living Beach, The Crimson Flower of Battle, Cape Breton's Bras d'Or Lakes* (home video).

Evans, Janice **(902) 423-1989**
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited
Fax: (902) 423-3711
2085 Maitland Street, Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8
e-mail: jevans@creativeatlantic.ca

Executive producer: *Liography.*
Co-producer: *Eb & Flo* (Gemini nomination).
Segment producer: *Foodstuff, The Creators, Making it Work.*
Producer: TV and radio commercials, corporate video.

Forsyth, Walter **(902) 422-0486**
1229 Church Street, Apt. 2
Fax: (902) 429-9182
Halifax, NS B3J 2E7
e-mail: av603@chebucto.ns.ca

Producer: *LSD 25, The Waiters, The June Bug Symphony.*
Producer (music videos): Plumtree *Scott Pilgrim, Go, You Just Don't Exist.*
Commercial: Dio Mio Gelato.

Fulmer, Terry **(902) 421-1326**
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd floor
Bank of Canada Building
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Cell: (902) 483-2803
e-mail: terry.fulmer@citadelpro.com
www.citadelpro.com

Producer/director: Television series and specials, commercials, industrial, corporate, training videos.

Green, Shawn **(902) 562-8006**
Virtual Media Productions Limited
P.O. Box 1293, Sydney, NS B1P 6K3
Fax: (902) 562-4146
www.vmp-canada.com

Animation for film and TV. Service work and co-productions.
Credits: *Little Buck's Christmas* (half-hour fully animated), *Oceans of Mystery* (I & II), *Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Sea Hunters, Oops!*

Greenlaw, Terry **(902) 766-0174**
983 Kingsburg Beach Road
RR1 Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
Fax: (902) 766-0175
e-mail: tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com
www.pictureplant.com

Producer: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Gullage's* (13 episodes), *Memories of the Day, Understanding Bliss, No Apologies, The Vacant Lot, I Will Not Make Any More Boring Art.*
Co-producer: *For Generations to Come.*

Grigsby, Wayne **(902) 275-1350**
Big Motion Pictures Limited
P.O. Box 202, Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Fax: (902) 275-1353
e-mail: grigsby@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force: Caviar, Black Harbour* (39 episodes), *North of 60* (90 episodes).

Guertin, Robert G. **(902) 456-9956**
Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenelva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Bilingual.

Hamilton, Sylvia **(902) 542-1609**
P.O. Box 10, RR3 Grand Pré, NS B0P 1X0
Fax: (902) 542-5659
e-mail: shamilton@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer: *Portia White: Think On Me, No More Secrets, You, Me and the CBC, Nova Scotia Vignettes.*
Co-producer: *Champions for Change.*

PRODUCERS

Hannigan, Joshua
Knowledge House
5670 Spring Garden Road, Suite 103
Halifax, NS B3J 1H6

(902) 429-1375
(902) 490-2921
Fax: (902) 429-2858
e-mail: joshua@knowledgehouse.net
www.knowledgehouse.net

Documentary: *The Rising Seas, TeamWise, The Big Day, Technology Solutions, Education Solutions* (KHI).
Commercials: Center for Distance Education (Spring and Fall 2000), Knowledge House Key Certification.
Interactive: *www.msn.ca,* Rogers Interactive Television Trials, *www.knowledgehouse.net, www.girlsintech.com, www.xcorporation.com, www.fishcd.com, Way of the Walleye* (CD-ROM), *Hooked On Bass* (CD-ROM).
Graphic/animation: Baddeck International New Media Awards 2000.
Branding/design: *The Propaganda Machine, Bubble Promotions.*
Photography: KH1 2000 Annual Report & Website, KH1 2001 Flora & Fauna Campaign.
Live event: Corporate, news conference, concert, TV, charity.

Harrison, Margaret
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7

(902) 429-7874
Cell: (902) 456-6215
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Co-production manager: *Liography.*
Producer: *Wound Up.*
Producer/production manager: *In Between.*
Production manager: *Mirror, Mirror: The Face of Aging, Garbage Day.*
Assistant production manager: *Our Daily Bread.*
Assistant production coordinator: *Beefcake.*

Hilchie, Joanna
21 Montague Mines Road
RR1 Waverley, NS B0N 2S0

(902) 430-8761
Fax: (902) 435-3326
Cell: (902) 430-8761

Credits: *Springhill: Aboriginal Voices From Within* (in production), *Lara's Light* (10-minute short film – NSI Drama Prize 1997), *Africville My Home, Birth of a Nation, strawberries* and *X-Isle* (short films).

Hutt, Robert
Charing Cross Productions Limited
586 Glengarry Road, New Ross, NS B0J 2M0

(902) 689-2638
Fax: (902) 689-2638*
Cell: (902) 452-1302
e-mail: hutt@auracom.com

Commercials, documentaries, dramas, industrial (CBC TV and private corporations).
Training and safety video production.

Hutton, Howard **(902) 679-7283**
P.O. Box 25, Kentville, NS B4N 3V9
e-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca

Credits: *Man With a Mission: The Charlie Bolden Story* (60-minute documentary, winner of the Bronze Plaque from the Columbus International Film & Video Festival 2000); 1999 MTT commercials (3 x 30-second; also director), 1999 Canadian Pulp & Paper Association commercials (3 x 60-second).

Jones Duzak, Ginny **(902) 492-2281**
Start Up Productions Ltd.
1326 Hollis Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1T9
Cell: (902) 483-0861

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons VII & VIII, 42 episodes).

Jones, Greg **(902) 423-1989**
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited
2085 Maitland Street, Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8
Fax: (902) 423-3711
e-mail: gjones@creativeatlantic.ca

Executive producer: *Liography*.
Co-producer: *Eb & Flo* (Gemini nomination).
Segment producer/director: *Foodstuff, The Creators, Making it Work.*
Producer: TV and radio commercials, corporate video.

WHO YOU GONNA CALL?

(604) 684-FILM Vancouver
(416) 955-FILM Toronto
(306) 775-FILM Regina
(514) 874-CINÉ Montréal
(204) 988-FILM Winnipeg
(902) 463-FILM Halifax

Make sure it's Canada's Leader in Film Financing

ROYAL BANK

Keating, Lulu Office: **(902) 422-2427**
Red Snapper Films Limited
2125 Brunswick Street, Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4
Fax: (902) 492-2125
e-mail: redsnap@supercity.ns.ca

Producer/director: *The Moody Brood, Romancing the Odds, Ann and Maddy, In Service, Rita MacNeil in Japan, Starting Right Now, City Survival.*
Member: NSFTA, AFCOOP

Koehler, Marie **(902) 464-0898**
Superma!
87 1/2 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C5
e-mail: superma@ilovechocolate.com

Producer(video): *bodytalk, too small too big, eating, Applying, Punditji Walks.*
Producer (film): *Breathing Space* (in development).

Lapp, Charles (Chuck) **(902) 422-4606**
Envision Productions Limited
2103 Bauer Street, Halifax, NS B3K 3W4
Office: (902) 422-1337
Fax: (902) 422-4586
e-mail: clapp@istar.ca

Producer: *Kenneth Leslie, Fishing on the Brink, Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, No Harbour for War, Two Way Street,* drama, documentary, multimedia.

FILM CANADA
yearbook

$38.00
SPECIAL PRICE
(Mention this offer - includes delivery/GST)

CANADA'S FILM INDUSTRY AT A GLANCE
16TH EDITION - FULLY UPDATED ANNUALLY
240 PAGES OF CONTACT INFORMATION
FREE LISTINGS

Tel: 905-986-0050
www.filmcanadayearbook.com

LeBlanc, Paul
3 Brian Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3N2
Cell: **(902) 452-2100**
Fax: (902) 435-5133
e-mail: af483@chebucto.ns.ca

Producer: *Worldwide Television News*, CPAC, Alzheimer Society, various low-budget, non-profit organizations, music videos, industrials, marketing videos, training videos, live music concerts, documentaries.

Leboutillier, Geoff
P.O. Box 423
RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
(902) 823-1409
Office: (902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 823-1404
e-mail: lowenbe@sprint.ca

25 years of experience (Alberta).
Co-producer (NS): *Hank & Jimmie: A Story of Country.*

Livingston, Neal
Black River Productions Limited
P.O. Box 55, Mabou, NS B0E 1X0
Office: **(902) 258-3354**
Fax: (902) 258-3244

Documentaries sold to BBC, Channel 4 England, CBC, Vision TV, SBS Australia.
Credits: *Suêtes, Michel in the Suêtes, Toxic Partners, The Battle to Save the Christmas Mountains, Diligent Dilettante, Licking the Window, Both Sides of the Wire, Paper Age and Ancient Flight, John Nesbitt: Sculptor, Herbicide Trials.*
Bilingual (French and English).

Logan, Coleen
P.O. Box 35, Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
(902) 860-0473
e-mail: sclogan@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer, director and writer of hundreds of commercials, TV specials, promotional, corporate and industrial videos; several NS International Tattoo TV broadcasts and home videos; *Short Track* (auto racing documentary).

Lynk, Mary
1597 Chestnut Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3S9
(902) 425-6755
Cell: (902) 488-2625
e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer: *Morningside* (5 seasons), *Pamela Wallin* (3 seasons).
Producer in charge of field: *Street Cents* (1 season).
Creative producer: *Foodessence* (season III, Gemini for Best Lifestyle Series).
Field producer: *The Itch* (1 season).
Documentary producer/director: *wtn.ca* (2 seasons, current).

MacAuley, Penny **(902) 477-7069**
Cherry Hill Productions
81 Anchor Drive, Halifax, NS B3N 3B6
Fax: (902) 477-3018
Cell: (902) 497-7069
e-mail: cherryhill@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer/director: *New Year's Eve at Grand Parade, On The Jericho Road, Beulah* (documentary), *Up On The Roof* (variety music series – 3 seasons), *History of ECMAs* (documentary), *Up & Coming, New Faces* (4 seasons).
Field producer/director: IWK Children's Telethon, *East Coast Music Awards, Wonder Why, The Joan Kennedy Show.*
Post-producer: *Stars on the Hill, Stan Rogers Tribute, Halifax Comedy Fest.*

MacCormac, Heather **(902) 860-4100**
14 Eagle Point Drive
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1
Fax: (902) 860-4101
Pager: (902) 458-6422
e-mail: callunap@aol.com

Credits: *Operation Smile: Vietnam* (award-winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), *Grand Manan: Strength & Beauty* (award-winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), *Marrying Well,* IWK Grace Telethon 1998, 1999, 2000, *Celtic Colours, The Bride Guide Video.*

Macdonald, Fred **(902) 456-5995**
Great Circle Pictures
P.O. Box 285, Appletree Landing, NS B0P 1H0
Fax: (902) 582-7557
e-mail: greatc@ns.sympatico.ca

MacInnes, Teresa **(902) 826-2858**
477 Island View Drive
RR1 Boutiliers Point, NS B0J 1G0
Fax: (902) 826-9229
e-mail: seatosea@netcom.ca

Producer (one-hour documentaries): *Under Wraps, A Rough Crossing, Teen Rebel/Teen Mom, Breaking the Chains, Both Sides of the Coin.*

MacLeod, David **(902) 275-1350**
Big Motion Pictures Limited
P.O.Box 202, Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Fax: (902) 275-1353
e-mail: d.macleod1@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force: Caviar, Catch a Falling Star, Black Harbour* (39 episodes), *Song Spinner.*

MacNutt, Laura Cell: **(902) 488-5507**
25 Oakdale Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2L7
Fax: (902) 469-1968
e-mail: laura@hightiderodeo.com
www.hightiderodeo.com

Credits: *cabotsTRAIL.com* (convergent TV/Internet drama/documentary), *VIRTUALLYTV.com* (live webcast), *canadianCOWBOYS.com* (live webcast, documentary), *HighTidePRORODEO* (event & documentary for Internet & TV).
Member: DGC, NSAA, ACCT, DVPA

Mahoney, Michael
Magic Rock Productions
1649 Brunswick Street, Halifax, NS B3J 2G3
Office: **(902) 491-1010**
Fax: (902) 491-1010
Cell: (902) 499-2370
e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Blackfly* (season I), *Songs in Ordinary Time, Pipedreams, Wendy Lill: Playwright in Parliament, Pirates, The Illuminated Life of Maud Lewis, All the Right Stuff, Bronwen & Yaffa, Norway's Lofoten Cod Fishery, Place of the Boss: Utshimassits, Margaret's Museum, Paint Cans, The Battle for Moser River, Anchor Zone, Cadillac Girls, Taking Stock, Speak It, Folk Art Found Me, Song of Eskasoni, Thinking Positive, The Peggy, In Service, Secret Nation, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, Justice Denied: The Donald Marshall Story.*

Mansour, Valerie
5712 McCully Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1R3
(902) 454-6605
Fax: (902) 454-6605
e-mail: vmansour@hfx.andara.com

Associate producer: *Life on the Internet* (6 episodes).
Episodic supervisor: *Foodessence* (14 episodes).

McCormack, Jeremy
Victory Motion Pictures Limited
1096 Queen Street, Suite 296
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
Office: **(902) 425-5000**
Fax: (902) 425-4950
e-mail: jvictory@netcom.ca
www.victorymotion.com

Credits: *Camp X, Borradaile's Century.*

Nichols, David
Prisma Productions
6169 Quinpool Road, #203
Halifax, NS B3L 4P8
(902) 423-4567
Fax: (902) 423-2871
Cell: (902) 497-3556
e-mail: prisma@ns.sympatico.ca
www.prismaproductions.com

Corporate and broadcast video production. Clients include: Vision TV, Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline, Tourism Nova Scotia, MTT, Sempra Atlantic Gas, Human Resource Development Canada.

Niven, Bill
Idlewild Films Limited
2370 MacDonald Street, Halifax, NS B3L 3G4
(902) 454-7866
Fax: (902) 454-7021
e-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca

Television, features, international co-productions.
Producer: *Pirates!* (children's series, 40 episodes).
Associate producer: *Canadian Investor* (pilot episode).
Vice-Chair, Eastern Region, Academy of Canadian Cinema and Television; Co-Chair, Atlantic Film Festival.

PRODUCERS

Patten, Lesley Ann **(902) 425-5001**
ZIJI Film and Television
The Roy Building, Suite 422
1657 Barrington Street, Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Fax: (902) 429-0077
e-mail: lpatten@attglobal.net

Documentaries, performance films, drama. Gemini award-winner 2000, Canada award-winner 1999, Banff Television Festival nominee 1998.

Peill, Edward **(902) 421-1326** ext. 224
Topsail Entertainment
P.O. Box 450, Mahone Bay, NS
Fax: (902) 423-0484
Cell: (902) 497-0888
e-mail: edward.peill@topsailentertainment.com

Line producer: *Steeplechasing III* (13 x half-hour).

Preston, Holly **(902) 477-5680**
Spinnaker Productions
143 Spinnaker Drive
Halifax, NS B3N 3C3
Fax: (902) 477-5383
Cell: (902) 488-3680
e-mail: oceanview@hfx.eastlink.ca

Documentaries: History Television, CBC Television, CBC Radio & Newsworld, Discovery Channel, Vision TV.
Awards: Gold Medal New York Festivals; Chris Awards, Columbus International Film Festival; Yorkton Short Film and Video Festival, Best Documentary by a Broadcaster; National RTNDA Award; Canadian Science Writers' Award.

Regan, Kelly **(902) 835-6171**
3 Adlington Court
Bedford, NS B4A 3Z1
Fax: (902) 835-7658
e-mail: kellyr@accesswave.ca

Producer/director: commercials, award-winning corporate videos (Grace Maternity Hospital).
Line producer: *Progress of Centuries* (10-part documentary on the history of Halifax).
Remote producer: election coverage (CBC).

Richardson, Marilyn G. **(902) 827-3741**
40 Silver Cove Lane
Porters Lake, NS B3E 1J6
Fax: (902) 827-2079
Cell: (902) 471-2303
e-mail: limeleopard@rapidpost.net

Line producer: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons III & IV), *Made in Canada* (season I), *Liography* (season I).
Creative producer: *Hallelujah!* (seasons I & II), *Amp'd, Celtic Electric.*

Séguin, Theresa **(902) 477-8330**
137 Anchor Drive
Halifax, NS B3N 3E1
Cell: (902) 488-8865
e-mail: tseguin@navnet.net

12 years of experience in producing commercials (mostly CBC & Radio Canada), corporate videos and industrials.
Credits include: *Marrying Well, La Semaine Parlementaire* (producer/director).
Fluently bilingual.

Skerrett, Bill **(902) 435-9166**
Skerrett Communications Limited
46 Swanton Drive, Dartmouth, NS B2W 2C5
Fax: (902) 462-1892
e-mail: bmskerrett@aol.com

Executive producer/producer/director: Television programs, documentaries, film, video and live shows.

Stewart, Chuck **(902) 462-0760**
1007 Montague Road
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Fax: (902) 462-5070
e-mail: provideo@accesswave.ca

Producer: film and video, studio and location. Television series, documentaries, features and specials. CBC, ATV/CTV, Global, History Television, The Learning Channel, Government of Canada, Communications Nova Scotia, Halifax Regional Municipality, Great North Productions, GRB Entertainment, Tri Media Production Services.
Member: NSFTPA

WHARF RAT FILM GROUP INC.

Barra MacNeils music video

Trecartin, Matt **(902) 445-0523**
Tri Media Production Services Ltd.
61 Lansdowne Drive, Suite 205
Halifax, NS B3M 3Z5
Office: (902) 422-8816
Fax: (902) 422-1580
Cell: (902) 222-1150
e-mail: maverick@hfx.eastlink.ca
e-mail: trimedia@netcom.ca

Credits: *The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (documentary series), *High Seas Rescue* (reality-based TV series), *Anna Leonowens: Getting to Know You* (biography).

Varner, Anne-Marie Office: **(902) 425-1250**
2450 Harvard Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2T1
Fax: (902) 484-3204
Cell: (902) 478-6492
e-mail: info@spinanimage.com
www.spinanimage.com

Producer: *ASN Great Movie Animation*, NSFDC promotional video, documentaries.
Member: NSFTPA, CFTPA

Volpe, Michael Office: **(902) 421-1326** ext.223
Topsail Entertainment Limited
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd floor
Bank of Canada Building
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: michael.volpe@topsailentertainment.com
www.topsailentertainment.com

Co-producer: *Black Harbour* (seasons I, II, & III, 13 episodes), *Scotland PA.*
Producer: *The Bette Show* (seasons I & II, 6 episodes), *Stories from Pier 21* (1 two-hour), *Operation Smile* (1 one-hour).
Executive producer: *Trailer Park Boys, Marrying Well.*

Wagner, Cheryl **(902) 454-2224**
Flying Point Productions
P.O. Box 36088, Halifax, NS B3J 2S9
Fax: (902) 454-2274
e-mail: flyingpoint@hfx.andara.com

Specializing in children's and family TV.

Weeks, Joan
Folkus Atlantic Inc.
70 Crescent Street, Suite 205, Silicon Island
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7

(902) 539-0077
Office: (902) 539-3363
Fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com
www.folkus.com

Producer: *Scotch Music, Saving the Bald Eagle, A New View* (series of commercials), *A Day Underground, Time Travel to the 18th Century* (CD-ROM), *Making History* (The History Channel).

Westerlacken, Scott
Cenex Inc.
137 Melrose Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 2E6

(902) 830-9772
Fax: (902) 431-4056
e-mail: scott@cenex.ca
www.cenex.ca

Producer/director.
Commercials, corporate videos, music videos, CD ROMs, radio, broadcast, events, convergence projects. In the business since 1987 and has experience in Vancouver, Toronto and Halifax.
Clients include: Greater Halifax Partnership, Credit Unions of Atlantic Canada, MTT, Newtel, Sobeys, Molson, Tiger Electronics, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Eden Valley Farms, IBM, Great Plains Software, Anne Murray, Hemmingway Corner, Isotoner, Bell Canada, Dalton Films and LTB.

Zimmer, Chris
1190 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4

(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
e-mail: czimmer@imx.ca
www.imxcommunications.com

Credits: *Una Casa con Vista al Mar (A House With a View of the Sea), For Better or For Worse, The Weight of Water, New Waterford Girl, The Divine Ryans, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine, Margaret's Museum, Cadillac Girls.*

Zurawski, Richard
East West Media Inc.
1161 Hollis Street, Suite 338
Halifax, NS B3M 2C7

(902) 443-8566
Fax: (902) 431-9943
Cell: (902) 449-4290
e-mail: richard@ewmedia.com

Credits: *Wonder Why?* (65 episodes), *Adventures of the Aftermath Crew* (13 episodes), *Chipheads* (documentary), *Moving People* (documentary), *LGM* (pilot), *Aftermath Interactive* (children's math CD), *Who Knows?* (News shorts, science).

Flewelling, Joel **(902) 420-0030**
2120 Maynard Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3T4
Cell: (902) 483-1842

Production assistant: *The Shipping News, The Bookfair Murders,* Aliant TV commercial, *Bailey's Mistake, Ace in the Hole* (TV pilot), *Joan Crawford: A Life Relived* (TV pilot).
Audience coordinator: *The Itch.*

Goldenberg, Ken **(902) 420-9901**
2388 Gottingen Street, Apt. 17
Halifax, NS B3K 3B9
e-mail: au738@chebucto.ns.ca

Production assistant: *The Silent Horror, The Beach Freak, Amnesia, Les Misérables* (launch video), *Black Pool* Elizabeth Lindsay (music video).

Johns, Jody **(902) 425-4067**
5687 Victoria Road
Halifax, NS B3H 1M9
Fax: (902) 423-1299
Cell: (902) 497-9695

Office production assistant: *Songs In Ordinary Time.*
Art department production assistant: *Made in Canada* (season II).
Production assistant: Rankin Holiday Special, *Made in Canada* (season I).
Member: DGC

Kimball, James **(902) 435-3782**
62 Raymoor Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G9
jfkimball@yahoo.com

Production assistant: *Caesar, Visionaries, Pet Exorcist, notes from underground.*

MacInnis, Nancy **(902) 865-4453**
30 Maplegrove Drive
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 4E7
Cell: (902) 452-1588
e-mail: nancy.marc@ns.sympatico.ca

Production secretary: *A Glimpse of Hell.*
Production assistant: *Scotland PA, Baby.*

McGregor, Victoria **(902) 477-8094**
11 Fairmount Road, Halifax, NS B3N 1H5
Fax: (902) 477-8218

Project manager: Triad Film Productions Ltd.
Assistant to executive producers: *Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *North of 60* (seasons I – IV), *Dark Eyes* (series pilot).
Assistant VP of development: Alliance Communications (five years).

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

Sharratt, Rebecca **(902) 425-3136**
2378 Moran Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4K2
e-mail: sharratt_r@hotmail.com

Production assistant (daily): *Trailer Park Boys.*
Production assistant: *Marrying Well.*
Set production assistant/continuity: Eastlink TV commercial (Home Campaign 2000).

St. John, Samantha **(902) 497-5129**
P.O. Box 482
RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
e-mail: qsac.stjohn@ns.sympatico.ca

Production assistant/script assistant: IWK Grace Telethon (1998/99/00), *Pier 21*, *Stories from Pier 21*, *Marrying Well*, various pilots and documentaries (transcriptions, proofreading and edit).
Production secretary: *Blue Moon.*
Assistant unit publicist: *The Weight of Water.*

Tomilson, Kirsten **(902) 454-9014**
2830 Dublin Street
Halifax, NS B3L 3K5
Cell: (902) 488-4938
e-mail: kirstentomilson@hotmail.com

Assistant to production manager: *Foodessence.*
Production coordinator: *Marrying Well* (13 episodes).
Producer's assistant: *A Glimpse of Hell*, *One Heart Broken Into Song*, *Bailey's Mistake.*
Director: *Rowan Gorilla* (safety video), *Nordic Canadian* (promo video).

Vachon, Marise **(902) 425-3136**
2378 Moran Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4K2
e-mail: aw346@chebucto.ns.ca

Production assistant/editor assistant: *Toxic Partners* (Black River Productions).
Production assistant/translator/narrator: *Suêtes* (Black River Productions), *Michel in the Suêtes* (IDEM).

CHRIS REARDON

A Rumor of Angels

Bélanger, Gilles **(902) 422-5890**
1725 Barrington Street, 3rd floor
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4
Fax: (902) 422-4352
Cell: (902) 497-2323
e-mail: gillesb@istar.ca

Production manager: *Nan's Taxi, This Matter of Marriage, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island,* commercials.

Boyd, Kimberly **(902) 423-3880**
2125 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3X 2Y2
Cell: (902) 488-1656

Production manager: *Our Daily Bread,* IWK Grace Telethon 1999/00, *Kitty Killer aka The Johnstons, Needle Aid* (corporate video).

Calder, Chuck **(902) 468-1424**
45° North Broadcast Group
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Fax: (902) 468-7664
Fax: (902) 542-1538
Cell: (902) 499-0343
e-mail: ccalder@ns.sympatico.ca

Commercials: Blueberry Morning, Ford Explorer, Tim Horton's Sammi, MTT, MTT Mobility, NSPI, Atlantic Lottery, McDonald's, WalMart, Alexander Keith's.
Series: *The MacMillan Minnie Sessions, The Prince and the Grail, On the Jericho Road.*
Documentary, corporate video.

Cameron, Craig **(902) 422-0874**
Chronicle Pictures Inc.
1367 Edward Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3H5
Office: (902) 425-4885
Fax: (902) 425-4851
e-mail: chiaro@istar.ca

Production manager: *Terminal Lunch.*
Unit production manager: *Geometry, Butterbox Babies* (NS unit), *What Do You Mean? Resourceful Renovator* (season III), *Minivan on the Mira, Works* (2nd unit).
Production coordinator: *Songs in Ordinary Time, This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons V & VI), *Ann and Maddy.*
Member: DGC

Grant, Cathy **(902) 453-1361**
3814 Newberry Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3L8
Cell: (902) 456-0571
e-mail: catgrant@istar.ca

Production coordinator: *A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons II, III & IV), *The Daily Blade, Gullage's* (season I), *Celtic Electric.*
Eight years at NFB (over 30 films; documentary, animation, drama).

PRODUCTION MANAGERS | COORDINATORS

Gros, Michael **(902) 425-3418**
1234 Church Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2E8
e-mail: mgros67@hotmail.com

Post production coordinator: *Lexx* (season III), *Made in Canada.*
Production assistant: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*

Guildford, Elizabeth **(902) 455-1644**
Alfie Productions
5437 Rector Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2N7
Fax: (902) 453-5915
Cell: (902) 499-9226
e-mail: alfie@ns.sympatico.ca

Line producer/production manager: *Scotland PA.*
Production manager: *A Glimpse of Hell, Baby, One Heart Broken Into Song, Pit Pony* (26 episodes), *Gullage's* (13 episodes), *Foodessence* (26 episodes), numerous commercials.

Halman, Valerie **(902) 491-1010**
1649 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3
e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force: Caviar, Pipedreams.*

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
Cell: (902) 456-6215
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Co-production manager: *Liography.*
Production manager: *In Between, Garbage Day.*
Assistant production manager: *Our Daily Bread.*
Assistant production coordinator: *Beefcake.*
Production coordinator: *Barb: Drunk Bridesmaid Girl, Sugar & Spice.*

Hilchie, Joanna Cell: **(902) 430-8761**
21 Montague Mines Road
RR1 Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Fax: (902) 435-3326

Production manager: *Springhill: Aboriginal Voices From Within* (in production), *Lara's Light* (10-minute short film – 1997 NSI Drama Prize), *Africville My Home, Birth of a Nation, strawberries* and *X-Isle* (short films).

Jones Duzak, Ginny **(902) 492-2281**
Start Up Productions Ltd.
1326 Hollis Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1T9
Cell: (902) 483-0861
e-mail: duzak@istar.ca

Production manager: *Made in Canada* (seasons II & III, 26 episodes), *Black Harbour* (season III, 13 episodes), *The Waiting Game, Major Crime,* numerous commercials.
Assistant production manager: *Calm at Sunset.*
Production coordinator: *Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Margaret's Museum, Paint Cans.*
Trainee production manager/coordinator: *Lexx* (4 two-hour episodes).
Producer: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons VII & VIII).

PRODUCTION MANAGERS | COORDINATORS

Kennedy-Cameron, Siobhan **(902) 422-0874**
1367 Edward Street
e-mail: chiaro@istar.ca
Halifax, NS B3H 3H5

Production coordinator: *Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons VII & VIII), *Black Harbour* (season III), *December 1917, Major Crime, Jest (Pop. 4), Butterbox Babies* (2nd unit).
Assistant production coordinator: *Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Calm at Sunset, Lexx* (series I).
Member: DGC

Kokic, Angie **(902) 454-3637**
5548 Black Street
Office: (902) 422-5890
Halifax, NS B3K 1P9
Fax: (902) 422-4352
e-mail: angiek@istar.ca

Assistant to producer: *The Divine Ryans, New Waterford Girl, Flight, The Real Howard Spitz, Politoons.*

Lewis, Kelley **(902) 431-2188**
5682 Harris Street
e-mail: kelleyviolets@yahoo.com
Halifax, NS B3K 1H2

Production manager (commercials): Greater Halifax Partnership, Halifax Herald, Mic Mac Mall, Eastlink.
Producer/production manager: corporate and educational video for clients including HRDC, Corrections Canada, NS Dept. of Health, Rowan Companies, Nordic Canadian Shipping.

MacCormac, Heather **(902) 860-4100**
14 Eagle Point Drive
Fax: (902) 860-4101
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1
Pager: (902) 458-6422
e-mail: callunap@aol.com

Credits: *Operation Smile: Vietnam* (award-winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), *Grand Manan: Strength & Beauty* (award-winner, Houston International Film Festival 2000), *Steeplechasing III, IWK Grace Telethon* 1998-2000, Nova Scotia Tourism commercials, *Survivors of the Holocaust.*

MacInnis, Trish **(902) 425-3866**
6176 Murray Place
Halifax, NS B3H 1S1

Production coordinator: *Liography, Stories from Pier 21, Daily Tips For Modern Living, Amp'd, Made in Canada* (season I).
Assistant production coordinator: *Scotland PA.*
Audience coordinator/guest coordinator/researcher: *Mrs. Greenthumbs.*

Mahoney, Michael **(902) 499-2370**
Magic Rock Productions
1649 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3
Office: (902) 491-1010
Fax: (902) 491-1010
Cell: (902) 499-2370
e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge.*

McInnes, Andrew **(902) 826-7521**
14 Westwood Boulevard, #4
P.O. Box 199, Upper Tantallon, NS B3Z 1H3
Cell: (902) 489-0099
e-mail: amcinnes@istar.ca

Production manager: *Ollie's Under The Bed Adventures, Itch TV Online, The Heart of Laughter.*
Production coordinator: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (season IV), *Hallelujah!* (seasons I & II).
Line producer: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons V, VI & VII), *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (seasons I & II), *Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Pirates* (development).
Location manager: *Titanic,* Aliant commercial, Sobeys commercial.
Assistant location manager: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Life With Billy.*

McLaren, Dugald **(902) 463-3059**
427 RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
(902) 823-3317
Pager: (902) 498-5484

Assistant production manager: *Blackfly* (season I).
Producer: *Best Served Cold* (shorts).

Morash, Karla Cell: **(902) 275-8928**
RR1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
e-mail: karlie@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: various commercials.
Supervising coordinator: *Star Hunter.*
Production coordinator: *The Bookfair Murders, A Rumor of Angels, The Magic of Marciano, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, This Matter of Marriage, Nan's Taxi, Pit Pony, The Hanging Garden, Titanic, Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine,* commercials.
Production secretary: *Two if by Sea.*

Nicholson, James **(902) 455-8252**
5514 Sebastian Place
Halifax, NS B3K 2K6
Fax: (902) 455-8252
Cell: (902) 497-3806
e-mail: jamesbn@fox.nstn.ca

Production supervisor: *The Itch* (13 x 30 minutes).
Production manager: *Pit Pony* (cycle II, 18 episodes), *The Daily Blade* (1 episode), *Salt Water Moose* (NS unit), *The Curse of Oak Island, Jest (Pop. 4),* various commercials 16 and 35mm (MTT, NF Tel, NB Tel, Sobeys, Chocolate Milk, Molson Canadian).
Line producer: *Theodore Tugboat* (45 episodes), *Video Pen Pals* (5 episodes).

PRODUCTION MANAGERS | COORDINATORS

Norman, Eileen
(902) 431-3846
3814 Newberry Street
Cell: (902) 476-8084
Halifax, NS B3K 3L8

Assistant production coordinator: *A Glimpse of Hell, Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons II, III & IV), *Celtic Electric.*

Peill, Edward
(902) 421-1326 ext. 224
Citadel Productions/Topsail Entertainment
Office: (902) 421-1326
1583 Hollis Street
Cell: (902) 497-0888
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
e-mail: edward.peill@citadelpro.com
www.citadelgroup.com

Credits: *Trailer Park Boys* (6 episodes), *Marrying Well* (13 episodes), *Steeplechasing* (season II, 13 episodes), *Operation Smile,* IWK Grace Telethon (24 hours), commercials (Eastlink, ADL, NB Teachers' Union, Michelin, MTT, Pizza Delight, Sobeys).

Stewart, Chuck
(902) 462-0760
1007 Montague Road
Fax: (902) 462-5070
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
e-mail: provideo@accesswave.ca

Production manager: film and video, studio and location. Television programs, documentaries, features and specials. CBC, ATV/CTV, Global, History Television, The Learning Channel, BBC, Government of Canada, Communications Nova Scotia, Halifax Regional Municipality, Great North Productions, Tri Media Production Services.
Member: NSFTPA

Strickland, Maureen
(902) 425-4265
2035 Bauer Street
Fax: (902) 431-7427
Halifax, NS B3K 3W2
Cell: (902) 452-9715
e-mail: m.strickland@ns.sympatico.ca

Production manager: *Parsley Days, Moving People* (documentary), *Dealer* (30-minute drama), MTT commercial.
Assistant production manager: *Aftermath* (episodes 1-13), *Military Wives.*
Production coordinator: *Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts* (documentary), *Songs in Stone, Beefcake,* Midas Muffler commercial.

Swim, Gary
(902) 477-8499
68 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Fax: (902) 477-8028
Halifax, NS B3N 1K2
Cell: (902) 478-3590

Production manager: commercials, documentaries, drama, music videos.
Member: DGC

PRODUCTION MANAGERS | COORDINATORS

Tomilson, Kirsten **(902) 454-9014**
2830 Dublin Street
Halifax, NS B3L 3K5
Cell: (902) 488-4938
e-mail: kirstentomilson@hotmail.com

Director: *Rowan Gorilla* safety video, Nordic Canadian promo video.
Assistant to production manager: *Foodessence.*
Production coordinator: *Marrying Well* (13 episodes).
Producer's assistant: *A Glimpse of Hell, One Heart Broken Into Song, Bailey's Mistake.*

Trecartin, Matt **(902) 445-0523**
Maverick Productions
61 Lansdowne Drive, Suite 205
Halifax, NS B3M 3Z5
Fax: (902) 422-1580
Cell: (902) 222-1150
e-mail: maverick@hfx.eastlink.ca

Production coordinator: *High Seas Rescue, Joshua Slocum, Mona Parsons.*

PRODUCTION SECRETARIES

Cosens, Brian M. **(902) 429-6373**
P.O. Box 31015
Halifax, NS B3K 5T9
Fax: (902) 429-6373
Cell: (902) 221-3869
e-mail: bmc@penguin9.com
www.penguin9.com

Production secretary: *Baby, The Magic of Marciano, One Heart Broken Into Song.*
TAD: *Beefcake.*
Production coordinator: *Newfie Screech.*

Frampton, Teri **(902) 435-0352**
Frampton Creative Production
64 Avondale Road, Dartmouth, NS B2V 1H5
Cell: (902) 471-0006
e-mail: twilson@accesscable.net

Production secretary: *The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (Kit Coleman).
Production secretary/clip coordinator/tape library: *High Seas Rescue* (in development, 3 one-hour specials).
Research: *The Last Train, Proud People of our Coast, Mystery Murals* (in development).

PRODUCTION SECRETARIES

MacGillivray, Susy **(902) 423-2283**
1226 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y4
Office: (902) 275-1350
Fax: (902) 275-1353
e-mail: susy.macgillivray@bigmotionpictures.com

Production secretary: *December 1917.*
Assistant to producers: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force: Caviar, Catch a Falling Star.*
Office assistant: *Made in Canada* (season II).
Production receptionist: *Black Harbour* (season III).
Story department coordinator: *Black Harbour* (season III).

MacInnis, Nancy **(902) 865-4453**
30 Maplegrove Drive
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 4E7
Cell: (902) 452-1588
e-mail: nancy.marc@ns.sympatico.ca

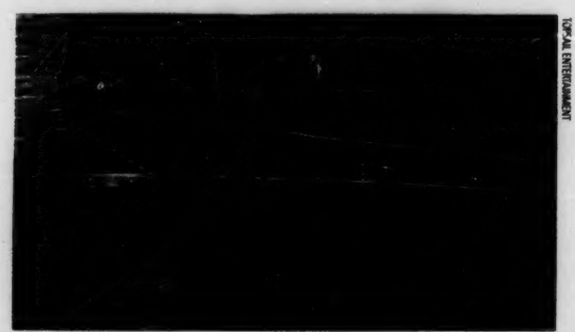
Production secretary: *A Glimpse of Hell.*
Production assistant: *Scotland PA, Baby.*

St. John, Samantha **(902) 497-5129**
P.O. Box 482
RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
e-mail: qsac.stjohn@ns.sympatico.ca

Production assistant/script assistant: *IWK Grace Telethon* ('98, '99, '00), *Stories from Pier 21, Marrying Well,* various pilots and documentaries (transcriptions, proofreading and edit).
Production secretary: *Blue Moon.*
Assistant unit publicist: *The Weight of Water.*

Stewart MacLennan, Kim **(902) 463-7405**
37 Dahlia Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2R8
e-mail: sweetvirginia77@hotmail.com

Production secretary: *The Weight of Water, Catch a Falling Star.*
Assistant production coordinator/script coordinator: *Liography.*
Office assistant: *Made in Canada* (season III).



TOPICAL ENTERTAINMENT

The Bette Show

Alway, Tom
433 Main Street
P.O. Box 68, Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
(902) 624-1544
Fax: (902) 624-1544
e-mail: tomalwaymahonebay@yahoo.com

Set decorator: *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time, Catch a Falling Star.*

Barney, Lance
6328 Lawrence Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1J9
(902) 422-2353
Pager: (902) 498-1319
e-mail: camelot@ns.sympatico.ca

Art department coordinator/daily propsmaster: *New Waterford Girl.*
Lead set dresser: *Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (cycle I), *December 1917, Made in Canada.*
Set dresser: *The Bookfair Murders,* Alexander Keith's commercials, Amp'd, Plumtree *You Just Don't Exist, Beefcake.*
Props: *Catch a Falling Star.*
Member: IATSE 849

Biesele, Clark R.
P.O. Box 141
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8
(902) 543-9770
e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com

Credits: *Theodore Tugboat* (cycle V), *Pit Pony* (cycle I), *One Heart Broken Into Song.*

Bradette, Daniel R.
68 Union Street, P.O. Box 261
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-2336
e-mail: dbradette@ns.sympatico.ca

Property master. Film, MOW, commercials. Bilingual.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Weight of Water, Trial By Fire* (*North of 60* movie), *Alexander Keith's* mini-movie, *Bad Faith, Titanic.*

Brown, Gary
30 Evans Avenue
Halifax, NS B3M 1C2
(902) 443-1768
e-mail: peggary@supercity.ns.ca

Propsmaster/set dresser/props builder: *Lexx* (series, D23-33 episodes).
On-set props: *Made in Canada.*
Member: IATSE 849

Burns, Elizabeth, O.D.H.
The Masters Plan Landscape Design
1595 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect Village, NS B3M 2B2
(902) 852-5400
Cell: (902) 448-5052
e-mail: K_Burnsl_@excite.com

Credits: *Baby* (daily), *Shelter* (labourer), *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (key greens).
Member: IATSE 849 Permittee

PROPS | SET DRESSERS | SET DECORATORS

Burt, Amy **(902) 425-6752**
2360 Creighton Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3R9
Fax: (902) 455-3856
Cell: (902) 430-5734
e-mail: burst@netcom.ca

Assistant set decorator: *Bailey's Mistake, The Intruder* (Montreal), *Isn't She Great* (Montreal).
On-set dresser: *Songs In Ordinary Time.*
Head set decorator: *Parsley Days.*
Props on-set: *Our Daily Bread.*
Set decorator: *The Johnstons* aka *Kitty Killer.*
Member: IATSE 849, STCVQ

Chiasson, Rev. Bob **(902) 422-0429**
2450 John Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4K7
Cell: (902) 489-5068
e-mail: propsrus99@netscape.net

Propsmaster: *Trailer Park Boys, Shelter, December 1917, Made in Canada* (season I), *The Prince and the Grail, Liquor Store, The Silent Horror*, numerous commercials and music videos.
Assistant props: *The Bookfair Murders, A Rumor of Angels, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, Pit Pony, The Real Howard Spitz* (daily).
Prop builder: *Daily Tips for Modern Living.*
Set dresser: *Small Miracle, Task Force: Caviar, Sea People, Jest (Pop. 4), This Hour Has 22 Minutes*, commercials.
Set buyer: *Bailey's Mistake, Blue Moon.*

Cook, Michael **(902) 429-4055**
5885 Cunard Street, Apt. 1007
Halifax, NS B3K 1E3
Cell: (902) 489-0419
e-mail: rockthemike16@hotmail.com

Propsmaster: *Blackfly* (series), *Liography, Songs in Ordinary Time, Pirates, Hidden Agenda.*
On-set props: *Lexx* (seasons II & III).
Various commercials, music videos.
Member: IATSE 849

IMX COMMUNICATIONS

Una Casa Con Vista al Mar

Currie, Keith C.
P.O. Box 452
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0

(902) 860-2610
Pager: (902) 498-1778

Propsmaster: *Bailey's Mistake, New Waterford Girl, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Beyond Reality, The Secret, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, Justice Denied, The Lamplighter,* music videos, commercials.
Assistant propsmaster: *Dolores Claiborne, Margaret's Museum, The Little Kidnappers, Def-Con Four,* commercials.
Assistant props: *Margaret's Museum.*
Set dresser: *Baby, Calm at Sunset, CODCO.*
Assistant set decorator: *Task Force: Caviar.*
Member : IATSE 849

Doucet, Teresita
Golden Dog Art Department
54 Johnstone Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2K5

(902) 469-4272
Fax: (902) 468-7664
Cell: (902) 499-1083
Pager: (902) 458-1379
e-mail: sita@accesscable.net

Propsmaster and set decorator for film, TV and commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Fuller, Annie
2508 Oxford Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2T4

(902) 429-6109
Cell: (902) 471-9534
Pager: (902) 558-2571 (toll-free)
e-mail: annieprops@rapidpost.net

2nd Propsmaster: *A Glimpse of Hell, Recipe for Revenge, A Waiting Game, Daily Tips for Modern Living, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *Major Crime, Titanic* (Halifax unit).
Property master: *Incredible Story Studio, Scotland PA, Baby, Deeply, Made in Canada, Black Harbour* (season III).
Set decorator: *Nan's Taxi.*
Lead dress: *A Midwife's Tale.*
Key set decorator/buyer: *The Scarlet Letter.*
Numerous videos, commercials, music videos, performance and theatre.

Grani, Robert
Site 11, Box 4
RR2 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

(902) 624-0958
Fax: (902) 624-0958
Cell: (902) 476-8224
e-mail: rgrani@hotmail.com

Leadman: *Proof of Life.*
Buyer/lead dresser: *Lexx.*
On-set dresser: *A Rumor of Angels, The Weight of Water, Baby, Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game,* NS Tourism, *Daily Tips for Modern Living, Major Crime, Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne.*
Props: *Black Harbour* (seasons I & II).
Assistant props: *Nan's Taxi.*
Various Toronto productions/dailies.
Member: IATSE 849

PROPS | SET DRESSERS | SET DECORATORS

Greig, Ian **(902) 477-7962**
61 Parkhill Road
Halifax, NS B3P 1R6

Set decorator: *The Crossing, Forget Me Never, Last Man on the List, Silent Echo, Her Sisters' Keeper, End of Summer, Underground, Sod Busters, Margaret's Museum, Deeply, Maniac Mansion, Eerie Indiana, Wind at My Back, Lakeboat, Swann, Cover Me, Painted Angel, The Second Day of Christmas, Almost Golden, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story.*
Property master: *Perfect Stranger, Top of His Head, The Elephant Show.*
Lead props: *Hidden Room, Cardinal Sin.*

Hynes, Sean **(902) 453-6653**
6339 Berlin Street Cell: (902) 488-7538
Halifax, NS B3L 1T4

Props assistant: *Trailer Park Boys.*
Set dresser: *Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Catch a Falling Star.*
Set dresser/greens: *A Rumor of Angels.*
Props master: *Foodessence* (season III, Gemini winner).

Jones, Hugh **(902) 768-2416**
RR1 Cape Negro, NS B0W 1K0 Cell: (902) 476-6359

On-set dresser: *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time, Lexx* (series II & III), *Pirates.*
Lead set dresser: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Nan's Taxi,* MTT commercial.
Set dresser/daily: *The Waiting Game, A Small Miracle.*
Swing gang: *Mary Silliman's War.*
Props assistant: Atlantic Lotto commercial, *Pirates.*
Props daily: *Black Harbour.*
Construction carpenter: *The Waiting Game, Beefcake, Pit Pony, Emily of New Moon* (season I), *The Scarlet Letter, Def-Con Four.*
Member: IATSE 849

Krizsan, Steven **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Prop Artist: *Teller That You Love Her.*
Carpenter: *Buried on Sunday.*

Langley, Donald **(902) 567-3976**
1242 Keltic Drive Cell: (902) 565-2311
Point Edward, NS B2A 4Y7

2nd set dresser: *Pit Pony* (cycles I & II).
Lead swing crew: *Bailey's Mistake.*

PROPS | SET DRESSERS | SET DECORATORS

Larman, Patricia L. **(902) 429-8585**
2532 Poplar Street
Halifax, NS B3L 2Y8
Fax: (902) 429-2974
e-mail: spike.pl@ns.sympatico.ca

Set decorator.
Member: IATSE 849

Lewis, Kelley **(902) 431-2188**
5682 Harris Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1H2
e-mail: kelleyviolets@yahoo.com

Props buyer/builder: *The Discovery.*
Assistant set dresser: Sons of Maxwell music video, numerous commercials.
Art director/key props/set dresser: *Aberisstiwith.*

Luxton, Barbara **(902) 423-1758**
6275 Allan Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1G8
e-mail: ad919@chebucto.ns.ca

Key: *Pit Pony, Life with Billy, Mary Silliman's War.*
Set decorator: *The Real Howard Spitz* (1st), *Dolores Claiborne* (2nd), *Buried on Sunday, CODCO.*
Member: IATSE 849

MacLeod, Alan P. **(902) 860-FILM (3456)**
4 Wellington Drive
Lake Fletcher, NS B2T 1J4
e-mail: bigworld@istar.ca

Key set decorator: *The Discovery, Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony* (44 episodes, 1999 Gemini nomination for Production Design), *Made in Canada* (season I), *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (season I), *Amp'd* (comedy/event), *Works* (series, 1998 season, studio), *Beefcake* (1999 Atlantic Film Festival Craft Award for Art Direction).
Set decorator/dresser: *The Divine Ryans* (Halifax studio), *A Small Miracle, Pit Pony, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Calm at Sunset, CODCO* (1988 – 92), *Mary Silliman's War* (prep), *The Secret, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, The Little Kidnappers.*
Daily props: *New Waterford Girl, The Real Howard Spitz, Lexx* (series), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Theodore Tugboat, Street Cents.*
2nd props: *Cadillac Girls,* commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

MacLeod, Alyson J. **(902) 453-3017**
2646 Fuller Terrace, Apt. 2
Halifax, NS B3K 3V7
e-mail: alysonjmacleod@hotmail.com

On-set dresser: Fidelity Investment commercials (7).
Daily swing: *Baby, Bailey's Mistake.*
Props: *Foodessence, Mercy.*
Props assistant: Alexander Keith's commercials (9).
Set dresser: Rebecca West, Dido, LL Cool J (music videos).
Member: IATSE 849

McDonald, Dylan **(902) 458-0744**
2494 John Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4K7
Fax: (902) 425-5275
e-mail: dylan_mcdonald@email.com

1st assistant props: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (1997-98), *The Hanging Garden, Pit Pony.*
Propsmaster: Boyz II Men (music video), *Bank Robber #5.*
Props buyer: Jerzees Clothing (commercial), *Daily Tips for Modern Living.*
Daily props: *A Small Miracle,* Sobeys, McDonald's, WalMart and MTT commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Miller, Andrew **(902) 425-8736**
2112 Robie Street
Apt. 3, Halifax, NS B3K 4M4

Key set dresser: *Blackfly* (series I).
Key props/set dresser: *Blackfly* (pilot), *The Solution* (independent).
Assistant props: *Songs in Ordinary Time.*
Set dressing: *Lexx* (series II & III), *Pirates.*
Daily work: *A Rumor of Angels, The Daily Blade.*

Nearing, Claude M. **(902) 567-1073**
29 Grandview Street
Sydney, NS B1P 3N4
Fax: (902) 567-0862
Cell: (902) 561-1266
e-mail: seabreton@excite.com

Set decorator/props: *Die Schürzenjäger* (one-hour TV music special).
On-set dresser: *Pit Pony* (cycles I & II).
Daily set dresser: *Pit Pony.*
Daily props: *New Waterford Girl.*
Member: IATSE 849

Nieder, Shelley E. **(902) 798-2525**
P.O. Box 3367
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Fax: (902) 798-2527
Cell: (902) 497-4177
e-mail: hippo@ns.sympatico.ca

Propsmaster: *Due South* (season I & II), *Indian Summer, JFK, Life with Billy, George's Island, Buried on Sunday, Losing Chase, Blind Faith, Color of Justice, A Mother's Love, Evidence of Blood,* numerous MOWs, commercials and music videos.
Member: DGC

Pettit, Michael **(902) 425-5457**
5251 South Street, Apt. 18
Halifax, NS B3J 1A2
Pager: (902) 458-1175

Daily set dresser/craft maker: *Detroit Rock City.*
Set dresser: *Finding Buck McHenry.*
Daily set dresser: *Tart.*
Props assistant: *Freefall, Thin Air.*
Dozens of music videos and commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Rogers, Kris E. **(902) 429-3143**
2336 Agricola Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4B6

Assistant set decorator: *Made in Canada* (season III), *Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons II, III & IV), *Waking the Dead.*
Set dresser: *Made in Canada* (season I), *Emily of New Moon* (season I).
Daily buyer: *Major Crime* (pilot), *Pit Pony* (pilot).
1st assistant art director: *Rideaux* (documentary).

Sergejewski, Sasha **(902) 685-3430**
RR6 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W5
Fax: (902) 685-2263
Cell: (902) 471-1205
e-mail: tesla@istar.ca

Property master, set decorator, TV, films, commercials to videos.
Props: *A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *One Heart Broken Into Song, Foodessence, Theodore Tugboat* (series), *Titanic, Jest (Pop. 4).*
Commercials: Alexander Keith's, Lotto 6/49, Tag, Bell Advantage, Tim Horton's, Sobey's, Air Atlantic, Mariner and Alpine Beer, MTT, Molson Canadian, Red Rose Tea.
Set dressing: *Simon Birch, Lusitania, Salt Water Moose, Margaret's Museum, The First Circle, Un Autre Homme, Vincent And Me, Les Demenagements D'Estelle, Bethune, Liberace, Shades of Love, The Jeweler's Shop.*
Art direction: Karnes Bread & Sweetgoods commercial.

Shewchuk, Steven W. **(902) 766-1222**
Rose Bay Trading Company Limited
3325 Highway 332, P.O. Box 55
Riverport, NS B0J 2W0
Office: (902) 766-0280
Fax: (902) 766-0310
e-mail: rosebaytrading@ns.sympatico.ca
e-mail: rosebaytrading@hotmail.com

Set decorator: *Proof of Life, The Skulls, Love Letters, Pushing Tin, Blues Brothers 2000, That Old Feeling, Bad Day on the Block, Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Trial by Jury, Searching For Bobby Fischer, Air Up There, Body Parts, The Cutting Edge, Stepping Out, The Little Kidnappers, Stella, Stanley and Iris, Atuk, Short Circuit #2, Little Match Girl, Suspect, Police Academy #4, Sword of Gideon, Alter Ego, Stir Crazy, Murder In Space, Beer, Heartsounds, One Magic Christmas, The Guardian, Martins Day, Police Academy #1, Mazes and Monsters, Will There Be a Morning, The Amateur, Kelly, Tribute, Mr. Patman, Silence of the North, The Changeling, The Mad Trapper, Silent Partner,* various commercials.
Member: IATSE 873, IATSE 849

Tilley, Jennifer **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Prop artist: *Love and Oysters, Teller That You Love Her.*
Assistant prop artist: *CODCO.*
Assistant art department: *Talk to My Heart* (music video).
Set dresser: *Initiations.*

PROPS | SET DRESSERS | SET DECORATORS

Toole, Karen **(902) 634-8876**
RR3 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
e-mail: setdec@ns.sympatico.ca
www.setdec.web-page.net

Set dresser: *Blackfly* (series I), *Calm at Sunset.*
Buyer/set decorator: *Baby.*
2nd set decorator: *Deeply.*
Buyer/set dresser: *Lexx* (seasons I & II).
Buyer/set dec/props: *Lexx* (seasons I & II).

Vernon, Paul **(902) 454-3616**
5554 Bloomfield Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1S9
Cell: (902) 222-0831
Pager: (902) 498-0821
e-mail: kidluna@hotmail.com

1st assistant props (on-set): Boyz II Men (music video).
Assistant buyer/set dresser: Jerzees/JoDee Messina (commercial–partners).
Lead set dresser: Alsatian–Mike O'Neil (music video).
Set dresser: *Trombone Trouble.*
Set dresser (daily): *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time, Lexx* (season III), various commercials.
Carpenter's helper (daily): *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*
Art department apprentice: *Lexx* (season III).

ADELSON PRODUCTIONS

A Glimpse of Hell

Brown, Catherine
5687 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1T5
(902) 455-0763
Fax: (902) 455-1208
Cell: (902) 497-7275
e-mail: ccbrown@hfx.eastlink.ca

Researcher: *The Prince and The Grail* (documentary), Knowledge House (corporate), The Nova Scotia Business Hall of Fame (corporate).

Davie, John
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
(902) 429-7874
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Researcher: *Liography.*

Frampton, Teri
Frampton Creative Production
64 Avondale Road
Dartmouth, NS B2V 1H5
(902) 435-0352
Cell: (902) 471-0006
e-mail: twilson@accesscable.net

Researcher: *The Canadians: Biographies of a Nation* (Kit Coleman), *The Last Train, Proud People of Our Coast* (CanPro award-winner), *Mystery Murals* (in development).

Gabriel, Donna
5309 Young Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1Z3
(902) 453-4860
e-mail: donnaroy@hfx.andara.com

Researcher/writer: documentary, lifestyle, info-tainment, historical. Both visual and editorial research. Gemini-nominated for work on *Foodessence.* Experience producing CBC News and Current Affairs.
Writer/researcher/episodic supervisor: *Foodessence* (seasons I, II & III).
Researcher: *Street Cents, Take That* (pilot), *Scattering of Seeds* (documentary series, season IV).
Producer: CBC Radio news and current affairs daily programming.

Hedd, Holly
Heddline Productions Services
1096 Queen Street, #177
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
(902) 488-5728
e-mail: holly@heddline.com
www.heddline.com

Historical, marine, stocks/stills, and investigative research experience.
Credits: *Rescuers in Peril* (*High Seas Rescue,* docudrama), *When Pleasure Turns to Peril* (*High Seas Rescue,* docudrama), *Risky Business* (*High Seas Rescue,* docudrama), *Traditional Feasts* (in development), *Downtown Now* (current affairs).

Hilchie, Joanna
21 Montague Mines Road
RR1 Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Cell: **(902) 430-8761**
Fax: (902) 435-3326

Researcher: *Springhill: Aboriginal Voices From Within* (in production), *Street Cents* (seasons V, VI & VII).

RESEARCH

Mansour, Valerie **(902) 454-6605**
5712 McCully Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1R3
Fax: (902) 454-6605
e-mail: vmansour@hfx.andara.com

Background in journalism.
Credits: *Foodessence* (seasons I, II & III), *Life on the Internet* (6 episodes), *Faces of History* (series, 3 programs), *Nuliajuk: Mother of the Sea Beasts* (visual research).

McKay, Arthur **(902) 453-9607**
6262 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2
Pager: (902) 458-1972
e-mail: ag886@chebucto.ns.ca

27 years of experience in documentary sound. Sound, music, stills research. History of technology & science a specialty. Technical director of the Atlantic Film Festival 1992-98.

Moscovitch, Philip **(902) 823-1804**
P.O. Box 1044
RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
Fax: (902) 823-1914
e-mail: writer@attcanada.net
e-mail: moscovitch@iname.com
www.moscovitch.com

Credits: *Dogs With Jobs*, *Honey Hurricane*, *Gene Hunters*, *Bradley White* and *The Mystery of Louis XVII* (background series research, in development), *Money* (NFB series in development).

Stewart, Chuck **(902) 462-0760**
1007 Montague Road
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Fax: (902) 462-5070
e-mail: provideo@accesswave.ca

Story and script research. Locations. Visuals researcher. CBC, ATV/CTV, Global, History Television, The Learning Channel, BBC, Government of Canada, Communications Nova Scotia, Halifax Regional Municipality, Great North Productions, Tri Media Production Services.
Member: NSFTPA

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Liography

Harrison, Margaret **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
Cell: (902) 456-6215
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Script supervisor: *Parsley Days, Wound Up, Waiting for Squeaky.*

Patkau, Tamara Cell: **(902) 476-6307**
Follow The North Star Productions
P.O. Box 33101, Halifax, NS B3L 4T6

Credits: *The Itch* (multiple-camera live studio TV), *Bailey's Mistake, Baby, Lexx* (seasons I & II), *Pirates* (multiple-camera studio TV), *106 Fire Hydrants, The Daily Blade, Alexander Keith's Birthday Tale, Sirens: The Series,* as well as numerous commercials and shorts.
Member: IATSE 849, CIFC

Thomas, Maggie **(902) 685-3883**
RR1 South Brookfield, NS B0T 1X0
Fax: (902) 685-3467
e-mail: magdick1364@hotmail.com

Twelve years of experience as script supervisor.
Credits: *Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, A Rumor of Angels, Emily of New Moon* (season III), *One Heart Broken Into Song, The Divine Ryans.*
Member: IATSE 849

Young, Cheryl **(902) 433-0109**
132 Doherty Drive
Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1C7
e-mail: themuggles@hotmail.com

Script supervisor: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons II, III & IV), *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Star Hunter, Made in Canada* (season II), *December 1917.*

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

The Bette Show

Anderson, Abby **(902) 469-9756**
25 Lawnsdale Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2N1
e-mail: movies@istar.ca

Credits: *The Painter's Daughter* (period drama), *Down the Garden Path* (period drama, Atlantic Film Festival 1998), *Table for Two* (romantic comedy).
Instructor: screenwriting workshops at Atlantic Filmmakers' Co-op.

Bradley, Jamie **(902) 876-1906**
6 Mountain Maple Drive
Timberlea, NS B3T 1G7
Fax: (902) 876-8748
e-mail: soulslake@attcanada.ca

Credits: *Body of Water, Back We Go, The Scam, Maple Leaf Rag.*

Choyce, Lesley Office: **(902) 827-4517**
Pottersfield Press Ltd.
83 Leslie Road
East Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1P8
e-mail: lchoyce@is.dal.ca
www.pottersfieldpress.com

Author of fifty books, novels, history, children's writer.
Host/writer: *Choyce Words* (1987 – 97).
Host/writer/co-producer: *Off The Page* (1998 – 00).
Co-producer: *Traction, Beautiful Sadness, Long Lost Planet* (music videos).
Writer/co-producer: *The Skunk Whisperer* (2000).
Member: WUC

Cochran, Andrew **(902) 421-9777**
Purdy's Wharf Tower II, ground floor
1969 Upper Water Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
Fax: (902) 425-8659
e-mail: hello@cochran.com

Credits: *Theodore Tugboat* (series, website), *Pit Pony* (series, website), *Terra-X: The Curse of Oak Island* (documentary), *Life on the Internet* (website).

Davie, John **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Scriptwriter: *Eckhart, Happy Fun Gang Destroys the World* (in development), *Mary 2 ½ D* (in development), *22 On-line* , *Daily Tips for Modern Living, El Mundo del Lundo.*
Writer supervisor: *Cathy Jones Comedy Hour.*
Story editor: *Incredible Story Studio.*

Fitzgerald, Thom
Emotion Pictures Incorporated
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 231
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Office: **(902) 429-2004**
Management: (845) 744-8779
Fax: (845) 744-6016
e-mail: emotion@istar.ca
e-mail: gbonelli@frontiernet.net

Credits: *Beefcake, The Hanging Garden.*

Fraser, Will
Conquistador Films
1574 Vernon Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3M7
Office: **(902) 429-8414**
Fax: (902) 429-5256

Writer: *Social Misfit, Clone, Tonewheel, Soul Searching for the Blues.*

Gabriel, Donna
5309 Young Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1Z3
(902) 453-4860
e-mail: donnaroy@hfx.andara.com

Researcher/writer: documentary, lifestyle, info-tainment, historical. Both visual and editorial research. Gemini-nominated for work on *Foodessence.* Experience producing CBC News and Current Affairs.
Writer/researcher/episodic supervisor: *Foodessence* (seasons I, II & III).
Researcher: *Street Cents, Take That* (pilot), *Scattering of Seeds* (documentary series, season IV).
Producer: CBC Radio news and current affairs daily programming.

Handley, Clive
269 Farnham Gate Road
Halifax, NS B3M 4M9
Office: **(902) 443-6385**
e-mail: rae.handley@ns.sympatico.ca

Writer/director: TV commercials, promotional/training videos and jingles, tourism, lottery. Retail and various government departments.

Hatte, T.H.
P.O. Box 31110, Halifax, NS B3K 5T9
(902) 453-0347
Fax: (902) 453-4551

Screenwriter: *Finn's Rock, Anchor Zone, A Fist, A Nail and Two Windows, The Drive Away.*
Writer/director: *Moose Meat.*
Director: *Alana.*

SCRIPTWRITERS

Kelly, Sean **(902) 852-3920**
1225 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect, NS B3T 2A6
Fax: (902) 852-3152
e-mail: some@ns.sympatico.ca
www.someproductions.com

Story consultant (documentaries): *Breakaway, Two Way Street, The Girls of Gore.*
Writer (documentaries): *Nova Scotia Sea Trail, Cachet & Catsup: A History of Diners, Two Tickets to Paradise: Third World Tourism.*

Kimball, Paul Office: **(902) 429-5254**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 108
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Home: (902) 429-3675
Fax: (902) 429-5256
e-mail: redstar@canada.com

Credits: *Pet Exorcist, The New Light Experience of Henry Alline, Julius Caesar* (adapted by).

Koehler, Marie **(902) 464-0898**
Superma!
87 1/2 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1C5
e-mail: superma@ilovechocolate.com

Video: *bodytalk, too small too big, eating, Applying, Punditji Walks.*
Film: *Lara's Light* (NSI Drama Prize, 1998), *Breathing Space.*

LeBoutillier, Geoff **(902) 823-1409**
P.O. Box 423
RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
Office: (902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 823-1404
e-mail: lowenbe@sprint.ca

25 years of experience (Alberta).
Co-writer (NS): *Songs in Stone, Hank & Jimmie: A Story of Country.*

MacGillivray, William D. **(902) 766-0174**
Picture Plant Limited
983 Kingsburg Beach Road
RR1 Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
Fax: (902) 766-0175
e-mail: wmacgillivray@pictureplant.com
www.pictureplant.com

Credits: *Gullage's* (10 episodes), *Understanding Bliss, The Vacant Lot, Life Classes, Stations, Aerial View, Linda Joy, The Author of These Words.*

MacKeigan, Len **(902) 429-5254**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 108
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Fax: (902) 429-5256
e-mail: redstar@canada.com

Credits: *The Citadel Arms, Pet Exorcist.*

Mansour, Valerie
5712 McCully Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1R3
(902) 454-6605
Fax: (902) 454-6605
e-mail: vmansour@hfx.andara.com

Credits: *Foodessence* (20 episodes).

Moscovitch, Philip
P.O. Box 1044
RR1 Tantallon, NS B0J 3J0
(902) 823-1804
Fax: (902) 823-1914
e-mail: writer@attcanada.net
e-mail: moscovitch.iname.com
www.moscovitch.com

Narration: *Lost* (documentary, *The Nature of Things* series), *Kavic: Television Star* (documentary, *Dogs With Jobs* series), *Bam-Bam: Bomb Dog* (documentary, *Dogs With Jobs*).

Parker, Marsha
1234 Church Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2E8
(902) 422-3793
e-mail: marsha.parker@sympatico.ca

Transcription to disc. Rough and final scripts. Closed captioning. PC and Mac compatible. Transcriptions: *Land & Sea*, *Brave New World* (history series episode), *Hank and Jimmy*, *Learning Peace*, *High Seas Rescue* (I, II & III), wtn.ca *Love* and *AIDS* & *Forgotten Widows* episodes, *Military Wives – Celebrating Life*, *Two Way Street*, *On the Jericho Road*, *Foodessence* (seasons II & III), *Voyage of the Seven Girls*, *Songs in Stone*, *Military Wives*, *The Prince and the Grail*, *The Daily Blade*, Maxwell's Demon, *Shelter*.

Patten, Lesley Ann
ZIJI Film and Television
Suite 422, The Roy Building
1657 Barrington Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3A1
(902) 425-5001
Fax: (902) 429-0077
e-mail: lpatten@attglobal.net

Documentaries, performance films, children's, drama. Gemini award-winner "Best Documentary Director" 2000, Canada award-winner 1999, Hot Docs winner 1999, Banff Television Festival nominee 1998.

Zurawski, Richard
East West Media Inc.
1161 Hollis Street, Suite 338
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6
Office: **(902) 443-8566**
Fax: (902) 431-9943
Cell: (902) 449-4290
e-mail: richard@ewmedia.com
www.ewmedia.com

Credits: *The Adventures of the Aftermath Crew* (13 episodes), *Wonder Why?* (65 episodes), *Aftermath Interactive* (children's math CD), *Moving People* (one-hour, documentary), *Chipheads* (one-hour documentary), *LGM* (one-hour pilot), *Who Knows?* (science news).

Baxter, Arthur **(902) 835-4733**
25 Wardour Street
Bedford, NS B4A 2H7
Fax: (902) 835-4733
Cell: (902) 452-8565
e-mail: abaxter@accesswave.ca

Construction coordinator: *Catch a Falling Star, The Weight of Water, Scotland PA, The Divine Ryans, One Heart Broken Into Song, Two if by Sea, Lifeline to Victory, Dolores Claiborne, Mary Silliman's War, Life with Billy, Buried on Sunday, The Real Howard Spitz, What Are Families For?* (pilot), *Black Harbour* (boats, seasons I, II & III).
SFX sets: *Buried on Sunday, Lifeline to Victory, The Weight of Water, The Real Howard Spitz.*

Biesele, Clark R. **(902) 543-9770**
P.O. Box 141
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8
e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com

Set construction: *A Glimpse of Hell, The Weight of Water, Dolores Claiborne, Sweet Angel Mine, Black Harbour* (season I).
Member: IATSE 849

Black, Tony **(902) 564-9202**
14 Philip Street
Sydney River, NS B1S 1M9
e-mail: black_sydney@hotmail.com

Set construction: *Pit Pony* (cycle I, 26 episodes; cycle II, 18 episodes), ECMA 2000 (construction, stage hand).

Burns, Elizabeth O.D.H. **(902) 852-5400**
The Masters Plan Landscape Design
1595 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect Village, NS B3M 2B2
Cell: (902) 448-5052
e-mail: K_Burnsl_@excite.com

Key greens: *Mrs. Greenthumbs.*
Laborer: *Shelter.*
Daily: *Baby.*

D'Ambrogi, James **(902) 453-5357**
6526 Chester Avenue, Halifax, NS B3L 2P4
e-mail: stew@istar.ca

Scenic painter: *Lexx* (seasons I, II & III), *Star Hunter, Baby, Task Force: Caviar, The Weight of Water, Made in Canada* (season II), *Pirates, The Waiting Game, Black Harbour* (seasons I & II), *New Waterford Girl* (key), *A Small Miracle, The Real Howard Spitz, Beefcake, Major Crime, Titanic, Love and Death on Long Island, Rainbow to Riches* (game show), *Dolores Claiborne, Lifeline to Victory.*
Commercials: Atlantic Lotto, Alexander Keith's, and Sobeys.
Member: IATSE 849

Fleury, Steve **(902) 423-7263**
5412 North Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1M7
Fax: (902) 423-7263
Cell: (902) 476-6914
e-mail: stevefleury@dbis.ns.ca

Painter: *Lexx* (seasons II & III), *A Rumor of Angels* (daily), *Task Force: Caviar* (daily), *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (daily), *Songs in Ordinary Time* (daily), *Blackfly* (standby).
1st art director (AFCOOP): *Stone Box, A Tale of Two Grudglings, Throwing in the Towel.*

Fraser, Richard **(902) 852-4824**
1682 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect, NS B3T 2B3
Fax: (902) 852-4824
Cell: (902) 478-1424
e-mail: richard@hfx.eastlink.ca

Fully equipped shop, complete tool package.
Art director: *The Magic of Marciano, George's Island.*
Construction coordinator: *Bailey's Mistake, A Rumor of Angels, The Bookfair Murders, Pit Pony, The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge, Loving Evangeline, The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island, Trick or Treasure, Nan's Taxi,* miscellaneous TV and commercials.
Head Carpenter: *Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story,* miscellaneous TV and commercials.
Marine coordinator: *Titanic.*
Member: IATSE 849

Goodick, Harry **(902) 875-4513**
P.O. Box 255, Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

Full tool package.
Construction coordinator: *Daily Tips for Modern Living.*
Head carpenter: *The Scarlet Letter, Murder at 1600.*
Assistant head carpenter: *The Stupids, Bad Day on the Block.*
Lead carpenter: *Pit Pony, The Big Hit.*
Standby carpenter: *Loser, The Scarlet Letter, Bogus, Three to Tango.*
Carpenter: *Bailey's Mistake, A Rumor of Angels, Gotti, Long Kiss Goodnight, The Real Howard Spitz, A Cool Dry Place, Good Will Hunting, Blues Brothers 2000, Gossip.*
Member: IATSE 849

Klabunde, Sue **(902) 455-7668**
Spots Pots
6237 North Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1P4
Fax: (902) 484-5533
Cell: (902) 488-8483
e-mail: spots@supercity.ns.ca

Special skills: (computer) QuarkXpress, Photoshop, Illustrator; (sculptural) plaster and rubber moldmaking, clay modeling, styrofoam carving; (scenic) sign lettering, vinyl application.
Lead scenic painter: *Bailey's Mistake.*
Scenic painter: *The Bookfair Murders, The Discovery* (Viking documentary), *Serenade.*
Key props: *The Johnstons* aka *Kitty Killer.*
Props: Dio Mio Gelato (commercial).
Graphic designer: *Scotland PA* (daily).
Art director: Plumtree's *Regret* (music video).
Assistant art director: *Serenade.*
Member: IATSE 849

SET DESIGNERS | CONSTRUCTION | PAINTING

Krizsan, Steven **(902) 429-1537**
6147 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6

Carpenter: *Buried on Sunday.*
Prop Artist: *Teller That You Love Her.*

MacIsaac, Heather **(902) 794-3047**
69 Jerrots Road, Ball's Creek
North Sydney, NS B2A 4L4
Fax: (902) 794-2846
e-mail: heather@chatsubo.com

Painter: *Pit Pony.*
Member: IATSE 849

MacKenzie, Adam Cell: **(902) 830-1995**
5230 Tobin Street, Apt. 202
Halifax, NS B3H 1S2
e-mail: mackenzieadam@hotmail.com

Scenic painter: *First Wave* (season II, Vancouver), *Cold Squad* (season III, Vancouver).

MacMillan, Stan **(902) 539-7551**
687 Westmount Road
Sydney, NS B1R 1B4

Carpenter: *Bailey's Mistake, The Bookfair Murders, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II).

McEvoy, Fritz **(902) 383-2063**
P.O. Box 3, Comp. 3
RR1 Dingwall, NS B0C 1G0
e-mail: fritzmcevoy@hotmail.com

Tool package.
Construction coordinator/head carpenter: *Pit Pony* (series), *Sweet Angel Mine, Margaret's Museum, Dolores Claiborne, Life with Billy, Cadillac Girls;* 6 feature films, 9 TV series, 300-plus commercials.

SALTER STREET

Pirates

Melrose, David **(902) 835-1957**
23 Grandview Court Cell: (902) 488-4492
Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1K6 e-mail: mer-est@ns.sympatico.ca

15 years of film, TV, theatre and display experience. Complete tool kit for working with wood, metal and composite materials including acrylic and polycarbonate.
Film & TV: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Songs in Ordinary Time, Task Force: Caviar, The Magic of Marciano, The Arrow, No One Can Protect Her, ICE, The Lady, Kratts Creatures, Kids Canada, Macabre Mysteries, Imagine 3D, Due South, Friday the 13th, Kung Fu: The Legend Continues, Catwalk, War of the Worlds, My Secret Identity, Maniac Mansion, Twilight Zone, Captain Power.*
Over 300 commercials including: Leon's, Chrysler Canada, Ford Canada, Moosehead Breweries, TD Bank, Labatt's Brewery.
Theatrical productions: *David Copperfield: Dreams and Nightmares* (Las Vegas & Broadway), *Desrosiers Dance* (Japanese touring stage), *Tommy* (Germany), *Crazy for You* (Toronto).
Displays & permanent installations: CTV News 1, Mirabel Airport 1999, TSN Hockey Hall of Fame, Mindwarp Theatre (CN Tower), General Motors of Canada, NHL Draft, NHL Boston Fanfest (1999), Pan Am Games (1999).

Owen, Anthony J. **(902) 492-3062**
6224 Allan Street Fax: (902) 492-3062
Halifax, NS B3L 1G6

Head painter: *Baby, Deeply, Made in Canada* (series).
On-set scenic painter: *A Rumor of Angels, A Small Miracle, Titanic.*
Head scenic painter: *The Fourth Floor, One Heart Broken Into Song, The Divine Ryans, Black Harbour* (series).
Lead scenic painter: *A Small Miracle, Writer's Block, The Waiting Game.*
Scenic painter: *Titanic, Love and Death on Long Island, Dolores Claiborne, Black Harbour* (series), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (series), *Street Cents* (series).
Key painter: *Made in Canada* (series), *The Itch.*
Key scenic painter: CMT Christmas TV special, *Jest (Pop. 4)*, Atlantic Lotto & Alexander Keith's commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Robotti, Bruno **(902) 868-1018**
93 Crystalwood Drive Fax: (902) 868-1018
East Pennant, NS B3V 1L9 Cell: (902) 483-6770
e-mail: scenicwise@hotmail.com

Scenic artist: *Liography.*
Master scenic artist: *Proof of Life, Lexx.*

Ross, Bruce **(902) 248-2539**
Margaree Valley, NS B0E 2C0 e-mail: bluesmasters@hotmail.com

On-set carpenter: *Blackfly* (season I).
Carpenter: *ECMAs 2000, Baby, Task Force: Caviar.*
Lead carpenter: *The Bookfair Murders, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II).

SET DESIGNERS | CONSTRUCTION | PAINTING

Sangster, Gordon **(902) 469-0348**
East Coast Sets Cell: (902) 488-4228
40 Garrison Drive
Eastern Passage, NS B3G 1E6

Complete tool kit, metal fabrication, truck & trailer.
Construction coordinator: *Liography, The Itch, Blackfly, Made in Canada, Deeply,* Alexander Keith's commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Schofield, Paul **(902) 425-3368**
5803 West Street Cell: (902) 489-5947
Halifax, NS B3K 1J2 e-mail: paulsc@ns.sympatico.ca

Scenic painter: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Black Harbour* (seasons II & III), *Made in Canada* (seasons II & III), *The Fourth Floor, A Rumor of Angels, Lexx* (season III), *Mrs. Greenthumbs, The Weight of Water, Baby, Bailey's Mistake, Star Hunter* (head scenic), *The Itch* (key scenic), TV commercials.
Member: IATSE 849

Simpson, Mike W. Cell: **(902) 497-7121**
1094 Wellington Street, #203, Halifax, NS

Driver/labour: *Lexx* (seasons II & III), *Pirates,* Alexander Keith's commerical.
Labour: *The Itch, Scotland PA.*
Clerk: *A Glimpse of Hell, Made in Canada.*
Member: IATSE 849

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Westray

Boulay, Michel **(902) 443-9134**
7 Vimy Avenue, Apt. 110 Cell: (902) 471-0026
Halifax, NS B3M 4P9 e-mail: mboulay@hfx.eastlink.ca

Sound mixer operator, boom operator: CTV/ATV/ASN (news), commercials, *Lexx* (season III, 2nd unit sound mixer), corporate audio visual shows.
Member: IATSE 849

Clark, Chuck **(902) 423-2283**
P.O. Box 2122, Central RPO
Halifax, NS B3J 3B7

Boom: TV series, commercials, *Blackfly* (season I), Microsoft-Clearwater commercial, NS Community College commercial.
Sound mixer/boom: ENG, EFP.
EFP mixer (and u/w asst. camera): *Whale Entanglement* (TV documentary).
Member: IATSE 849

Jackman, Gerry **(902) 425-4026**
5680 Woodill Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1G9

Boom operator: *The Itch, Made in Canada, Pit Pony, A Rumor of Angels.*
Sound recordist: *People of the Reefs* (Indonesian documentary).
Many commercials and corporate videos.
Member: IATSE 849

Kavanagh, Frank **(902) 429-7737**
P.O. Box 31300, Halifax, NS B3K 5Y5 Cell: (902) 471-8843

Sound: documentary, commercials, corporate, industrials.
Electronic press kit (EPK): *The Scarlet Letter, Two if by Sea, House Guest.*
Boom operator: *Scotland PA, A Rumor of Angels, Made in Canada, Baby, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I - IV), *Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, The Shed Next Door, Sweet Angel Mine, Lexx, Pit Pony, The Real Howard Spitz.*
Member: IATSE 849

Livingston, Neal **(902) 258-3354**
Black River Productions Fax: (902) 258-3244
P.O. Box 55, Mabou, NS B0E 1X0

Rental and recordist: DAT recording equipment, Schoeps microphones, radio mic, lavaliere, accessories. Bilingual.

SOUND PERSONNEL

McKay, Arthur **(902) 453-9607**
6262 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2
Pager: (902) 458-1972
e-mail: ag886@chebucto.ns.ca

27 years of documentary sound for NFB, CTV, Life, Vision, History Channels, CBC, A&E, PBS and BBC, TV series, independent drama, commercials, industrials, research; foley; Best Sound, Atlantic Film Festival 1998 (Technical Director 1992-98).

Parsons, Wayne **(902) 464-4219**
4 Boland Road, Apt. 9
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1R1
Cell: (902) 452-6496
e-mail: soundguy20@juno.com

Sound: documentary, commercials, drama, corporate, studio and post audio.
EFP/ENG recording: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, In Between, Coffee Bean, Street Cents, Only Gloppies Left, National Mag, Homes By Design, 1st Edition, News World,* Chebucto Ford, Election 1999, *The Bette Show, Cathy Jones Comedy Hour.*
Boom operator: *Made in Canada, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Street Cents, Studio #1 CBC, Beatrice Chauncey* (opera), Ralph Benmurgei.
EFP sound: *Main Event, Jonovision,* Subaru, *It's a Living, The Things We Do For Love.*
Studio/post: The Guthries, Servo, Barry Mack, Lennie Gallant, Carson Downey, Chris Ledrew, Andrew Ledrew.
Post: *Hank and Jimmy, Pier 21 – Just off the Boat, The Diner, Mactara, Little Buck's Christmas, The Bette Show, Wound Up,* MTT, NB Tel.

Perks, Katrina **(902) 454-8322**
5667 Kane Street, #1
Halifax, NS B3K 2B5
e-mail: katalicious76@hotmail.com

Boom operator: *Scotland PA, Baby, The Lady's Man, Touch of Hope.*
Playback operator: Alexander Keith's commercial.
2nd boom operator: *Lexx: The Dark Zone II.*

Porter, Jane **(902) 425-0468**
2350 Clifton Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4V1
Office: (902) 425-0051
Fax: (902) 429-6460
e-mail: janeporter@hfx.eastlink.ca

Equipment includes: HHB TC Portadat, Schoeps mics, radio mic, stereo mixer.
Location sound recordist: *Liography, Westray, Made in Canada, Voice Set Free, Horse Sense, Loyalties, Military Wives, The Magic of Marciano, Beefcake, Speak It!, Song of Eskasoni, Folk Art Found Me, Black Mother Black Daughter.*
Boom Operator: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Bookfair Murders, Task Force: Caviar, Made in Canada, The Daily Blade, December 1917, Life with Billy, Ann and Maddy, In Service, The Peggy.*
Member: IATSE 849

Salter, Alex **(902) 461-9511**
Soundworks Recording and Editing Services
e-mail: asalter@globalserve.net
9 Park Lane, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3L6

Location recording for film and video.
Credits: *Forest for the Trees, Fairy Faith, Perfect Hero, Place of the Boss, Songs in Stone, Taking Stock, Understanding Bliss, Paint Cans, Voices from the Shadows, Rivers to the Sea, I Will Not Make Any More Boring Art.*
Boom operator: *Songs in Ordinary Time, Made in Canada, Black Harbour, Gullage's, The Divine Ryans, Love and Death on Long Island.*
Sound editor: *Fairy Faith, Lost, The Kitchen Goddess, Gullage's, One Heart Broken Into Song* (Gemini nomination, 1999).
Member: IATSE 849

Smith, Mike **(902) 453-6899**
2327 Northwood Terrace
Pager: (902) 458-0269
Halifax, NS B3K 3S9
e-mail: mr.onion@ns.sympatico.ca

Complete sound kit: timecode DAT with smartslates, Cooper and PSC mixers, eight audio-limited and lectrosonics wireless units, full mic kit of Sennheiser and Schoeps, full Comtek monitoring system, booms, etc. (available for rental).
Sound mixer: *Trailer Park Boys* (feature and series), *Parsley Days, The Johnsons, Keeper.*
Boom/2nd boom: *Serendipity* (2nd boom), *The Weight of Water* (2nd boom), *Trailer Park Boys, Lexx: The Dark Zone* (daily), *Parsley Days, Wound Up.*

Thomsen, Bruce G. Cell: **(902) 456-4756**
bgt Sound Services
Fax: (902) 757-0196
RR1 Newport, NS B0N 2A0
e-mail: brucethomsen@ns.sympatico.ca

Sound/music recordist & boom operator with 20 years of experience. Film and video. Complete location sound kit including: Schoeps & AKG mics with Windjammers, wireless lav, stereo mixer. Additional equipment, time code DAT and slate, available with advance notice. Experienced in international travel.
Broadcast: *Foodessence*, National Geographic *Sea Stories*, CBC Newsworld, *Street Cents, The Nature of Things, Storm Warnings, Marrying Well, Money World*, WTN, Life, Discovery.
Commercials: Department of Justice, Chronicle Herald, NS Tourism, Sobeys, MTT, Atlantic Lotto, Chrysler.
Corporate: Microsoft, Sable Offshore, MTT, Knowledge House, ITI, CIBC, DND, , Veteran's Affairs, Superstore.

Callis, Dan **(902) 425-8093**
P.O. Box 2572, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 3N5
e-mail: dan.callis@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Lexx, Made in Canada, One Heart Broken Into Song, The Hanging Garden, The Real Howard Spitz, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111*, NSFDC Annual Report, corporate, editorial, industrial.

Clark, Chuck **(902) 423-2283**
P.O. Box 2122, Central RPO
Halifax, NS B3J 3B7

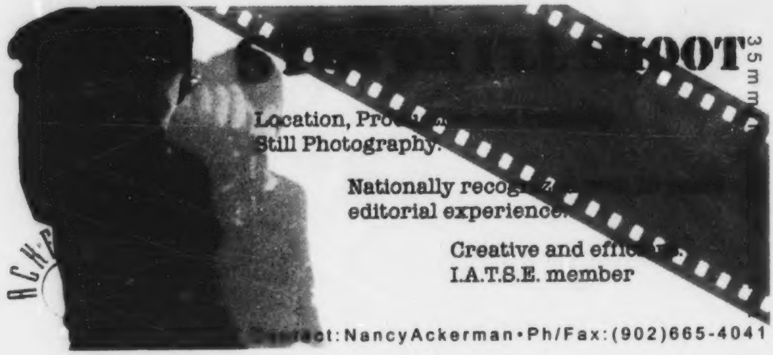
EPK camera and location stills photographer (daily).

Davie, John **(902) 429-7874**
P.O. Box 583, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
e-mail: cultural.norm@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *In Between, Wound Up.*

Koval, Krista **(902) 420-0354**
2180 Robie Street, Apt. 1
Halifax, NS B3K 4M6
e-mail: bettylu99@hotmail.com
www.kkoval.com

Credits: *Street Cents* (seasons X & XI), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (1999 season), *Land and Sea* (1999 season), *1st Edition News* (1999 season), 20th Annual Atlantic Film Festival, *Input 2000, Tall Ships 2000* (CBC), *Comedyfest 2000* (CBC).


OOT
35 m
Location, Pro
Still Photography.
Nationally recog
editorial experience
Creative and effi
I.A.T.S.E. member
ct: Nancy Ackerman • Ph/Fax: (902) 665-4041

Moore, Marvin Office: **(902) 420-1559**
1585 Barrington Street, Suite 307
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z8
Fax: (902) 420-9163
e-mail: marvin@marvinmoore.com
www.marvinmoore.com

Editorial, corporate and advertising photography on location and in Halifax studio.
Credits: *Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Deeply, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, CODCO, Major Crime, Blackfly.*
Member: CAPIC

Reardon, Chris Office: **(902) 423-5200**
P.O. Box 3303, Halifax, NS B3J 3J1

Credits: *A Rumor of Angels, The Weight of Water, Baby, Deeply, The Magic of Marciano, Black Harbour, Emily of New Moon, Major Crime, Pit Pony, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island.*

Simkins, Mark **(902) 688-2541**
RR1 LaHave, NS B0R 1C0
Fax: (902) 688-1553
e-mail: photo@tallships.ca

Editorial, documentary, industrial and commercial photography.
Credits: *Kitchen Goddess, All the Right Stuff, Geometry, Speak It, George's Island,* numerous other dramas, documentaries and commercials, numerous publications and exhibitions.

ANDREW TENCH

Deeply

Adair, Steff **(902) 420 0222**

Adner Animation Productions Inc.
1673 Barrington Street
P.O. Box 2701, Halifax, NS B3J 3P7

Fax: (902) 420-9567
e-mail: adner@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *The Itch* (animated shorts), *The Visitor, Ballroom 'C', The Adventures of Darwin, Kingdom of the Lost Keys,* 4 pilot series for *Lexx, Politoons* (eight pilot episodes), Atlantic Film Festival *Sponsor Roll Call - 1997, Crafty Cow* from *The Real Howard Spitz,* Milk Maritime/CTV commercials.

Cullen, David **(902) 429-3559**

Quinline Graphics
5577B Falkland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1A6

e-mail: quinline@hotmail.com
www.zero23.com/gremlin

Credits: *May I Have the Envelope Please?* (stage play), *Bailey's Mistake, The Happy Fun Gang Destroys the World* (TV animation), *The Adventures of Merry Mo* (TV animation), *Dreams* (internet animation), *The Alcock and Balls Show* (internet animation), *Fat Bald Kid* (animated TV series), *Lexx* (series: video game/promo/season I), *Sweet Angel Mine, The Adventures of the Evil Dwarf* (comic book), *Pit Pony* (MOW), *Nite Life, 13 Years Ago* (music video), *Mr. Millenium* (animated internet comic book).

Sollows, Kevin **(902) 429-3845**

1195 Queen Street, #3
Halifax, NS B3H 2S4

Fax: (902) 429-3845

Credits: Principal effects storyboarder for the *Lexx* series, working with many directors and producers; also action sequences for *Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, I Was a Sixth Grade Alien,* and various commercials.

COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL

Low Price Advantage

Bain, Deborah **(902) 679-0622**
P.O. Box 122, Centreville, NS B0P 1J0
Cell: (902) 476-6106

Transport driver: *Made in Canada, The Bookfair Murders, Baby, Scotland PA, A Glimpse of Hell.*
Member: IATSE 849

Bellefontaine, Lori Ann **(902) 461-7577**
4 Maplehurst Drive, Apt. 2B
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3N7
(902) 567-9858
Cell: (902) 578-3632
e-mail: loribelle@ns.sympatico.ca

Picture car driver: *Simon Birch.*
Cast driver: *Vendetta, Pushing Tin, Three to Tango, Titanic, Margaret's Museum.*
Licence: Class 4
Member: IATSE

Bennett, Robert W. **(902) 794-4839**
74 Brook Street
North Sydney, NS B2A 2J7
(902) 497-7737

Transport coordinator: *Die Schürzenjäger, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, December 1917, Lifeline to Victory.*
Transport driver: *Black Harbour* (season I).
Transport captain: *Black Harbour* (season II), *Major Crime.*
Transport head driver: *Dolores Claiborne.*

Black, Don **(902) 423-9005**
P.O. Box 33044, Halifax, NS B3L 4T6
e-mail: dblack@chebucto.ns.ca

Transport captain: Atlantic Film Festival 1991.
Cast driver: *Bailey's Mistake.*
Driver: *Theodore Too* launch, *Catch a Falling Star, Task Force: Caviar, Songs in Ordinary Time, The Weight of Water* (daily), *Blue Moon, Black Harbour* (season III), *Major Crime* (daily), *The Real Howard Spitz* (daily), *Charlie's Prospect, Titanic, The Hanging Garden,* Atlantic Film Festival 1995, *Salt Water Moose,* Blueberry Morning (commercial), *Life with Billy* (daily).
Member: IATSE 849

Cadegan, Eric **(902) 849-2956**
704 Main Street
Glace Bay, NS B1A 4Y3

Cast and crew driver: *The Weight of Water.*
Transport captain: *New Waterford Girl.*
Cast driver: *Pit Pony* (MOW), *Margaret's Museum.*
Unit driver: *Pit Pony.*
License: Class 4
Member: IATSE 849

TRANSPORTATION: DRIVERS

Campbell, Fred
33 Arthur Street
Glace Bay, NS B1A 3Y2

(902) 842-0171
Office: (902) 849-4405

Cast driver: *Margaret's Museum, New Waterford Girl.*
License: Class 4
Member: IATSE 849

Eshelby, Rob
147 Osborne Harbour Road
RR1 Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0

(902) 656-3337
Fax: (902) 656-2223
Pager: (902) 558-1833

Driver: *Love and Death on Long Island, Jest (Pop. 4), Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter.*
License: Class 1 with air brakes
Member: IATSE 849

Gibson, Stan J.
587 Commercial Street
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0

(902) 825-1723
Fax: (902) 825-6211
Cell: (902) 825-8004
Pager: (902) 558-0240
e-mail: st.stangibson@ns.sympatico.ca

Driver (tractor trailer): *Baby, Scotland PA, Emily of New Moon, The Bookfair Murders,* Alexander Keith's commercial, PEI Tourism 2000 commercial.
Member: IATSE 849

Grani, Robert
RR2 Site 11, P.O. Box 4
Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

(902) 624-0958
Fax: (902) 624-0958
Cell: (902) 476-8224
e-mail: rgrani@hotmail.com

Driver: *Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne.*
Member: IATSE 849

Joudrey, Jannette (J. J.)
RR4 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3

Cell: **(902) 527-6311**
(902) 543-2887

Driver: *Bailey's Mistake, Baby, Deeply, Made in Canada, The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge, The Divine Ryans, Blue Moon, Black Harbour* (seasons II & III), *Daily Tips for Modern Living, The Real Howard Spitz, Pit Pony, The Secret Life of Algernon, Calm at Sunset, Two if by Sea, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Squanto: A Warrior's Tale, Mary Silliman's War,* Anne Murray Special, *The Secret.*
Driver (daily): *A Rumor of Angels, Black Harbour* (season I), *Emily of New Moon.*
Commercials: McDonald's, Chrysler Neon, Tim Horton's, Breton Crackers, MTT Mobility.
License: Class 2 with air brakes
Member: IATSE 849

Meade, Robert G. **(902) 864-3177**
382 Beaverbank Road
Lower Sackville, NS B4E 1K4
Cell: (902) 497-7966

Credits: *New Waterford Girl, Shelter, A Rumor of Angels, Loving Evangeline, The Weight of Water, Star Hunter, Sea People, Baby, Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, Veuve St. Pierre.*
Heavy equipment, cast and crew.
License: Class 1

Mitchell, Gary Pager: **(902) 498-0186**
RR1 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

Transport driver: Anne Murray Christmas Special, *December 1917.*
Transport coordinator: *Eb & Flo.*
Daily driver: *The Divine Ryans.*
Heavy equipment operator: *Black Harbour.*
Honey wagon driver: *Catch a Falling Star, Pit Pony.*
License: Class 1A
Member: IATSE 849

Murphy, Kevin **(902) 542-0612**
1736 Greenfield Road
RR1 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
Cell: (902) 489-1225

Director's driver: *Paid in Full.*
Head driver: *Doc, Guilty Hearts, One Heart Broken Into Song, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I, II & III).
Construction driver: *Caveman's Valentine.*
Unit operator: *Witch Blade.*
Cast driver: *Bless the Child, Story of the Century, Good To Go, The Frenchman, Two if by Sea, Writer's Block.*
Member: IATSE 873 & 849

Murphy, Steve **(902) 679-0622**
Eastward Production Rentals Inc.
181 Glenmount Road
P.O. Box 122, Centreville, NS B0P 1J0
Fax: (902) 679-0622
Cell: (902) 456-1007
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/one/htm

Transportation coordinator: *A Glimpse of Hell, Scotland PA, Baby, The Bookfair Murders, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I–IV), *Made in Canada, One Heart Broken Into Song, House Guest* (IMAX 3D), Alexander Keith's commercial.
Driver captain: *Two if by Sea.*
Driver: (Toronto) *The Wrong Guy, That Old Feeling, Angel of Harlem, Maximum Risk, Long Kiss Goodnight;* (Nova Scotia) GMC commercial, *Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter, Children of Adult Alcoholics,* Lotto 649, Hyundai commercial, *Life with Billy, Unexpected Heroes, Cadillac Girls, Mary Silliman's War.*
Operator: camera boat.
Insert vehicle: *Life with Billy.*
Jet boat: *The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne.*
License: Class 1A
Member: IATSE 849

TRANSPORTATION: DRIVERS

Shaver, Hal **(902) 456-4175**
P.O. Box 31169
Halifax, NS B3K 5Y1

Picture vehicles: *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time.*
Driver: *Task Force: Caviar, Catch a Falling Star.*
Star driver: *Salt Water Moose, Love and Death on Long Island.*
Star wagon driver: *Black Harbour* (seasons I & III).
Tractor-trailer driver: *Blue Moon, Sweet Angel Mine, Calm at Sunset.*
Marine equipment operator.
License: Class 1A
Member: IATSE 849

Sloan, Dave **(902) 434-2996**
23 Raymoor Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G6
Cell: (902) 221-7346

Picture vehicles: *Scotland PA*, East Link commercial.
Driver: *Catch a Falling Star, Deeply, Baby, Blue Moon, Black Harbour* (season III), *The Magic of Marciano.*
Daily driver: *The Bookfair Murders, A Rumor of Angels.*
License: Class 1 with air brakes
Member: IATSE 849

Stanley, Lee **(902) 454-5733**
5645 Stanley Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2E9
Fax: (902) 454-6959
Cell: (902) 483-9133
e-mail: stansom@ns.sympatico.ca

Transportation coordinator: *The Itch, Buried on Sunday,* Rita MacNeil *Now The Bells Ring,* Anne Murray Special ('92), Superior Propane.
Transport captain: *Made in Canada* (season III).
Picture vehicles: *Task Force: Caviar, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story.*
Cast driver: *Baby, Task Force: Caviar, Sea People, The Magic of Marciano.*
Driver (daily): *Black Harbour, A Small Miracle, The Divine Ryans, Recipe for Revenge.*
Member: IATSE 849

Taylor, Emmanuel "Manny" **(902) 736-3916**
30 Brown Street
Sydney Mines, NS B1V 1E8
Fax: (902) 736-0431
Cell: (902) 565-8054
e-mail: manny.unit@ns.sympatico.ca

Production support vehicles available (see Unit Production Vehicles Ltd.).
Transportation coordinator: *Bailey's Mistake, Songs in Ordinary Time, Task Force: Caviar, Catch a Falling Star, Blue Moon, Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *Major Crime, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, Salt Water Moose, Song Spinner.*
Transport captain: *Sweet Angel Mine, Dolores Claiborne, Squanto, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, Men.*
Member: IATSE 849

UNIT PUBLICISTS

Ho, Ivy T. **(902) 425-5309**
5300 Morris Street, #31 Cell: (902) 430-7679
Halifax, NS B3J 1B9

Unit publicist: *Cass, Breakaway, Trombone Trouble, Liography.*
Assistant publicist: 19th Atlantic Film Festival, 20th Atlantic Film Festival.
Pre-production publicist: *Pictou County Pride.*

Ward, Marianne **(902) 466-0551**
7 Dunolly Street Fax: (902) 466-1451
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2Z6

Unit publicist: *The Bookfair Murders, Task Force: Caviar, New Waterford Girl, Loving Evangeline, The Waiting Game, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Black Harbour.*

VIDEO ASSISTANTS

Anderson, Abby **(902) 469-9756**
25 Lawnsdale Drive e-mail: movies@istar.ca
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2N1

Video assist: *A Glimpse of Hell, Turn It Up, The Skulls, Cara Cara, Detroit Rock City, Bride of Chucky, Storm of the Century, Pushing Tin,* more than 20 commercials.
24-frame playback: *A Glimpse of Hell, Sweet Sixteen, Knockaround Guys.*
Member: IATSE 667

Boulay, Michel **(902) 443-9134**
7 Vimy Avenue, Apt. 110 Cell: (902) 471-0026
Halifax, NS B3M 4P9 e-mail: mboulay@hfx.eastlink.ca

Video assist: CCL, Blue Cross, CTV, ATV, ASN commercial productions.

Blackmore, Barbara **(902) 431-9862**
5693 Harris Street Cell: (902) 488-7084
Halifax, NS B3K 1H3 e-mail: bbarbara@juno.com

Credits: MTT Mobility commercial, Atlantic Lotto commercial, ATV.
Film: *Bluenose Ghosts.*
Video: CBC (Vancouver).

Briffett, Bethana **(902) 475-3760**
116A Purcell's Cove Road Cell: (902) 476-0598
Halifax, NS B3P 1P4 e-mail: bbriffet@hotmail.com

Wardrobe assistant: *Diary Found by a Nasty Kid.*
Seamstress: *Pit Pony, Deeply, The Weight of Water, Blackfly.*
Member: IATSE 849

Colquhoun, Caitlyn **(902) 483-4458**
8 Evans Court
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2T5

Set supervisor: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons II & III), *Celtic Electric, The Bookfair Murders, Bailey's Mistake.*

Crutcher, Dorothy **(902) 453-6842**
2649 Fuller Terrace Cell: (902) 489-3762
Halifax, NS B3K 3V8

Costume designer: *Pictou County Pride, Diary Found by a Nasty Kid.*
Assistant costume designer: *Made in Canada* (seasons I & III), *The Bette Show* (seasons I & II), *Bank Robber #5.*
Wardrobe supervisor: *Liography.*
Wardrobe assistant: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, The Itch, Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Parsley Days, Rankin Family Holiday Special* (1999).
Extras costumer (daily): *Songs in Ordinary Time.*
Seamstress: *Blackfly, Emily of New Moon* (season IV), *The Weight of Water, Pit Pony* (cycle II).

Delaney, Laurie **(902) 453-6684**
3533 Windsor Street, #28 Cell: (902) 456-2394
Halifax, NS B3K 5G6

Costume designer/key wardrobe: (commercials) Sobeys Christmas 2000, Blue Cross, Atlantic Lottery – Clue & Monopoly, PEI Tourism.
Assistant costume designer: Alexander Keith's commercials.
Assistant to costume designer: *Black Harbour* (season III).
Wardrobe assistant: *The Weight of Water,* Atlantic Lottery commercials, NS Community College commercials.
On-set dresser/wardrobe truck supervisor: *Passion & Prejudice, Scotland PA, Baby, Task Force: Caviar.*
Member: IATSE 849

Elliott, Linda **(902) 275-2521**
241 Sherwood Road Cell: (902) 456-6182
RR2 Chester, NS B0J 1J0 e-mail: silkpurse@auracom.com

Set costumer: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*
Truck supervisor: Alexander Keith's commercial.
Wardrobe assistant (daily): *The Weight of Water, Baby.*
2nd wardrobe/truck supervisor: *Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *The Waiting Game, Recipe for Revenge, The Real Howard Spitz.*
Seamstress (daily): *Two if by Sea.*
Member: IATSE 849

Ellis, Jennifer Cell: **(902) 452-6282**
1949 Oxford Street, Apt. 3
Halifax, NS B3H 4A1

Wardrobe set supervisor: *The Weight of Water, Daring and Grace, Catch a Falling Star, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, This Matter of Marriage, In Her Defense.*
Assistant designer: *Star Hunter*, Bowlarama.
Co-assistant designer: *Lexx* (season II).
2nd assistant designer: *Lexx* (season III).
Wardrobe/set: *Made in Canada* (daily).
Wardrobe assistant: *Eb & Flo.*
Wardrobe stylist/key set: Sobeys commercial, Plum Tree.
Member: IATSE 849

Grant, Rachael **(902) 429-2110**
1935 Oxford Street Cell: (902) 471-8220
Halifax, NS B3H 4A1 e-mail: jon.rach@ns.sympatico.ca

Set costumer (truck): *Bailey's Mistake, The Weight of Water, Catch a Falling Star, Pit Pony* (series), *Loving Evangeline.*
Assistant to costume designer: *Recipe for Revenge.*
Seamstress: *Warrior Songs.*
Member: IATSE 849

Hum, Sandra **(902) 435-1131**
12 Highland Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2L3

6 years of experience in professional theatre.
Seamstress: *Blackfly* (pilot & series I), *Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, Lexx: The Dark Zone* (seasons II & III), *Deeply, Pit Pony* (series), *Beefcake.*
Set decorator (seamstress): *The Weight of Water, Baby.*
Member: IATSE 849

WARDROBE

Jones, Jasmine **(902) 248-2998**
Jasmine Jones Designs e-mail: jasminejones@auracom.com
RR1 South West Margaree, NS B0E 3H0

Assistant wardrobe: *Trick or Treasure.*
Specialist: dyeing and hand-painting cloth.

Jordan, Nirah **(902) 454-5061**
2737 Northwood Terrace Cell: (902) 488-8346
Halifax, NS B3K 3S9

Co-assistant costume designer/set supervisor: *Made in Canada* (season III).
Key wardrobe/set supervisor: Mastercard commercial, Tim Horton's commercial.
Set supervisor: *Parsley Days, Lexx* (season III, daily), *Deeply* (daily).
Costume designer/set supervisor: *The Johnstons* aka *Kitty Killer, Bank Robber #5.*
3rd assistant costume designer: *Lexx* (season III).
Set wardrobe assistant: *Made in Canada* (season I).
Wardrobe assistant: *Deeply, The Bette Show* (seasons I & II).
Extras costumer: *The Weight of Water* (daily).
Member: IATSE 849

Keating, Kymn **(902) 433-1339**
75 Collins Grove, Apt. 206 Cell: (902) 476-2944
Dartmouth, NS B2W 6B3 e-mail: kymnkeating@mail.com

Assistant costume designer: *Blackfly* (season I).
Wardrobe set supervisor: *Blackfly* (season I).
Wardrobe set assistant: *December 1917, Lexx* (season III; daily), *The Weight of Water* (daily), *Blackfly* (pilot; daily).
Seamstress: *December 1917, Lexx* (seasons I & II; daily), *Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *The Weight of Water* (daily), *Deeply.*
Seamstress (set dec.): *Baby.*
Seamstress (props): *Pit Pony* (cycle II).
Member: IATSE 849

Mantel, Sonja **(902) 425-8736**
2112 Robie Street, #3 e-mail: smantel@hfx.eastlink.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 4M4

Key set costumer: *Enemy at the Gates.*
On-set wardrobe: *Lexx* (series).
Assistant costume designer: *Helden wie wir* (feature), *Blumen vom Ex* (feature), *Tieravzt Dr. Engel* (series), *Tabaluga Tivi* (series), *Asterix und Obelix gegen Càsar* (feature).

Marriott, Helena **(902) 852-5433**
14 Bayshore Drive
Prospect Bay, NS B3T 1Z9
Fax: (902) 852-2390
Cell: (902) 497-6415
e-mail: behindseams@ns.sympatico.ca

18 years of related experience in professional theatre.
Designer: *Blackfly* (pilot), *Blackfly* (season I).
Costume coordinator: *Loving Yourself, Hero of the Family.*
Cutter: *Lexx* (series), *Pit Pony* (MOW), *Pit Pony* (series), *The Weight of Water, Deeply,* NS Power commercial, *Lara's Light, Eb & Flo, Mary Silliman's War, CODCO* (1986-87), *Inside Stories, George's Island, Street Cents.*
Cutter/set decorator: *The Weight of Water, Baby.*
Wardrobe buyer: *At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story.*
Member: IATSE 849

McCarthy, Renate **(902) 477-9541**
804 Purcell's Cove Road
Ferguson's Cove, NS B3V 1G3

Cutter/seamstress: *Aftermath, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge.*
Seamstress: *Task Force: Caviar, Pit Pony* (cycle I), *Pit Pony* (MOW), *Eb & Flo.*
Wardrobe coordinator/designer: *Lara's Light.*
Tailor/seamstress: *Scotland PA, Bailey's Mistake, Emily of New Moon.*
Seamstress/dresser: *The Scarlet Letter.*
Member: IATSE 849

Warrior Songs

WARDROBE

Moerman, Constance **(902) 423-6208**
2176 Robie Street, #2
Halifax, NS B3K 4M6
Cell: (604) 512-4298
e-mail: conarts@hotmail.com

Set costumer: *Freddy Got Fingered.*
Set supervisor: *Pirates* (puppet wrangler), *Our Daily Bread, Shelter, Lexx, Helen's Inheritance.*
Head wardrobe: *Wound Up.*
Set wardrobe master: *The Solution.*
Wardrobe assistant: *Made in Canada* (season III), *Songs In Ordinary Time.*
Assistant costume designer: *Shelter.*
Sewer: *Lexx, One Heart Broken Into Song.*
Wardrobe stylist: Midas Halifax commercial.
Stitcher: *Blackfly* (series I).
Costume designer: *Trombone Trouble.*
Wardrobe for music videos.
Member: IATSE 849

Morris Ross, Siân **(902) 425-0857**
387 Whistler's Cove, East Dover, NS
Cell: (902) 483-3675

Set decoration (textiles): *Bailey's Mistake.*
Costume designer/key wardrobe: *Dealer, Rain* (winner, Best Short, 2000 Atlantic Film Festival), *The Solution.*
Assistant costume designer: *Deeply, Lexx* (series, 20 episodes).
Wardrobe supervisor: *The Daily Blade, Pirates* (set up, soft prop builder), *The Hanging Garden.*
Set supervisor: *Beefcake.*
Costume assistant: *The Sinking of the Lusitania, Titanic.*
Member: IATSE 849

Poultney, D'Arcy **(902) 484-8484**
5518 Black Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1P6
Office: (902) 494-6495
e-mail: poultney@is.dal.ca

Production design (costumes): The Nova Scotia International Tattoo 1999, 2000.
Costume design/key wardrobe: Sobey's, CCL, *The Prince and The Grail.*
Assistant costume design/key wardrobe: *Squanto.*
Key wardrobe: MTT Mobility, Partners, CCL Group.

Rainsford, Susan **(902) 453-1711**
6296 Summit Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1R7

Costume designer: *Mrs. Greenthumbs* (seasons I & II), *Cathy Jones Comedy Hour,* The Rankin Family *Holiday Special.*
Assistant costume designer: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons IV - VIII), *The Itch, Daily Tips for Modern Living, Hallelujah!*
Wardrobe stylist (commercials): Sobeys, Atlantic Lotto Super 7 & Proline, Pizza Delight.
Wardrobe stylist (music video): Plumtree *Regret.*
Member: IATSE 849

Redmond, Diana **(902) 275-4799**
P.O. Box 308, Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Fax: (902) 275-4799

Extras set costumer/wardrobe: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*
Principal set costumer/wardrobe: *The Bookfair Murders.*
Extras set costumer: *Deeply, Baby, Black Harbour.*
Principal set costumer: *The Magic of Marciano, Blue Moon.*
Daily wardrobe assistant: *Bailey's Mistake, Task Force: Caviar, The Weight of Water.*
Set costumer: *One Heart Broken Into Song,* Alexander Keith's commercial.

Reid, Charlotte **(902) 425-5275**
2494 John Street, #2
Halifax, NS B3K 4K7
Fax: (902) 425-5275
Pager: (902) 458-8524

Seamstress: *Random Passage.*
Seamstress daily (set dec): *Bailey's Mistake.*
Costume designer: *Slug, What's That in the Distance, Sweet?*
On-set supervisor: *Rain.*
Wardrobe trainee: *Wound Up.*
Member: IATSE 849 Permittee

Robinson, Carol **(902) 624-0958**
Site 11, Box 4
RR2 Mahone Bay, NS B0P 2E0
e-mail: carol.robinson@ns.sympatico.ca

Costume designer: *Under My Skin, Book of Knives, What Mary Knew, Sex and Locomotives, An Intelligent Woman.*
Wardrobe/set supervisor: *Scotland PA, Baby, Task Force: Caviar, A Rumor of Angels, Major Crime, Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, Goosebumps* (seasons I & II).
Member: IATSE 849

Rockwell, Victoria **(902) 425-9899**
1685 Argyle Street, Apt. 303
Halifax, NS B3J 2B5

Extras costume supervisor: *Made in Canada* (season II), *Scotland PA.*
Assistant head wardrobe: *Task Force: Caviar, The Magic of Marciano.*
Prep costumer/set assistant: *Baby.*
Costume design/wardrobe supervisor: *Mercy.*
Prep costumer: *Made in Canada* (season I).
Set costumer: *Sea People.*
Member: IATSE 849

WARDROBE

Rose, Kate **(902) 453-0420**
3361 Robie Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4S1
Cell: (902) 483-4844
e-mail: katerose@istar.ca

Costume designer: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons I & II – Gemini nominations; season III), *Celtic Electric, Made in Canada* (season II), *Cold Squad* (season III), *Liography* (season I).
Member: IATSE 849

Zinck, Rhonda **(902) 864-9373**
76 Coles Road
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1V1
e-mail: ay901@chebucto.ns.ca

Cutter: *Lexx.*
Seamstress: *Lexx, Blackfly, Deeply, The Weight of Water.*
Daily extras costumer: *Bailey's Mistake.*
Member: IATSE 849

TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED PHOTO: CHRISTOPHER BALL

Nuliajuk

Serving Filmmakers Across The Country And Around The World

Packaging

For Film People,
By Film People...

Atlantic Canada's Full Service
Camera, Lighting & Grip Equipment Supply
16mm Cameras • 35mm Cameras • Lighting • Grip
Dollies • Generators • Cranes

WILLIAM F. WHITE LIMITED
MOTION PICTURE, TELEVISION & THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLY

www.whites.com

Maynard Harris - General Manager
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit #4, Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3S 1C2
tel: (902) 450-1284 fax: (902) 450-1281

VANCOUVER CALGARY WINNIPEG TORONTO OTTAWA MONTREAL QUEBEC CITY HALIFAX
Wilmington, NC • Budapest, HU • London, UK

A Comweb Group Member
Our Business Is Relationships Founded On Integrity, Trust, Quality Of Service And Mutual Reward Through Team Commitment And Dedication

MEDIASCOPE
MARKETING LIMITED

a multimedia supply company

Duplication you can count on!

Quality Copies and Clones · Rapid Turn-arounds
Great Service · Competitive Pricing

We work with all formats
DIGITAL Betacam
Betacam SP
Hi Band 8mm
Standard 8mm
3/4" Umatic
S-VHS

We rent equipment
DIGITAL Betacam
Betacam SP
8mm Hi8, S-VHS and
3/4" VTRS
Professional video cameras
monitors

And also offer
Teleprompter services.
Non-linear edit & effects systems
sales and rentals

(902) 425-1114

5571 Cunard Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 1C5
www.mediascope.ns.ca

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

ABD Productions Limited
Box 8, Site 17, RR2
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Bud Delaney

Cell: **(902) 471-0504**
Fax: (902) 866-0822
e-mail: abdproductions@ns.sympatico.ca

Broadcast Betacam SP packages, steadicam, program/commercial production and co-productions, corporate, industrial videos.
Client list as DOP: The Discovery Channel, Vision TV, The Life Network, *Home & Garden TV*, Steven Spielberg's *The Shoah Foundation*, CBC *Celtic Colours, Street Cents.*

Adner Animation Productions Inc.
1673 Barrington Street
P.O. Box 2701, Halifax, NS B3J 3P7
Glen Schachowskoj, President & Creative Director
Steff Adair, Vice President & Executive Producer

(902) 420-0222
Fax: (902) 420-9567
e-mail: adner@ns.sympatico.ca

A full-service classical animation studio, producing work for television, advertising, feature film, music videos, corporate logos, titles and credits.
Credits: Milk Maritime/CTV commercials, *The Itch* (animated shorts), *Over The Top Sports, Politoons, The Real Howard Spitz*, The Atlantic Film Festival *Sponsor Roll Call 1997-1998*, The Canadian Youth Business *Investors Circle Gift, Must Dash, Blood & Guts Theatre* (in development).

Alchemy Notion Pictures Inc.
1952 Beech Street
Halifax, NS B3H 4B8
Mathew Welsh

(902) 425-4222
Fax: (902) 425-6697
Cell: (902) 456-1896
e-mail: mathew@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/mathew

Documentary, educational and corporate experience.
Credits: *Breakaway–a tale of two survivors* (CTV/Vision TV).
Awards (20th Atlantic Film Festival): Best Atlantic Documentary, Most Promising New Director.
Documentary in development: *Mime Through Time.*
Working languages: English, French, Spanish.

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
John Silver, Greg Campbell
Fax: (902) 454-3202

Electronic field production (commercial, program, infomercial, industrial video, music video). Complete production facility supported with specialty equipment: steadicam, cammate crane, microwave, satellite uplink flypack and fibre optic connections. Linear/non-linear editing suites.

Big Motion Pictures Limited **(902) 275-1350**
P.O. Box 202
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Producers: Wayne Grigsby, David MacLeod
Fax: (902) 275-1353

Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Task Force: Caviar.*

Biodiverse Canada Inc. Tel/Fax: **(902) 435-0700**
20A Locks Road
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5
Lawrence Taylor
Cell: (902) 478-0670
e-mail: biodiverse@ns.sympatico.ca
www.BiodiverseCanada.com

Natural history, Maritime human interest, environmental and outdoor video productions. In-house production with Final Cut Pro/Mac G4 and Sony Digital VX1000 camera package for surface and underwater filming.

ATV CTV **Production**
Commercial • Program • Infomercial
Music Video • Industrial • 2D & 3D Animation
Satellite Uplink FlyPack • Microwave Facilities
Contact: John Silver (902) 453-4000 Fax 454-3202
[illegible]

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Black River Productions Limited
(902) 258-3354
Fax: (902) 258-3244
P.O. Box 55
Mabou, Cape Breton, NS B0E 1X0
Neal Livingston

Documentaries: *Snow on the Lake, Suêtes, Michel in the Suête, Toxic Partners, The Battle to Save the Christmas Mountains, Diligent Dilettante* (three versions), *Licking the Window, Both Sides of the Wire;* 30 productions since 1968. Bilingual (French and English).

Bristol Group
(902) 491-2500
Fax: (902) 492-3756
Cell: (902) 456-0065
www.bristolgroup.ca
Cogswell Tower, Suite 800
2000 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
Mike Willoughby, DOP, Director

Broadcast film and video production, AVID and Betacam editing, ProTools digital audio, photography, 2D/3D animation, graphic design, CD-ROM, DVD, website and multimedia development.

Cage Digital Productions
(902) 425-2243
Fax: (902) 425-0678
e-mail: info@cagedigital.com
www.cagedigital.com
5670 Spring Garden Road, 9th floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1H6
Jan-Peter de Souza, Ian Anderson, Graham Tuck

Producer and developer of digital entertainment for broadcast, film and the Internet, specializing in the production of 3D computer animation, special F/X and graphics (CGI). Also provide a variety of services to producers of broadcast & film programming (includes complete solutions from design and storyboarding to production, compositing, postproduction, on-line publishing, distribution and financing).
Recent credits: *Xcalibur, Codename: Eternity, Lexx: The Dark Zone III, Turtles, Kids Planet Video,* DFO, CCL, CBC.
Current productions: *The HippoTub Co* (26 x 22-minute CGI animated), *Wolfpacks* (13 x 22-minute documentary), *N2K* (13 x 22-minute news), *LEGOMASTER* (IMAX–CGI animated ride film and feature-length movie).

Cenex Inc.
(902) 830-9772
Fax: (902) 431-4056
e-mail: info@cenex.ca
www.cenex.ca
137 Melrose Avenue
Halifax, NS B3N 2E6

Commercials, corporate videos, music videos, CD-ROMs, radio, broadcast, events, convergence projects.
Clients include: Greater Halifax Partnership, Credit Unions of Atlantic Canada, MTT, Newtel, Sobeys, Molson, Tiger Electronics, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Eden Valley Farms, IBM, Great Plains Software, Anne Murray, Hemmingway Corner, Isotoner, Bell Canada, Pert Plus, Nerf, Dalton Films (Rave) and LTB.

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Charing Cross Productions Limited
586 Glengarry Road
New Ross, NS B0J 2M0
Robert Hutt

Tel/Fax: **(902) 689-2638**
Cell: (902) 452-1302
e-mail: hutt@auracom.com

TV producers.
Credits: *The Prince & The Grail.*

Charles E. Doucet & Associates
Multimedia Productions
1318 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Z 1B2

(902) 435-0025
Fax: (902) 435-2499
Cell: (902) 483-9584
e-mail: cdoucet@ns.sympatico.ca

Film and video productions from creative concept to finished product ready for distribution. Television programs, corporate, promotional and training videos, jingles and music videos. Credits: *Skylight Music Videos* (26 episodes), *Steeplechasing* (mini-series, 6 half-hour episodes).

Chronicle Pictures Inc.
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 515
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Craig Cameron, Graeme Gunn
Evangelo Kioussis, Scott Simpson

(902) 425-4885
Fax: (902) 425-4851
e-mail: chronpic@istar.ca

Film and television production.
Credits: *December 1917, Terminal Lunch, Deadlines, Mute, Street Cents* (commercial parodies).

We know talent when we see it!

CBC is proud of the work of Nova Scotians in the film and video industry. We support and promote home-grown talent.

CBC Nova Scotia

Citadel Productions Inc.
1583 Hollis Street
2nd floor, Bank of Canada Building
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Barry Cowling, Terry Fulmer

(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: contact@citadelpro.com
www. citadelpro.com

TV commercials, corporate and training videos.

Cochran Entertainment Incorporated
1969 Upper Water Street
Purdy's Wharf II, ground floor
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
Andrew Cochran, Randy Dewell
Maureen Wheller, Don Flinn, Doug Barnes

(902) 421-9777
Fax: (902) 425-8659
e-mail: hello@cochran.com
www.cochran.com

A content company, combining film and television with internet publishing, character licensing, and international copyright management.

Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.
5212 Sackville Street, Suite 400
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6

(902) 429-8949
Fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: info@collideascope.com
www.collideascope.com

High-calibre interactive design and production services; television, interactive and special effects production, post-production services, and interface design and production services. Credits: *Lexx* (TV series), *Perigee* (video game prototype), N.S. Museum of Industry (interactive display kiosk).
Current (with Aliant): creating an interface for the first interactive TV service in Canada–a whole new TV experience.

CENEX INC.

[illegible] F (902) 431-4056

info@cenex.ca
www.cenex.ca

137 Melrose Avenue
Halifax, Nova Scotia CANADA B3N 2E6

From commercials
to video production
our producers have over
20 years experience
from coast to coast.
We are the
professionals
of the production process
in Atlantic Canada.

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Colouring the Road Video Production **(902) 345-0492**
P.O. Box 326, Louisdale, NS B0E 1V0
Donna Doyle
Fax: (902) 345-0556
e-mail: ctrvideo@ns.sympatico.ca

Industrial, promotional, and educational video production (English and French); international transfer–NTSC–PAL. All aspects of production done in-house.
Credits (videos): *Welcome to Stora Enso* (industrial), *Community Stewardship at Work* (environmental), *Workplace Safety* (training), *Arkandor* (promotional, classical music retreat), *Cheticamp, Gateway to the Cabot Trail* (promotional), *Cheticamp, l'entree du Cabot Trail* (promotional, French).

Communication Concepts Limited Cell: **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Robert G. Guertin
Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Commercials, industrials, promotional, broadcast. Bilingual.

Creative Action **(902) 542-5808**
916 Peck Meadow Road
RR1 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
Kimberly Smith
e-mail: creativeaction@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/creativeaction

Credits: *Creative Arts Playgroup: An Option For Special Needs Children, Split Pea Movie* (rock band promo), *Forging Hope: Promoting a Renewal Centre for Long-term Offenders, The Folk Art of Bud Johnston: Promoting Heritage Model Centre in River Hebert, Beyond Sex: Informing Youth About the Realities of Teen Parenthood, Don Osburn* (folk music promo).

Creative Atlantic Communications Limited **(902) 423-1989**
2085 Maitland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8
Janice Evans, Greg Jones
Fax: (902) 423-3711
e-mail: jevans@creative.atlantic.ca
e-mail: gjones@creativeatlantic.ca

Producing, writing and directing. Film and television production, segment production, documentaries, drama, TV and radio commercials, corporate videos. Complete Betacam package, AVID Media Composer 1000. Co-productions welcome.
Recent projects include: *Eb & Flo, Works, The Creators, Making It Work, Foodstuff.*
Clients include: Greater Halifax Partnership, NS Department of Health, Maritime Beer Company, Nordic Canadian Shipping.

The Act of Creation

Creative, Connected & Accomplished

Pulling a production out of the hat doesn't happen overnight. It takes practice, hard work and dedication. When it all comes together, it really does look like magic.

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LTD
is an established film & video production company ideally suited to partnering and co-productions.

Give us a call and we'll make your next project seem like just a wave of the wand.

Creative
Atlantic
COMMUNICATIONS LTD

TELEVISION PROGRAMMING • RADIO & TV COMMERCIALS • CORPORATE & MARKETING VIDEOS

2085 Maitland Street • Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3K 2Z8
ph 902 423-1989 fax 902 423-3711 • info@creativeatlantic.ca

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Creed Productions **(902) 634-8500**
120 Green Street
P.O. Box 1354, Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Murray Creed, Joan Watson
Fax: (902) 634-8500
e-mail: jowat@auracom.com

Long-term CBC TV network series production, on-air performance experience (*Marketplace, This Land*, etc.) and documentary production (*Who Owns the Sea* and many others). Currently producing low-cost digital videotape documentaries, and training and promotion pieces. Concept to finished package.
Recent clients: Discovery Channel, Bluenose II Preservation Trust, High Liner Foods Incorporated.

cut to the chase Productions **(902) 423-9146**
6919 Armview Avenue
Halifax, NS B3H 2M5
Edward Mowbray
Cell: (902) 499-4755
e-mail: info@cutmedia.com
www.cutmedia.com

Full-service production company: producing, writing, shooting and editing of original material for broadcast, webcast and corporatecast; specializing in DV film production and post-production.
Credits: *SMASHYOUR.TV* (webcasting original films for the Internet), *Rough Cuts: Beautiful Losers* (in progress), *Current Affairs–Halifax: Progress of Centuries, Street Cents* (field producer, 4 seasons), *Youth News Network* (Montreal-based news service for youth).

East West Media **(902) 443-8566**
1161 Hollis Street, #338
Halifax, NS B3H 2P6
Richard Zurawski
Fax: (902) 431-9943
Cell: (902) 449-4290
e-mail: richard@ewmedia.com

Science and information documentary production. Children's series and multimedia production.
Credits: *Chipheads, Aftermath* (TV series: interactive).

Eco-Nova Multimedia Productions **(902) 423-7906**
6065 Cunard Street, 2nd floor
Halifax, NS B3K 4V7
John Davis, Producer
John Wesley Chisholm, Producer
Fax: (902) 423-6226
e-mail: econova@ns.sympatico.ca
www.eco-nova.com
www.oceansofmystery.com

Producers of documentary and dramatic television programs and series. Budgeting development, financing, tax credits, production, post-production, sales.
Credits: *Oceans of Mystery, The Seahunters*, documentary specials.

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Emotion Pictures Incorporated
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 231
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Thom Fitzgerald

(902) 429-2004
Fax: (902) 429-2089
e-mail: emotion@istar.ca

Feature films: *The Hanging Garden, Beefcake.*

Envision Productions Limited
2103 Bauer Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3W4
Charles (Chuck) Lapp

(902) 422-4606
(902) 422-1337
Fax: (902) 422-4586
e-mail: clapp@istar.ca
www.envisionproductions.com

Drama, documentary.
Credits: *Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, Fishing on the Brink, No Harbour for War, Kenneth Leslie, Two-Way Street.*
Member: NSFTA, CIFC–Atlantic

Festina Lente Productions
5740 Willow Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1L7
Jason Buxton

(902) 478-0950
e-mail: buxtonj@istar.ca

Dramatic and documentary film production, production and post-production services for independents.

Flying Point Productions
P.O. Box 36088
Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Cheryl Wagner, Ken Edwards

(902) 454-2224
Fax: (902) 454-2274
e-mail: flyingpoint@hfx.andara.com

Specializing in children's and family television.

Folkus Atlantic Inc.
70 Crescent Street, Suite 205
Silicon Island, Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7

(902) 539-3363
Fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com
www.folkus.com

Betacam SP production, specializing in broadcast documentaries, commercials, promotional and educational videos. Extensive library of stock footage available.
Client list includes federal and provincial government departments, regional corporations, educators, business and broadcasters.
Member: Mediafusion, CIFC

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Gorgeous Mistake Productions **(902) 422-0486**
1229 Church Street, Suite 2
Halifax, NS B3J 2E7
Walter Forsyth
Fax: (902) 429-9182
e-mail: av603@chebucto.ns.ca

Music videos, short drama, documentaries, film and video.
Credits: Plumtree *Scott Pilgrim*, Plumtree *Go*, Plumtree *You Just Don't Exist*, *The Waiters* (drama), *LSD 25* (documentary), *June Bug Symphony* (documentary).

Great Circle Pictures **(902) 456-5995**
P.O. Box 295
Apple Tree Landing, NS B0P 1H0
Fred Macdonald
Fax: (902) 582-7557
e-mail: greatc@ns.sympatico.ca

Documentary, corporate, commercial, film/video.

Hammond Productions **(902) 860-4100**
14 Eagle Point Drive
Halifax, NS B2T 1K1
Mark Hammond
Fax: (902) 860-4101
Cell: (902) 499-6694
e-mail: hammondprod@aol.com

Full Betacam SP package. Experienced lighting videographer in documentaries, programming, commercials, news, sports and live mobiles.
Credits: *Operation Smile: Vietnam* (DOP & coproducer, award-winner Houston International Film Festival 2000), *The Nature of Things, Grand Manan: Strength & Beauty* (DOP, award-winner Houston International Film Festival 2000), *High Seas Rescues* (DOP, American version), *Marrying Well* (DOP), *Street Cents.*
Clients: History Channel, Life Network, Discovery (Canada & US), Vision, WTN, CBC, CTV, Global, TSN, SportsNet, international clientele.

Helix Animation, Inc. **(902) 425-3367**
1190 Barrington Street, 4th floor
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4
Gordon Whittaker, General Manager
Mark Capello, Studio Director
Fax: (902) 425-6163
e-mail: helix@imx.ca
www.helixanimation.com

Storyboards, character design, location design, layout and posing, animation and clean-up primarily for classical animation projects.
Credits: Layout and posing (for television series), *For Better or For Worse, Watership Down, Rainbow Fish, Freakie Stories* (half-hour special), *Children of Chelm,* Tween and Clean (for commercial), *Canadian Wildlife.*

Helix Digital Inc.
70 Crescent Street
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7

(902) 539-6999
Fax: (902) 539-3006
e-mail: info@helixstudio.com
www.helixstudio.com

Digital ink and paint and compositing services for classical animation using NT platforms running Toonz and Animo software.

High Tide Media Inc.
25 Oakdale Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2L7
Laura MacNutt

Cell: **(902) 488-5507**
Fax: (902) 469-1968
e-mail: laura@hightiderodeo.com
www.hightiderodeo.com

Credits: *cabotsTRAIL.com* (convergent TV/internet drama/documentary), *VirtuallyTV.com* (live webcast), *CanadianCOWBOYS.com* (live webcast, documentary), *HighTideProRODEO* (event & documentary for internet & television).

Idlewild Films
2370 MacDonald Street
Halifax, NS B3L 3G4
Bill Niven

(902) 454-7866
Fax: (902) 454-7021
e-mail: niven@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer: *Pirates!* (series, 40 episodes).
Associate producer: *Canadian Investor* (pilot).

imX communications inc.
1190 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4
Chris Zimmer, President
Jan Miller, VP Operations & Development

(902) 422-4000
Fax: (902) 422-4427
e-mail: imx@imx.ca
imxcommunications.com

Film, television and animation production.
Credits: *Una Casa con Vista al Mar, New Waterford Girl, The Divine Ryans, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Margaret's Museum, Sweet Angel Mine.*

Jigsaw Pictures Ltd.
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 231
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
David Coole

(902) 429-2004
Fax: (902) 429-2089
e-mail: jigsaw@ns.sympatico.ca

Development, financing and production of feature films and television.
Credits: *The Daily Blade, Maxwell's Demon, Broken Crowns, Long Line, Jackass Johnny, Losing You Again.*

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Lynk Inc. Productions **(902) 425-6755**
1597 Chestnut Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3S9
Mary Lynk
Cell: (902) 488-2625
e-mail: marylynk@ns.sympatico.ca

Producer: *Morningside* (5 seasons), *Pamela Wallin* (3 seasons).
Producer in charge of field: *Street Cents* (1998/1999 season).
Creative producer: *Foodessence* (season III).
Field producer/2nd unit director: *The Itch* (2000 season).
Documentary producer/director: *wtn.ca* (1999 season, current).

Magic Rock Productions Inc. **(902) 491-1010**
1649 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3
Michael Mahoney, Valerie Halman
Cell: (902) 499-2370
e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Feature films, MOWs, documentaries and TV production.

Maritime Television & Production Services **(902) 634-4815**
P.O. Box 518
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Yvonne Mosley, Bob Bongard
Fax: (902) 634-1955
Cell: (902) 521-1670
e-mail: mps@ns.sympatico.ca

Production and direction of video for television, corporate video and commercials. Equipment and personnel resources for television or commercial productions. Complete mobile production facilities. Costume design & coordination. Affiliated with Montreal production services.
Credits: *Le Monde de par Chez Nous, Coming Home to Prince Edward Island, The Man Who Loves Trees.*

Maroon Films Inc. **(902) 542-1609**
P.O. Box 10, RR3 Grand Pré, NS B0P 1M0
Sylvia Hamilton
Fax: (902) 542-5659
e-mail: shamilton@ns.sympatico.ca

Media@Work **(902) 456-1910**
13 Beechwood Terrace
Halifax, NS B3M 2C3
Stephen J. MacMurry
Fax: (902) 443-8741
e-mail: media@ns.sympatico.ca

Corporate, documentary, Betacam field package, NLE.

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Mentor Pictures Ltd.
289 Powers Road
White's Lake, NS B3T 1W5
Michael Greer

Tel/Fax: **(902) 850-4022**
e-mail: michael.greer@stmarys.ca
www.twrsoft.com/greer/

Credits: *Dealer, Ties that Bind, Bird in the House, Beyond Survival.*

Mount Saint Vincent University DUET
166 Bedford Highway
Halifax, NS B3M 2J6
Chris Beckett

(902) 457-6388
(902) 445-4444
Fax: (902) 457-2618
e-mail: chris.beckett@msvu.ca

Specializing in educational and training productions. Non-profit and promotional production and broadcasts. Live to satellite or tape, multimedia programming and complete instructional packages.

New Scotland Pictures Inc.
P.O. Box 31093
Halifax, NS B3K 5T9
Charlie Cahill, Lara Cassidy

(902) 429-1080
Fax: (902) 492-4411
e-mail: wharf.rat.films@ns.sympatico.ca

Producers and directors of music television specials and music videos in all music genres. Location management for international music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.
Credits: Television specials (CMT, Vision, Bravo!), Island-Universal Records UK (clips), Warner-Nashville.
Music videos: The Barra MacNeils, Chris Cummings, Kilt, Rhapsody Quartet, Shirley Myers, Sons of Maxwell, Amanda Stott.

TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED PHOTO RUSSELL GIENAPP

Cecil's Journey

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Nexus Media Incorporated
(902) 275-2433
P.O. Box 550
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Don Duchene
Fax: (902) 275-3036
e-mail: wildcard@tallships.ca

Credits: *People of the Reefs, A Child's Guide to Government, The Rainforest–A Report From Costa Rica.*

Nova West Productions Ltd.
(902) 757-0537
17 Dawson Road
Ellershouse, NS B0N 1L0
Wayne Roblin
Fax: (902) 757-0536
Cell: (902) 680-6014
e-mail: w.roblin@ns.sympatico.ca

Video production: Broadcast, corporate, educational, government.
Complete Betacam SP package, digital D-30/BVV-5, audio package, teleprompter, non-linear editing, G4, Final Cut Pro, stock footage.

Ocean Entertainment Limited
(902) 423-9056
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Johanna Eliot
Fax: (902) 423-9058
e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
www.ocean.ca

Credits: *Minyan on the Mira, The Moody Brood, Barker VC: Forgotten Hero, Shag Harbour–The UFO Incident, The Resourceful Renovator, The Inn Chef, Reinventing Rituals.*

Palpable Productions Inc.
(902) 685-2485
RR5 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W4
Camelia Frieberg
Fax: (902) 685-2311
e-mail: palpable@interlog.com

Credits: *The Five Senses, The Sweet Hereafter, The Fishing Trip, Exotica, Eclipse, Masala.*

Picture Plant Ltd.
(902) 766-0174
983 Kingsburg Beach Road
RR1 Rose Bay, NS B0J 2X0
Fax: (902) 766-0175
e-mail: info@pictureplant.com
e-mail: accounting@pictureplant.com

William D. MacGillivray, Writer/Director
e-mail: wmacgillivary@pictureplant.com
Terry Greenlaw, Producer
e-mail: tgreenlaw@pictureplant.com
www.pictureplant.com

Feature film and television production: *One Heart Broken Into Song, Gullage's* (13 episodes), *Understanding Bliss, No Apologies, The Vacant Lot, I Will Not Make Any More Boring Art, Life Classes, Stations.*

Pottersfield Productions
83 Leslie Road
East Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1P8
Lesley Choyce

(902) 827-4517
e-mail: lchoyce@is.dal.ca
www.pottersfieldpress.com

Host/writer: *Choyce Words* (1987-1997, Vision, Halifax Cable).
Host/writer/co-producer: *Off The Page* (1998-2000, Vision TV).
Co-producer (music videos): *Traction, Beautiful Sadness, Long Lost Planet.*
Co-producer: *The Skunk Whisperer.*
Member: Writers Union of Canada

Prisma Productions
6169 Quinpool Road, Suite 203
Halifax, NS B3L 4P8
David Nichols

(902) 423-4567
Fax: (902) 423-2871
Cell: (902) 497-3556
e-mail: prisma@ns.sympatico.ca
www.prismaproductions.com

Corporate and broadcast video, multimedia.
Clients: Vision TV, Maritimes & Northeast Pipeline, Tourism Nova Scotia, MTT, Sempra Atlantic Gas, Human Resources Development Canada, Sable Offshore Energy Inc., Veterans Affairs, Canadian Tourism, Human Resource Council.

RDA Studio
3B Albert Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3M1

(902) 466-5882
Cell: (902) 476-2104
e-mail: frank.f@rdastudio.com
e-fax: (208) 279-6196
www.rdastudio.com

Credits: *Tales of Irth, Alcock and Ball's Show.*

SALTER STREET FILMS

Made in Canada

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Red Snapper Films Limited **(902) 422-2427**
2125 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Y4
LuLu Keating
Fax: (902) 492-2125
e-mail: redsnap@supercity.ns.ca

Feature and short dramatic films, documentaries in film and video for television: *The Moody Brood, Madame Ada: More Class than Flash, Romancing the Odds, Ann and Maddy, In Service, The Midday Sun, Rita MacNeil in Japan, Starting Right Now, City Survival.*

Redstar Films Limited **(902) 429-5254**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 108
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Paul Kimball, Len MacKeigan
Fax: (902) 429-5256
e-mail: redstar@canada.com

Credits: *Julius Caesar* (feature), *Pet Exorcist* (short film), *Soul Searching for the Blues* (documentary), *Visionaries* (documentary), *One Night Stand* (documentary).

Robert Hutt & Associates Limited **(902) 689-2638**
586 Glengarry Road
New Ross, NS B0J 2M0
Fax: (902) 689-2638*
Cell: (902) 452-1302
e-mail: hutt@auracom.com

Corporate and television production. Producers, directors, writers. Feature documentaries, corporate safety productions.

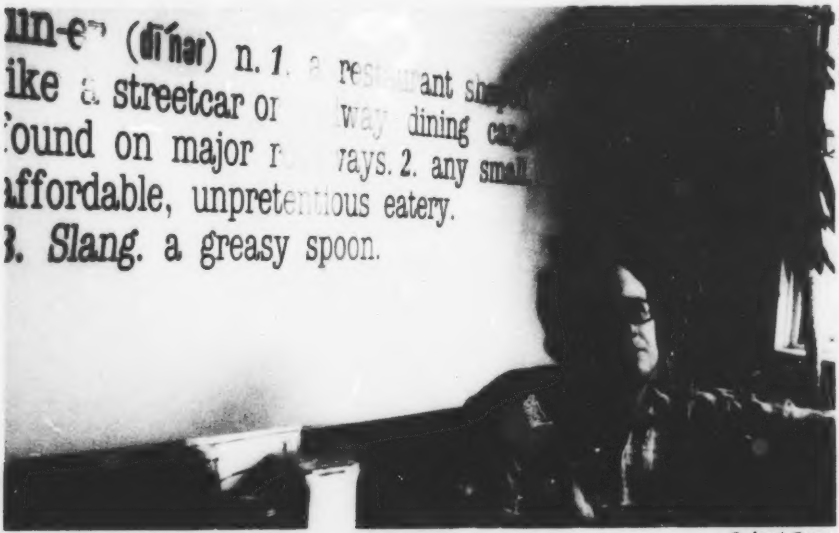

(dī′nər) n. 1. a restaurant sh
ike a streetcar or way dining ca
found on major ays. 2. any small
affordable, unpretentious eatery.
3. Slang. a greasy spoon.

PHOTO: JOHN HILLIS

Cachet & Catsup

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Salter Street Films Limited
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
Michael Donovan, Paul Donovan, Catherine Tait

(902) 420-1577
(902) 425-8260
e-mail: salter@salter.com
www.salter.com

Feature film and TV production: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Emily of New Moon, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Made in Canada, Mrs. Greenthumbs, Canadian Investor, Pirates, Major Crime, George's Island, Paint Cans, Daily Tips for Modern Living, El Mundo Del Lundo*

Seabright Productions
P.O. Box 1801, Antigonish, NS B2G 2M5
Peter Murphy

(902) 863-1394
e-mail: seabright@ns.sympatico.ca
www.seabrightproductions.com

Specialist in traditional Celtic culture documentaries and videos. A completely digital production facility.
Credits: *The Pipes, The Pipes Are Calling, The Master of the Cape Breton Fiddle, Rise Again, Cape Breton Stepdancing: Music In The Blood.*
Broadcasters: CBC TV, Bravo, Vision, Knowledge Network.

Second Wave Productions Inc.
1725 Barrington Street, 3rd floor
Halifax, NS B3J 2A4
Gilles Bélanger, Producer

(902) 422-5890
Fax: (902) 422-4352
Cell: (902) 497-2323
e-mail: gillesb@istar.ca

Film and television production: *The Bookfair Murders, Loving Evangeline, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game.*

Sight & Sound Productions
2695 Dutch Village Road, Suite 600
Halifax, NS B3L 4V2
Linda Brigley, Vern Aker

(902) 455-7241
Fax: (902) 493-3242
e-mail: lbrigley@sightandsound.ca
e-mail: vaker@sightandsound.ca
www.sightandsound.ca

Full-service production house (member of the CCL Group). Post-production facility–AVID editing. Corporate videos, event staging, new media, television commercials.

PRODUCTION COMPANIES

Some Productions **(902) 852-3920**
1225 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect, NS B3T 2A6
Fax: (902) 852-3152
e-mail: some@ns.sympatico.ca
www.someproductions.com

Documentaries: *Cachet & Catsup: A History of Diners, Nova Scotia Sea Trail, Two Tickets to Paradise: Third World Tourism.*
Drama: *Ethan's Walk.*

Tetra Media Productions **(902) 679-7283**
P.O. Box 25, Kentville, NS B4N 3V9
Howard Hutton
e-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca

25 years of experience producing, directing and managing broadcast commercials, documentaries, television drama and corporate communications including internet applications.
Credits: MTT Home Security (3 x 30-second commercials), Canadian Pulp and Paper Association (3 x 60-second commercials), *Man with a Mission* (documentary, award-winner at Columbus International Film & Video Festival 2000).
Member: DGC, ACCT

The Pulse Project Limited **(902) 454-5512**
2696 Fern Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4L1
Lisa Cochrane, Producer
Fax: (902) 454-0704
e-mail: cochranelisaj@hotmail.com

Credits: *Emotional Logic, Sanctum, Street Cents* (field producer).

SALTER STREET FILMS

Lexx

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED

Steeplechasing

Topsail Entertainment Limited
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd floor
Bank of Canada Building
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Michael Volpe, President, Executive Producer
Barry Cowling, Executive Producer
Edward Peill, Director of Production
Greg Morris, Director of Creative Development
Christina Johnston, VP Finance and Corporate Development
Judy Robertson, Administrator

(902) 421-1326
Fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: contact@topsailentertainment.com
www.topsailentertainment.com

Television series, feature films, new media, web-based television, MOWs, documentaries. Credits: *Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *Trailer Park Boys, Marrying Well, The Bette Show* (seasons I & II), *Steeplechasing* (seasons II & III), *Stories from Pier 21, Operation Smile, Scotland PA, Le Secret de Jérome, Mary Silliman's War, Boston Tree Party, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story.*

Triad Film Productions Limited **(902) 422-7174**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 433
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Peter d'Entremont
Fax: (902) 422-8945
e-mail: triadfilms@sprint.ca
www.triadfilms.ns.ca

Credits: *Hank & Jimmy: A Story of Country, Songs in Stone: an arctic journey home, Military Wives, The Illuminated Life of Maud Lewis, Place of the Boss, The Battle for Moser River, Race for the Fish, The Sound and the Silence, Ebb Tide, Iceberg Alley.*

Vantage Un-Agency.com **(902) 423-2243**
5657 Spring Garden Road
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 604
P.O. Box 236, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
Fax: (902) 425-7866
e-mail: info@un-agency.com
www.un-agency.com

35mm, 16mm, Betacam SP production. Corporate & training videos, broadcast commercials. Staging and live events. Web design, development and hosting. CD-ROM development and duplication. Interactive media, compression, streaming media.

ZIJI
Film and Television Productions

Winner 1999 Gemini!

Winner 1999 HOT DOCS!

Winner 2000 Gemini!

The Roy Building
Suite 422, 1657 Barrington Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A1
(902) 425 5001 lpatten@attglobal.net

Victory Motion Pictures **(902) 425-5000**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 296
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
Jeremy McCormack
Fax: (902) 425-4950
e-mail: jvictory@netcom.ca
www.victorymotion.com

Television documentary and feature film.
Credits. *Camp X, Snappers, Free Time.*

We Films **(902) 945-2052**
RR2 Mabou
Cape Breton, NS B0E 1X0
Walter Delorey, Cinematographer/Producer
Mary Vuillemot, Photographer/Signmaker
Fax: (902) 945-2052
e-mail: wdmv@auracom.com

Film/video, wild sound recording, computer graphics, nature cinematographer, stills photography.

Working Class Pictures Cell: **(902) 492-3676**
RR1 Afton, NS B3H 1A0
Giggi Taylor
Fax: (902) 453-4511
e-mail: giggitaylor@hotmail.com

Creative independent video and film production, specializing in education, political, drama and documentaries.

ZIJI Film and Television **(902) 425-5001**
The Roy Building, Suite 422
1657 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Lesley Ann Patten
Fax: (902) 429-0077
e-mail: lpatten@attglobal.net

Documentaries, performance films, drama. Gemini award-winner 2000, Canada award-winner 1999, Hot Docs winner 1999, Banff Television Festival nominee 1998.

Cochran Interactive Incorporated **(902) 421-9777**
1969 Upper Water Street
Purdy's Wharf II, ground floor
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
Andrew Cochran, Berit Erickson
James Covey, Alison Cass, Bill Hutten
Fax: (902) 425-8659
e-mail: hello@cochran.com
www.cochran.com

Creation and management of converged content.

Collideascope Digital Productions **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
Stephen J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andres Kuttner
Fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: info@collideascope.com
www.collideascope.com

High-calibre interactive design and production services; television, interactive and special effects production, post-production services, and interface design.
Credits: *Lexx* (TV series), *Perigee* (video game prototype), N.S. Museum of Industry (interactive display kiosk).
Current (with Aliant): creating an interface for the first interactive TV service in Canada–a whole new TV experience.

Empty Keg Productions Ltd. **(902) 425-2295**
5568 Falkland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1A5
Andrew Anningson
Cell: (902) 489-5691
e-mail: anningson@hfx.eastlink.ca

DVD authoring: *Lexx* (episodes 1–4), *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111*, *Task Force: Caviar*, various corporate presentations.
Video systems operator: *Pirates* (season I), *Mrs Greenthumbs* (season II), various corporate videos.
High definition technician: *Lexx* (season III, 2nd unit).

Folkus Atlantic Inc. **(902) 539-3363**
70 Crescent Street, Suite 205
Silicon Island, Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
Joan Weeks
Fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com
www.folkus.com

Specialists in CD-ROM development and video production for multimedia applications.
Credits: *Time Travel to the 18th Century* (CD-ROM), *The Peopling of Atlantic Canada.*

PRODUCTION COMPANIES: MULTIMEDIA

MHMcLeod (Websites and Multimedia)
(902) 835-5700
33 Brandy Court
Bedford, NS B4B 1M6
Mal McLeod
e-mail: mycloud@chebucto.ns.ca
colmmcleod@gmx.net
www.chebucto.ns.ca/~mycloud
www.nswide.com

Web page management, page design, multimedia, etc.

Vantage Un-Agency.com
(902) 423-2243
5657 Spring Garden Road
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 604
P.O. Box 236, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
Fax: (902) 425-7866
e-mail: info@un-agency.com
www.un-agency.com

Strategic marketing, advertising, communications and public relations consulting. Graphic design, print production. Dedicated T1 connection. Web strategy, design, development and hosting. E-Commerce, custom programming, streaming media, cross platform. Interactive media, compression, streaming media and CD-ROM development and duplication. 35mm, 16mm and Betacam SP production. Film and video production, digital post-production. Corporate & training videos, broadcast commercials. Staging and live events.

Virtual Media Productions Limited
(902) 562-8006
P.O. Box 1293
Sydney, NS B1P 6K3
Sean Coyle, Shawn Green
Fax: (902) 562-4146
e-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com
www.vmp-canada.com

Interactive media development for the Web and CD-ROM industries. Merging content. Credits: *Parliament Hill: An interactive tour* (CD-ROM), *Aftermath Interactive* (CD-ROM), *Oceans of Mystery* (interactive CD-ROM), *www.paladon.com, www.littlebuck.com* and dozens of web sites for both public and private sectors.

WHARF RAT FILM GROUP INC. PHOTO: NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES

Music Video 'Unpredictable'

Bristol Group **(902) 491-2500**

Cogswell Tower, Suite 800
2000 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
Mike Willoughby, DOP, Director

Fax: (902) 492-3756
Cell: (902) 456-0065
www.bristolgroup.ca

Credits: Rawlins Cross, Irish Descendants, Dead Reckoning, Maxine MacLeod, Bucket Truck, Fables.

Handley & Associates **(902) 443-6385**

269 Farnham Gate Road
Halifax, NS B3M 4M9
Clive Handley

e-mail: rae.handley@ns.sympatico.ca

Jingles and film scores: creative and production. Broadcast, film and radio productions.

New Scotland Pictures Inc. **(902) 429-1080**

P.O. Box 31093, Halifax, NS B3K 5T9
Charlie Cahill, Lara Cassidy

Fax: (902) 492-4411
e-mail: wharf.rat.films@ns.sympatico.ca

Producers and directors of music television specials and music videos in all music genres. Location management for international music videos shooting in Nova Scotia.
Credits: Television specials (CMT, Vision, Bravo!), Island-Universal Records UK (clips), Warner-Nashville.
Music videos: The Barra MacNeils, Chris Cummings, Kilt, Rhapsody Quartet, Shirley Myers, Sons of Maxwell, Amanda Stott.

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Mary Jane Lamond

announcing!
atlantic canada's
newest post
production facility!

digital bliss

on-line editing
Quantel Editbox FX
broadcast motion graphics
5 edit suites
5D Monster Masher
interactive web site design & hosting
print design and development
post supervision
3D cgi
off-line editing
colour fx
visual effects
on-set fx supervision
cdrom - dvd production

Atlantic Canada's newest digital facility offers a total post-production environment, with the talent and tools to deliver your next production on time and on budget.

We've designed a fluid space where people can interact and the creative process can flourish.

digital bliss inc.
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd Floor
Halifax, Nova Scotia
Canada B3J 1V4
☎ (902) 421-1326
blisspost.com

Bliss a state of post you want on

PRODUCTION SERVICES

Evening Sky Productions Inc

CAGE
DIGITAL

[illegible]

PRODUCTION SERVICES

ACCOUNTING SERVICES

Eco-Nova Multi-Media Productions **(902) 423-7906**
6065 Cunard Street Fax: (902) 423-6226
Halifax, NS B3K 1E6 Cell: (902) 499-4408
John Wesley Chisholm, Phil Sceviour e-mail: econova@ns.sympatico.ca

Film and television financial structuring and budgeting assistance. Computerized development and production bookkeeping/cost reporting. Tax credit and co-production consulting/business planning. Experience in large and small television and feature film productions.

Harvey, Natalie **(902) 455-2820**
2507 MacDonald Street
Halifax, NS B3L 3G3

Funding application assistance, budget & planning for film and television productions, cost reporting, production pre-audits.

NOMINATED FOR

Best Leading Role.

At Harnish Bruce Shupe our talented professionals have been leading film industry success stories with high performance numbers for many years. Look to us for good direction in services such as production cost report audits, financials for CAVCO and Telefilm Canada and corporate returns to expedite Film Tax Credit refunds.

Harnish Bruce Shupe

Chartered Accountants

Contact David Shupe, CA. Suite 301, 6454 Quinpool Rd., Halifax, NS B3L 1A9
Tel 902-423-1341 Fax 902-425-2745 Email hbs@atcon.com

ACCOUNTING SERVICES

KPMG LLP **(902) 492-6000**
Suite 1600, Purdy's Wharf Tower I
1959 Upper Water Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3N2
Fax: (902) 429-1307
www.kpmg.ca

Assurance, taxation and business advisory services including financial statement and production cost audits, assistance with federal and provincial labour tax credit applications, preparation of corporate tax returns, commodity taxes, business plans and corporate financing. Extensive local, national and international expertise with offices in over 60 countries. Assisted with over 250 productions across Canada.
Credits (local): *Songs in Ordinary Time, Scotland PA, The Divine Ryans, The Real Howard Spitz, One Heart Broken Into Song, Black Harbour, Sweet Angel Mine, Love and Death on Long Island, Margaret's Museum.*

Lyle Tilley Davidson **(902) 423-7225**
1718 Argyle Street, Suite 720, Halifax, NS B3J 3N6
Fax: (902) 422-3649
48 Davison Drive, Bridgewater, NS B4V 3K9
(902) 543-1044
Fax: (902) 543-0925
Mark Stewart, MBA, CA
e-mail: mark@ltdca.com

Chartered accountants, audits of production cost reports, corporate and personal tax returns, annual financial statements, projections, tax and financial planning.
Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Mrs. Greenthumbs, Made In Canada, Camp X, Foodessence, Blackfly, The Cathy Jones Comedy Hour.*

©2001 KPMG LLP, the Canadian member firm of KPMG International, a Swiss association.

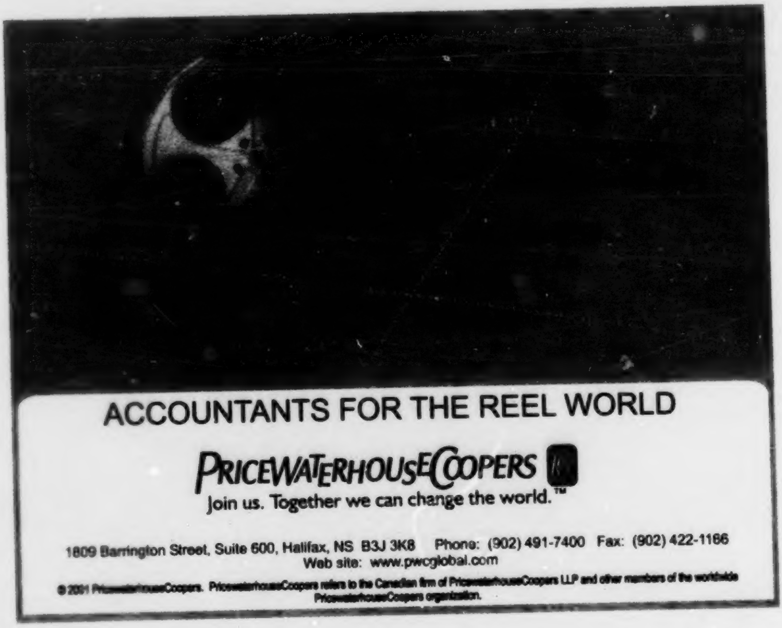
For your innovation
And inspiration
Thanks
www.kpmg.ca
KPMG

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP **(902) 491-7400**
1809 Barrington Street, Suite 600
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8
Fax: (902) 422-1166
www.pwcglobal.com

Chartered accountants. Audit and accounting services, financing, private placement and public offerings, taxation planning and compliance services, film tax credits and other government assistance, production cost audits and scientific research and experimental development tax credits.
Credits (local): *Lexx, Emily of New Moon, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, The Industry, Pit Pony, Theodore Tugboat, December 1917, The Daily Blade, The Weight of Water, The Scarlet Letter, Foodessence, Mrs. Greenthumbs, Life on the Internet.*

The Bottom Line **(902) 422-5028**
1343 Barrington Street, Suite 105
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Jessica Andrews
e-mail: jessicaandrews@email.com

Financial planning and reporting services, including budgeting, cost accounting, funding application assistance, financial statement preparation, tax planning and reporting, corporate planning and business consulting.
Production accountant: *Ollie's Under the Bed Adventures, Olliland.com, The Heart of Laughter.*



ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE REEL WORLD

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS
Join us. Together we can change the world.™

1809 Barrington Street, Suite 600, Halifax, NS B3J 3K8 Phone: (902) 491-7400 Fax: (902) 422-1166
Web site: www.pwcglobal.com

© 2001 PricewaterhouseCoopers. PricewaterhouseCoopers refers to the Canadian firm of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and other members of the worldwide PricewaterhouseCoopers organization.

Adner Animation Productions Inc. **(902) 420-0222**

1673 Barrington Street
P.O. Box 2701 Central, Halifax, NS B3J 3P7
Glen Schachowskoj, President & Creative Director
Steff Adair, Vice President & Executive Producer

Fax: (902) 420-9567
e-mail: adner@ns.sympatico.ca

A full-service classical animation studio, producing work for television, advertising, feature film, music videos, corporate logos, titles and credits. Animation consulting, storyboarding, layout, design, character design, key animation, animation directing, illustrating, teaching. Credits: Milk Maritime/CTV commercials 2000, *The Itch* (animated shorts), Over The Top Sports, Politoons, *The Real Howard Spitz,* The Atlantic Film Festival Sponsor Roll Call 1997-1998, The Canadian Youth Business *Investors Circle Gift, Must Dash, Blood & Guts Theatre* (in development).

COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS

Ollie's Under-the-Bed Adventures

Blink Digital Productions Inc. **(902) 423-3883**
5670 Spring Garden Road, Suite 702
Halifax, NS B3J 1G9
Fax: (902) 423-5414
Cell: (902) 488-7520
e-mail: info@blinkdpi.com
www.blinkdpi.com

Design and production of visual elements for TV, e-commerce advertising, web marketing, new media products and film; specializing in 3D animated elements, characters, visual effects. Experienced in combining 2D/3D elements, working with clients using storyboards, titling, and post compositing with onsite green screen consultation.
Clients: CBC, Compass Communications, Vision-TV, Alliance-Atlantis, NFB, Salter Street Films, various federal government & ad agencies, local e-commerce businesses. Winner of 1999 Atlantic Digital Media Festival Best Sales and Promotion Award (animation).

Bristol Group **(902) 491-2500**
2000 Barrington Street, Suite 800
Cogswell Tower, Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
Fax: (902) 492-3756
www.bristolgroup.ca

Clients: Aliant Inc., Nsure, Atlantic Lottery Corporation, TIM Systems, Tall Ships Nova Scotia, Aliant Telecom.

5670 Spring Garden Road, Suite 702, Halifax, N.S., B3J 1G9
Phone: (902) 423-3883 Fax (902) 423-5414 web: www.blinkdpi.com
B!ink
digital productions inco
2D 3D animation visual effects for film and video concept development
entertainment multimedia e-content production

ANIMATION SERVICES

Cage Digital Productions **(902) 425-2243**
5670 Spring Garden Road, 9th floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1H6
Jan-Peter De Souza, President & CEO
Brian O'Neil, VP Corporate Affairs
Nicolas El-diri, Director of Business Development
Ian Anderson, Director of Sales & Marketing
Fax: (902) 425-0678
e-mail: info@cagedigital.com
www.cagedigital.com

Producer and developer of digital entertainment for broadcast, film and the Internet, specializing in 3D computer animation, special F/X and graphics. Design, storyboarding, production and post-production services; financing and distribution vehicles for broadcast and film properties.
Clients: Evening Sky Productions, SUN MicroSystems, Warner Brothers, Empire Group, NFB, Lyons Gate Productions, Salter Street Films, Greystone Productions, CBC.

Collideascope Digital Productions **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, 4th floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
Stephen J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andreas Kuttner
Fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: info@collideascope.com
www.collideascope.com

A diverse and innovative digital film and television production house utilizing the latest in digital video technology. Production services range from FX work to television ads. Specializing in developing original and eye-catching graphics and animation. Our digital approach to classical animation cuts production costs and time over traditional cel animation. Anything we produce is immediately transferable to almost any distribution channel.

that is the
one
has proven more
than the
animation and new media
six years running.
let us be your.bitch
work with confidence,
that we've got your back.
902 429 8949 www.collideascope.com
idea

Crew Productions **(902) 862-6630**
674 St. Joseph Street, New Waterford
Cape Breton, NS B1H 4G6
Ray J. MacLellan
Fax: (902) 862-6624
e-mail: crew.production@ns.sympatico.ca

Promotional, educational, multimedia and corporate productions.
Clients: YMCA Enterprise, Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation, Cape Breton County Economic Development Authority, Human Resources Development Canada, University College of Cape Breton, Tourism Cape Breton, Cape Breton Regional Municipality.

Digital Bliss Inc. **(902) 421-1326**
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Tel/Fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: info@blisspost.com
www.blisspost.com

Design and production services for a full-range of animated media. Specializing in the creation of broadcast motion graphics, 3D cgi, DVD and CD ROM media, and all levels of interactive website creation and hosting. Compositing animated elements with live action footage or backgrounds, and adding final touches for highlight and shadow is a breeze with our on-line system Editbox FX.

Helix Animation Inc. **(902) 425-3367**
1190 Barrington Street, 4th floor
Halifax, NS B3H 2R4
Gordon Whittaker, General Manager
Fax: (902) 425-6163
e-mail: gwhittaker@helixanimation.com
www.helixanimation.com

Storyboards, character design, location design, layout and posing, animation and clean up (film, television & commercial projects).
Credits: *For Better or For Worse, Watership Down, The Click, Rainbow Fish, Freakie Stories* (half-hour special), *Children of Chelm,* Tween and Clean (for commercial), *Canadian Wildlife.*

Helix Digital Inc. **(902) 539-6999**
70 Crescent Street, Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
Richard Lorway, General Manager
Heather Arthur, Production Coordinator
Fax: (902) 539-2181
e-mail: rlorway@helixstudio.com
www.helixstudio.com

A provider of technical services to producers of classical animation.
Services: digital ink and paint, compositing, pull-downs, and Flash production. NTSC, PAL and HDTV output.
Credits: *For Better or For Worse* (series), *Eckhart* (series), *Children of Chelm* (pilot), *Start Something Wild* (PSA for TV).

Warrior
VIRTUAL MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

NiteLite Effects **(902) 275-2000**
Halifax, Nova Scotia/Los Angeles, California
Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath, Harry Lowell
e-mail: nitelite@mediaone.net
www.nitelite.org

Complete high-end visual effects, on-line finishing, 3D computer animation, high-definition post services and compositing for feature films, television series and commercial projects. Special effects design, on-set visual effects supervision and traditional non-linear editorial. Credits: *Bogus, Far From Home, Beauty and the Beast, War of the Worlds, Lexx,* Pepsi, Toyota, Disney, HNIC.

PostPerfect Editing Services **(902) 425-7679**
5657 Spring Garden Road
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 700
Box 220, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
Fax: (902) 425-1197
e-mail: info@post-perfect.com
www.post-perfect.com

Animation producers of visual elements for television, Internet, e-media, advertising interactive CD-ROM and e-commerce. We specialize in 2D and 3D animated elements, visual effects, titling, logo manipulation and post compositing. Including Softimage, 3D Studio Max and Commotion on SGI, PC and Mac platforms. Effects, precise models and rich textures. Output: component 4:2:2 Y,R,B, digital Betacam or any digital file format.

ANIMATION SERVICES

Virtual Media Productions Limited
P.O. Box 1293, Sydney, NS B1P 6K3
Sean Coyle, President
Shawn Green, Vice President

(902) 562-8006
Fax: (902) 562-4146
e-mail: sean@vmp-canada.com
e-mail: shawn@vmp-canada.com
www.vmp-canada.com

Established 1995. 2D/3D Animation for television/film/IMAX/Web, special effects, show openers, bumpers, stingers.
Credits: *Lexx: The Dark Zone, Little Buck's Christmas, Home Sweet Home, Land of the Brave, The Trading Post, Oceans of Mystery, The Adventures of the Aftermath Crew, Heroes of Paladon.*

AUDIO TAPE

Networx Inc.
1335 Barrington Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Leigh Robertson, Paul Dugay, Kaushal Hathi

(902) 421-1101
Fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
www.ntx.ca

Sony audio cassettes and R-DAT tape.

Steeplechasing

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

NETWORX
Video, Audio & Multimedia Solutions

shift happens

and we're here to help .... with **sales, service and rental** solutions for the constantly shifting needs of **web | video | film | audio | effects**

We offer you the tools to harness the power of change

Avid Premier Reseller

SONY
AUTHORIZED C.I.S. GROUP DEALER

• 1335 Barrington Street • Halifax • NS • B3J 1Y9
• 902-421-1101 • 888-421-1245 • www.ntx.ca

45° North Broadcast Group **(902) 499-0343**
30 Oland Court, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2 Fax: (902) 468-7664
Chuck Calder, Fred Macdonald e-mail: ccalder@ns.sympatico.ca

Rental of multiple broadcast digital Betacam SP camera packages, multiple field audio packages, video monitors, digital Betacam, Betacam SP, U-matic, DV-cam, VHS and Hi8 play/record decks, videotape, off-line editing. Multi-camera "TV Take-Out" mobile production system. Professional crews and production management.

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4 Fax: (902) 454-3202
John Silver, Greg Campbell

Electronic field production: commercial, program, infomercial, industrial, video, music video. Complete production facility supported with specialty equipment: steadicam, cammate crane, microwave, satellite uplink flypack and fibre optic connections. Linear/non-linear editing suites.

Bristol Group **(902) 491-2500**
2000 Barrington Street, Suite 800 Fax: (902) 492-3756
Cogswell Tower, Halifax, NS B3J 3K1 Cell: (902) 221-2820
Kevin Shaw www.bristolgroup.ca

A-V staging.
Clients: Hibernia Management and Development Corp. Ltd., Aliant Inc., Voisey's Bay Nickel Company, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, *Tall Ships 2000*, Aliant Telecom.

Magic Rock Productions Inc. **(902) 491-1010**
1649 Brunswick Street Fax: (902) 491-1010
Halifax, NS B3J 2G3 Cell: (902) 499-2370
Michael Mahoney e-mail: mrp@ns.sympatico.ca

Rental of two Lightworks editing systems: including Betacam SP deck, 3/4" deck and VHS dubbing rack.
Credits: *Task Force: Caviar, The Bookfair Murders, Riverdale, Pipedreams, Blackfly, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111.*

Mediascope Marketing **(902) 425-1114**
5571 Cunard Street Fax: (902) 425-1118
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5
Duncan Moss

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Videotape sales.

AUDIO VISUAL EQUIPMENT | SERVICES

Networx Inc.
1335 Barrington Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Leigh Robertson, Paul Dugay, Kaushal Hathi

(902) 421-1101
Fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
www.ntx.ca

Audio-visual systems: video cameras, monitors, projection screens, etc.

Nova West Productions Ltd.
17 Dawson Road
Ellershouse, NS B0N 1L0
Wayne Roblin

(902) 757-0537
Fax: (902) 757-0536
Cell: (902) 680-6014
e-mail: w.roblin@ns.sympatico.ca

Complete Video Assist package. Auto cue/TelePrompTer service.

Ocean Digital Post Productions Limited
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404
Roy Building, Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Michael MacDonald, Johanna Eliot

(902) 423-9056
Fax: (902) 423-9058
e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca

Digital Betacam, DVW-500, complete Betacam field package, complete Wireless Sound system.

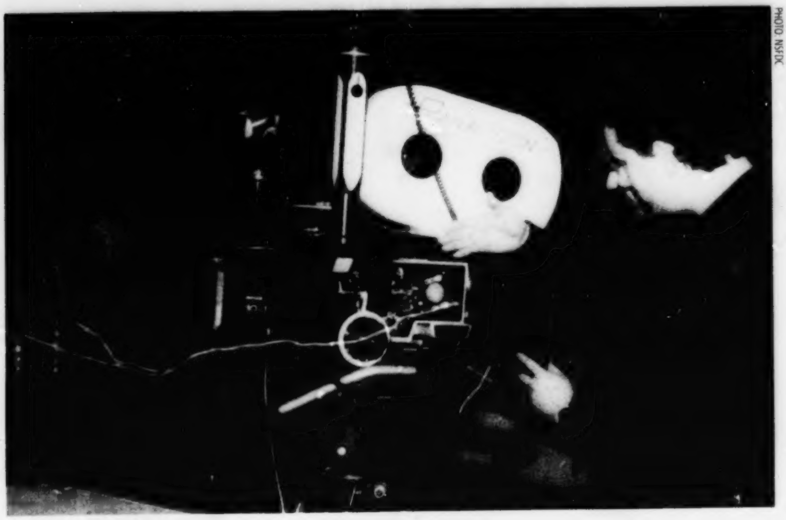


PHOTO: NSFDC

PostPerfect Editing Services
5657 Spring Garden Road, Park Lane Terraces
Suite 700, Box 220, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4

(902) 425-7679
Fax: (902) 425-1197
e-mail: info@post-perfect.com
www.post-perfect.com

AVID suites. Betacam SP camera package. Duplication facilities.

Salter Street Digital
2507 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
Rob Power

(902) 422-6466
Fax: (902) 423-7046
e-mail: rpower@salter.com

Atlantic Canada's largest post facility. Full audio and video post-production services for television and film. Off-line and on-line editing, colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, video duplication, quality control services, MPEG2 digital dailies and distribution. Sound editing and mixing, sound effects design, ADR and Foley. AVID Media Composer (24-frame) and Symphony rentals, various video decks from HD-cam to Mini-DV rentals. On-location ADR services.

TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED PHOTO KEVIN MACDONALD

Nuliajuk

45° North Broadcast Group **(902) 499-0343**
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Chuck Calder, Fred Macdonald
Fax: (902) 468-7664
Cell: (902) 456-5995
e-mail: ccalder@ns.sympatico.ca

Digital Betacam, Betacam SP, DV-cam camera packages, multiple-field audio packages, support equipment, videotape, Media 100XS/SDI non-linear editing. Multi-camera "TV Take-Out" mobile production system. Professional crews and production management.

ABD Productions Limited **(902) 866-0822**
37 Lewis Lake Cove Road
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Fax: (902) 866-0822
Cell: (902) 471-0504
e-mail: abdproductions@ns.sympatico.ca

Broadcast Betacam SP packages, 300A x 2, Chimera's, fresnel light kit, wireless UHF mic systems, Sony field monitor, matte-box and filter kit, Beta playback with time code, etc.
Clients (DOP): The Discovery Channel, Vision TV, The Life Network, Home & Garden TV, Steven Spielberg's The Shoah Foundation.
Credits: *Celtic Colours, Street Cents, Steeplechasing* (32 x 30 minutes), *High Seas Rescue,* Discovery Canada.

Bridgewater Camera Corner Limited **(902) 543-6966**
215 Dominion Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2K7
Steve Lunn
Fax: (902) 527-1759

Wide range of photofinishing services and supplies.
Credits: *Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter.*

Carsand Mosher Photographic Limited **(902) 421-1980**
1559 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z7
Fax: (902) 420-1366

201 Chain Lake Drive
Halifax, NS B3S 1C8
(902) 450-3030
Fax: (902) 450-3031

Head Office:
56 Esplanade Street
Truro, NS B2N 2K3
Roger Yorke
(902) 893-8436
Fax: (902) 863-5424
e-mail: admin@carsand.com

Complete range of photofinishing services. Still film and other supplies.

MEDIASCOPE
MARKETING LIMITED

a multimedia supply company

Equipment Sales and Rentals

Quality Products Great Service Competitive Pricing

We rent equipment
DIGITAL Betacam
Betacam SP
8mm Hi8, SVHS and
3/4 VTRS
Professional video cameras
monitors

And also offer
Teleprompter services
Non-linear edit & effects systems
sales and rentals

CTS - Comprehensive Technical Services

CTS is production service from prep to post.
It brings all the resources of Mediascope Marketing
together with your own company to create a seamless
production system that lets you focus on the creative
while we take care of the tech.

(902) 425-1114

5571 Cunard Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 1C5
www.mediascopens.ca

CAMERA EQUIPMENT: FILM & VIDEO

CBI Films Inc. **(902) 644-1398**
RR3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Christopher Ball
Fax: (902) 644-1395
Cell: (416) 720-7996
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca

Tungsten lighting package (1K to 5K), gels, hardware, accessories, C816 camera, 6-plate 16/35 steenbeck and editing room, mobile AD office.

Centre for Art Tapes **(902) 420-4002**
5600 Sackville Street, Suite 207
P.O. Box 36059, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Becka Barker, Director of Production
Fax: (902) 420-4581
e-mail: cfatns@attcanada.ca

Sony DXC 537 with PVV3A Betacam SP camera, Sony VX1000 digital camcorder, Sony TR101 Hi8 camcorder. TASCAM DA-PI DAT recorder, microphone packages available. Light/grip equipment also available. Digital non-linear broadcast editing facilities on the AVID Media Composer 900 (AVR27) and AVID Express Meridian (AVR77). On-line Betacam SP/Hi8mm analogue editing suite. Off-line 3/4" analogue editing suite. Digital (2D/3D) animation facilities on PowerMac 7600. Audio studio with Mackie 24.8 mixer, ADAT, DAT, and cassette recorders.

Crew Productions **(902) 862-6630**
674 St. Joseph Street
New Waterford, NS B1H 4G6
Ray J. MacLellan
Fax: (902) 862-6624
e-mail: crew.productions@ns.sympatico.ca

Promotional, educational, multimedia and corporate productions.
Clients: YMCA Enterprise, Enterprise Cape Breton Corp., Cape Breton County Economic Development Authority, Human Resources Development Canada, University College of Cape Breton, Tourism Cape Breton, Cape Breton Regional Municipality.

Folkus Atlantic Inc. **(902) 539-3363**
70 Crescent Street, Suite 205, Silicon Island
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
Fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com
www.folkus.com

Three-chip Sony Betacam DXC 537/BVV5, audio and lighting equipment. Media 100 digital editing suite. Camera operators with years of experience in the broadcast industry.

CAMERA EQUIPMENT: FILM & VIDEO

Krizsan Film Productions
23 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1B9
Les Krizsan, Corinne Lange

(902) 466-8689
Fax: (902) 466-8689
Cell: (902) 456-0948
e-mail: krizsan@ns.sympatico.ca

Camera equipment: Arri SR3, with colour assist, Arri PL mount SR, with colour assist, Super 16SR, 35mm BL III, Arri 3 35mm, complete packages, lenses, tripods.

Lunenburg Camera Corner
125 Bluenose Drive
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Steve Lunn

(902) 634-6966
(902) 543-6966
Fax: (902) 527-1759

Wide range of photographic services and supplies.

Mediascope Marketing
5571 Cunard Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5
Duncan Moss

(902) 425-1114
Fax: (902) 425-1118

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Videotape sales.

STONE'S THROW PRODUCTIONS PHOTO: MARVIN MOORE

Passion and Prejudice

CAMERA EQUIPMENT: FILM & VIDEO

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Leigh Robertson, Paul Dugay, Kaushal Hathi
Fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
www.ntx.ca

Video camera sales/rentals, Sony Betacam SP, Hi8, field production packages, video assist package.

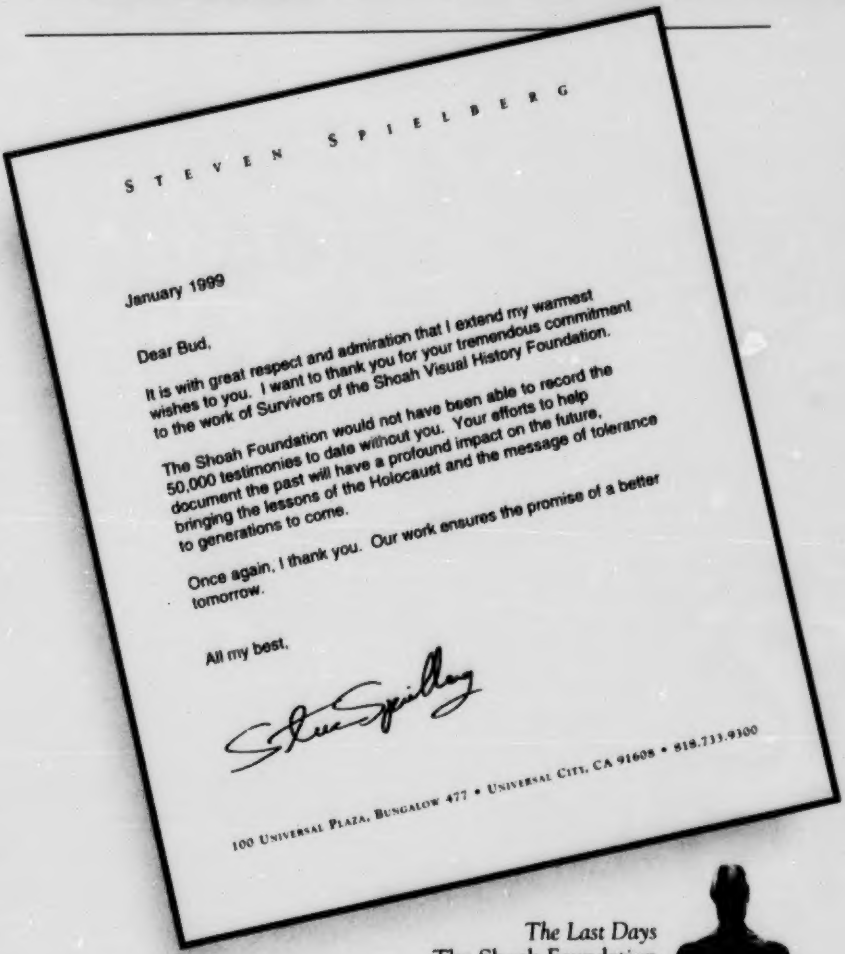
Production Services Atlantic **(902) 468-4747**
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Rob Riselli, Manager
1-800-450-5009
Fax: (902) 468-3535

Complete line of Arri 16mm and 35mm cameras. Moviecam compact. Fluid and geared heads. Supplies and vehicles.

William F. White **(902) 450-5110**
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
Maynard Harris, General Manager
Dustin Crawford, Camera Rentals
Fax: (902) 450-1281
e-mail: dcrawford@whites.com
www.whites.com

TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED PHOTO: ROHAN FERNANDO

Cecil's Journey



STEVEN SPIELBERG

January 1999

Dear Bud,

It is with great respect and admiration that I extend my warmest wishes to you. I want to thank you for your tremendous commitment to the work of Survivors of the Shoah Visual History Foundation.

The Shoah Foundation would not have been able to record the 50,000 testimonies to date without you. Your efforts to help document the past will have a profound impact on the future, bringing the lessons of the Holocaust and the message of tolerance to generations to come.

Once again, I thank you. Our work ensures the promise of a better tomorrow.

All my best,

Steve Spielberg

100 Universal Plaza, Bungalow 477 • Universal City, CA 91608 • 818.733.9300

The Last Days
The Shoah Foundation
Documentary Feature
Oscar Winner

ABD Productions Ltd.
Bud Delaney
902.471.0504

Flower, William **(902) 634-4833**
RR1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
William Flower
Fax: (902) 634-3195
Cell: (902) 521-0251
e-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca

Marine coordinator/diving supervisor/diver medic/marine safety. Marine stunts and FX. Storm scenes, wave tanks, boat sinkings, helicopter rescues, helicopter scenes. Underwater set-decorating, underwater scenes, drownings, fishing nets, sailing, draggers, yachts, etc. High-speed shuttle/camera boats, barges, inflatables, sourcing of picture boats, marine scouting. Certified Captains, all with updated tickets and seafarers first aid/CPR/MED and with film experience. Safety divers, divers, underwater grips, underwater communications, underwater lighting. Twenty-five years of commercial diving experience, inshore and offshore. Deep Saturation qualified.
Credits: *The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, Salt Water Moose, Eb and Flo, Calm at Sunset, Simon Birch, Black Harbour, Titanic, Lusitania* (documentary), *Land and Sea, Pit Pony* (movie), *A Rumor of Angels, Widow of St. Pierre, Deeply, The Magic of Marciano, Bailey's Mistake, SS Republic Expedition, Ocean Ranger Salvage,* commercials, etc.

Movie Marine Canada **(902) 455-DIVE (3483)**
6189 Young Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2A5
Terry Dwyer
Fax: (902) 455-3482
Cell: (902) 483-5561
e-mail: shipwrecked@ns.sympatico.ca

Diving support services and personnel. Dive co-ordinators, occupational divers and dive teams to CSA standards. Factory-certified PACE Technologies Housing HMI Technicians. Largest inventory and selection of diving and rental equipment in Eastern Canada, including scuba tanks, wetsuits, dry suits, waders, Aga masks, underwater communication systems, underwater PA and broadcast systems, underwater digital video systems, Zodiacs, personal flotation devices (PFDs), province-wide listing and availability of boats and barges. Underwater locations, shipwreck sites and specific scenery.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Weight of Water, Deeply, Sea People, Titanic, The Water's Tale.*

Eco-Nova

Bridgewater Camera Corner Limited **(902) 543-6966**
215 Dominion Street Fax: (902) 527-1759
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2K7
Steve Lunn

Wide range of photofinishing services and supplies.
Credits: *Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter.*

Carsand Mosher Photographic Limited **(902) 421-1980**
1559 Barrington Street Fax: (902) 420-1366
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z7
201 Chain Lake Drive (902) 450-3030
Halifax, NS B3S 1C8 Fax: (902) 450-3031
Head office:
56 Esplanade Street (902) 893-8436
Truro, NS B2N 2K3 Fax: (902) 863-5424
Roger Yorke e-mail: admin@carsand.com

Complete range of photofinishing services. Still film and other supplies.

PHOTO: MICHEL GAUTHIER

Task Force: Caviar

RETHINK. RELOAD.

Original visual ideas are your stock in trade, so why use the same old stock? We've invested significant time and effort in research and development to deliver technological advances that are exclusive to the new Fujifilms. Superb grain structure, outstanding colour saturation and detailed sharpness give you an excellent negative stock to work with. So next project, rethink the routine approach and champion your personal take. Start by reloading with Fujifilm.

Vancouver
604-271-2512
ext. 232

Toronto
905-890-6611
ext. 256

Montreal
514-331-3854
ext. 229

FUJIFILM
YOUR PERSONAL TAKE ON FILM
www.fujifilm.ca

FUJICOLOR NEGATIVE FILM

Lunenburg Camera Corner
125 Bluenose Drive
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Steve Lunn

(902) 634-6966
(902) 543-6966
Fax: (902) 527-1759

Wide range of photographic services and supplies.

Mediascope Marketing
5571 Cunard Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5
Duncan Moss

(902) 425-1114
Fax: (902) 425-1118

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Videotape sales.

Networx Inc.
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Leigh Robertson, Paul Dugay, Kaushal Hathi

(902) 421-1101
Fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
www.ntx.ca

Sony videotape (digital Betacam, Betacam SP, Betacam, 8mm, Hi8, 3/4" SP, VHS, Super VHS).

TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED PHOTO: CHRISTOPHER BALL

Nuliajuk

NETWORX

Video, Audio & Multimedia Solutions

Don't drop out!

We stock tape for every need

video | film | audio | multimedia

Image is everything

SONY®

AUTHORIZED MAGNETIC PRODUCTS DEALER

• 1335 Barrington Street • Halifax • NS • B3J 1Y9
• 902-421-1101 • 888-421-1245 • www.ntx.ca

Atlantic Tractors & Equipment Ltd.
175 Akerley Boulevard
P.O. Box 953, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z6
Dan Flinn

(902) 468-0581
Fax: (902) 468-4222
Cell: (902) 499-6393
e-mail: dflinn@atlcat.ca

Rental generators.

Production Services Atlantic
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Rob Riselli, Manager

(902) 468-4747
1-800-450-5009
Fax: (902) 468-3535

Crystal-locked and silenced diesel generators, 1,200-amp and 1,000-amp units mounted on 10-ton trucks. Grip/lighting/generator package truck.

William F. White Ltd.
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
Maynard Harris, General Manager
Arthur McLaughlin, Maintenance Manager

(902) 450-1284
Fax: (902) 450-1281
Pager: (902) 498-3665
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
www.whites.com

Providing service to the film industry of Nova Scotia

120, 208, 240, 480, 600 volts 40 kW - 800 kW 1 phase, 3 phase

RENTAL POWER

For information call 902 455-0581 or 902 497-3577

Atlantic
Atlantic Tractors & Equipment Ltd

CAT

GRIP EQUIPMENT

Production Services Atlantic
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Rob Riselli, Manager
(902) 468-4747
1-800-450-5009
Fax: (902) 468-3535

Peewee dollies, doorway dollies, butterfly kits, stands and hardware.

William F. White
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
Maynard Harris, General Manager
Arthur McLaughlin, Maintenance Manager
(902) 450-1284
Fax: (902) 450-1281
Pager: (902) 498-3665
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
www.whites.com

INSURANCE: COMPLETION GUARANTORS

The Completion Guarantors (TCG) Inc.
65 Heward Avenue, Suite B214
Toronto, ON M4M 2T5
John T. Ross
(416) 778-6397
Fax: (416) 406-7418
e-mail: catstv@sympatico.ca
www.completionguarantors.com
1230 rue Mackay, 2^{e} étage
Montreal, PQ H3G 2H4
Diane G. Dubé
(514) 933-9030
Fax: (514) 933-3987

The Motion Picture Bond Company Inc.
77 King Street West, 34th floor
Toronto, ON M5K 1K2
Chris Dalton, Joan Schafer
(416) 968-0577
Fax: (416) 960-0474
e-mail: guarantor@asl.com

Completion bonds for television series, MOWs, new media, animation and motion pictures. 100% Canadian owned and reinsured.
Credits (Atlantic Canada): *The Awesum Adventures of the Aftermath Crew* (series and new media), *The Hanging Garden, L'ennemi, Pit Pony* (series and feature), *Ricky Six, Theodore Tugboat, Turning Points of History* (documentary).

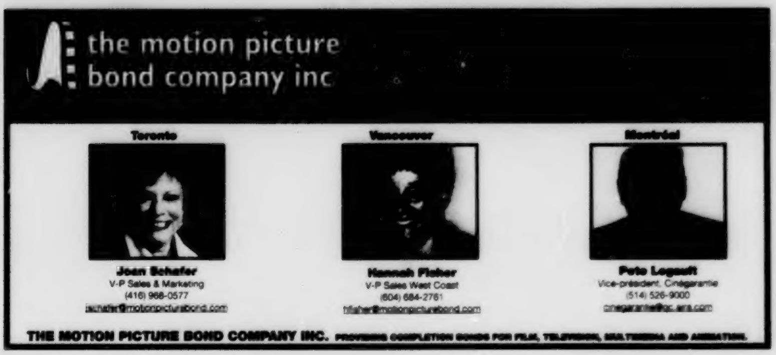
THE COMPLETION GUARANTORS

John [illegible] [illegible] Sternberg Catherine Stuart

Diane G. Dube [illegible] Laroche

www.completionguarantors.com

INSURANCE: COMPLETION GUARANTORS



the motion picture
bond company inc

Toronto

Joan Schafer
V-P Sales & Marketing
(416) 968-0577
jschafer@motionpicturebond.com

Vancouver

Hannah Fisher
V-P Sales West Coast
(604) 684-2761
hfisher@motionpicturebond.com

Montréal

Pete Legault
Vice-président, Cinégarantie
(514) 526-9000
cinegarantie@qc.aira.com

THE MOTION PICTURE BOND COMPANY INC. PROVIDING COMPLETION BONDS FOR FILM, TELEVISION, MULTIMEDIA AND ANIMATION.

INSURANCE: PRODUCTION

Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd. **(902) 421-1113**
1801 Hollis Street, Suite 1010 1-800-565-8747
Halifax, NS B3J 3N4 Fax: (902) 425-3756
Don Sinclair e-mail: dsinclair@fraserhoyt.com
www.fraserhoyt.com

Complete insurance service to the film and video production industry. Entertainment Packages, Producers' Errors & Omissions Liability, Commercial General Liability, D.I.C.E. policies, automobile, marine, aviation, medical. Access to worldwide insurance markets. Insurance broker on over 70 projects in Atlantic Canada.

Gordon, Fred S. FLMI, CLU **(902) 435-9385**
Chartered Financial Consultant (902) 462-5060
89 Bellroyal Crescent Fax: (902) 435-9385
Dartmouth, NS B2V 2B4 e-mail: ac572@chebucto.ns.ca

Insurance and financial services. Sale and service of life, disability, and health insurance, employee benefit (group) plans, pension plans, segregated funds and RRSPs. Preparation of financial needs analysis.

INSURANCE: PRODUCTION

Prime Insurance Agency Inc. **(902) 484-2223**
752 Bedford Highway, Suite 101
Halifax, NS B3M 2L9
Paul Lipkus, Anne Dunford
Fax: (902) 484-2221
e-mail: primeinsurance@accesscable.net

Complete service to the film industry of the Atlantic provinces: feature films, special producers' packages, equipment, general liability and producers' liability.

FRASER & HOYT
INSURANCE
WE KNOW OUR BUSINESS. WE EARN YOURS.

Assurex INTERNATIONAL

Experience The Difference
Entertainment Insurance Brokers
Suite 1010, 1801 Hollis Street, Halifax
421-1113
1(800)565-8747 Fax 425-3756
www.fraserhoyt.com

PRIME INSURANCE AGENCY INC.
Providing service to the film industry since 1980

- FEATURE FILMS
- MUSIC VIDEOS
- FILM EQUIPMENT
- DOCUMENTARIES
- PRODUCERS E & O
- NEW MEDIA
- TELEVISION SERIES
- TELEVISION COMMERCIALS
- OFFICE PACKAGES

Contact: Paul Lipkus • Anne Dunford
Tel: (902) 484-2223 • Fax: (902) 484-2221
E-mail: primeinsurance@accesscable.net

[illegible] BEDFORD HIGHWAY STE 101 HALIFAX NS B3M 2L9

Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc.
4901 rue Levy, Saint-Laurent, PQ H4R 2P9
Denise Langis, Assistant Sales Manager
(514) 331-3854 ext./loc. 229
Fax: (514) 331-4373

The Lab in Toronto Inc.
183 Carlaw Avenue
Toronto, ON M4M 2S1
(416) 461-8090
Fax: (416) 461-0768
Cell: (416) 931-3261
e-mail: info@thelab.on.ca
www.thelab.on.ca

16/35mm negative processing, set-up and cleaning ready for video transfer.
Quotes available in conjunction with DAVE, Eyes Post, Magnetic North.

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Liography

THE LAB

IN TORONTO INC.™

16/35mm colour negative processing
Set up • Academy leader • Cleaning
Ready for transfer

Quotes for Video Post in conjunction with
D.A.V.E. **EYES Post Group** **Magnetic North**

Call: **Ed Higginson** **Al Lindsay**
ed@thelab.on.ca al@thelab.on.ca
Tel: (416) 461-8090 Fax: (416) 461-0768

www.thelab.on.ca

183 Carlaw Avenue • Toronto, Ontario • M4M 2S1

Boyne Clarke
Barristers and Solicitors
P.O. Box 876, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z5
Christene H. Hirschfeld

(902) 469-9500
Fax: (902) 463-7500
e-mail: chirschfeld@boyneclarke.ns.ca
www.boyneclarke.ns.ca

Cox Hanson O'Reilly Matheson
Barristers and Solicitors
Purdy's Wharf Tower I, Suite 1100
1959 Upper Water Street, Halifax, NS
P.O. Box 2380, Station Central RPO
Halifax, NS B3J 3E5

(902) 421-6262
Fax: (902) 421-3130
www.coxhanson.ca

Danny Gallivan	(902) 491-4126 e-mail: dgallivan@coxhanson
Tom Donovan	(902) 491-4213 e-mail: tdonovan@coxhanson.ca
Craig McCrea	(902) 491-4120 e-mail: cmccrea@coxhanson.ca
Marc Belliveau	(902) 491-4103 e-mail: marcbell@coxhanson.ca
Patrick Fitzgerald	(902) 491-4117 e-mail: pfitzgerald@coxhanson.ca

Merrick Holm
Barristers & Solicitors
1801 Hollis Street, Suite 2100
Halifax, NS B3J 2X6

(902) 429-4111
Fax: (902) 429-8215
www.merrickholm.com

Stephen D. Aftanas	e-mail: saftanas@merrickholm.com
Kenzie MacKinnon	e-mail: kmackinnon@merrickholm.com
Robert S. Cowan	e-mail: rcowan@merrickholm.com

Ollie's Under-the-Bed Adventures

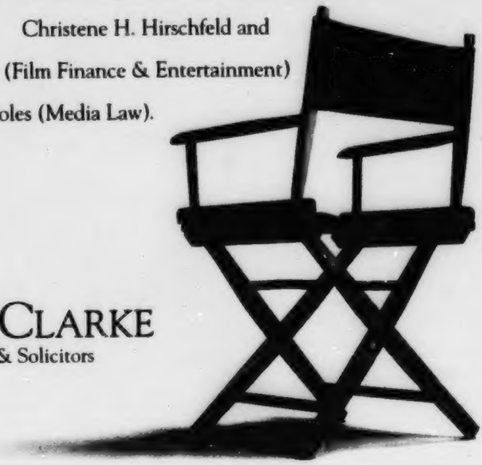
COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL PRODUCTIONS

Ingenuity
Behind *the* Scenes

As part of our ongoing commitment to film and media ventures throughout Atlantic Canada, Boyne Clarke is pleased to support the Nova Scotia Film and Video Production Guide.

Christene H. Hirschfeld

Under the skilful direction of Christene Hirschfeld, our Entertainment and Media Law Group works behind the scenes so that the industry can continue to showcase its outstanding talent. Our team includes: Christene H. Hirschfeld and Janice L. Brown (Film Finance & Entertainment) and David G. Coles (Media Law).



BOYNE CLARKE
Barristers & Solicitors

Suite 700, 33 Alderney Drive, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B2Y 2N4
Tel: 902 469-9500 Fax: 902 463-7500
E-mail: chirschfeld@boyneclarke.ns.ca Internet: www.boyneclarke.ns.ca

LEGAL SERVICES

Patterson Palmer Hunt Murphy
(902) 492-2000
Fax: (902) 429-5215
Atlantic Canada Lawyers
Bank of Montreal Tower, Suite 1600
5151 George Street
P.O. Box 247, Halifax, NS B3J 2N9

Chip Sutherland	e-mail: lyle.sutherland@pphm.com
Barrie Dunn	e-mail: barrie.dunn@pphm.com
Rod Burgar	e-mail: rod.burgar@pphm.com

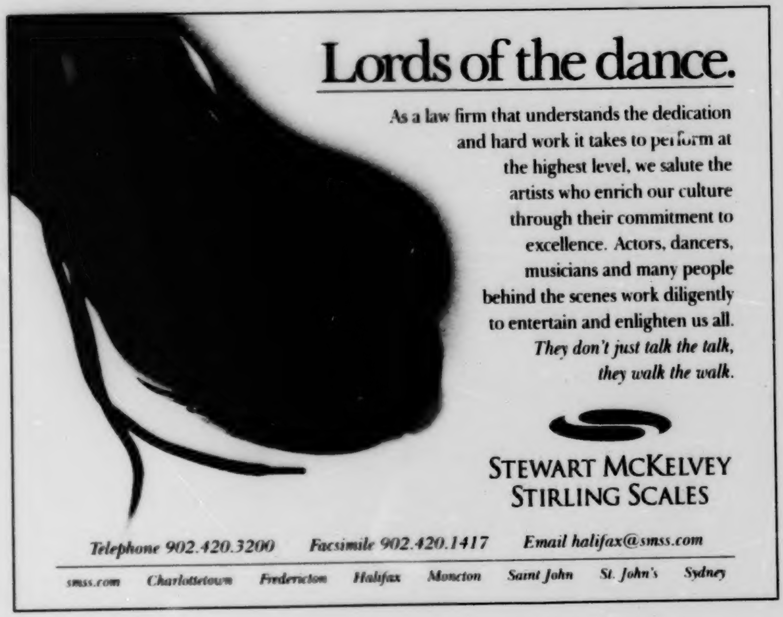
Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales
(902) 420-3200
Fax: (902) 420-1417
e-mail: halifax@smss.com
www.smss.com
Barristers, Solicitors and Trademark Agents
Suite 900, Purdy's Wharf Tower I
1959 Upper Water Street
P.O. Box 997, Halifax, NS B3J 2X2

Robert Aske	(902) 420-3310 e-mail: raske@smss.com
Nancy Rubin	(902) 420-3337 e-mail: nrubin@smss.com
Lawrence J. Stordy	(902) 420-3347 e-mail: lstordy@smss.com

Offices in St. John's, Newfoundland; Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island; Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton, New Brunswick; and Sydney, Nova Scotia.

The Real Howard Spitz

LEGAL SERVICES



Lords of the dance.

As a law firm that understands the dedication and hard work it takes to perform at the highest level, we salute the artists who enrich our culture through their commitment to excellence. Actors, dancers, musicians and many people behind the scenes work diligently to entertain and enlighten us all. *They don't just talk the talk, they walk the walk.*

STEWART MCKELVEY
STIRLING SCALES

Telephone 902.420.3200 *Facsimile 902.420.1417* *Email halifax@smss.com*

smss.com *Charlottetown* *Fredericton* *Halifax* *Moncton* *Saint John* *St. John's* *Sydney*

Sons of Maxwell "Queen of Argyle"

WHARF RAT FILM GROUP INC. PHOTO: NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES

Atlantic Illumination
23 Sheridan Street
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2C9
Showroom: 80 Fairbanks Street
Dartmouth, NS
Richard Bonner

(902) 463-7418
Fax: (902) 469-3255
e-mail: ak621@chebucto.ns.ca
www.Illumination.ns.ca

Fresnels, followspots, ellipsodials, power distribution panels, cables, quartz lighting, control consoles and dimmer racks.

Networx Inc.
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Paul Dugay, Kaushal Hathi, Leigh Robertson

(902) 421-1101
1-888-421-1245
Fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
www.ntx.ca

Desisti, Colortran, Lowel lighting kits and accessories, rentals and sales.

Production Services Atlantic
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2

(902) 468-4747
1-800-450-5009
Fax: (902) 468-3535

HMI and tungsten fixtures up to 12K. Stands, hardware and distribution equipment. Generator trucks.

Tour Tech East Limited
170 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3

(902) 468-2800
Fax: (902) 468-8833
www.tourtecheast.com

Intelligent lighting Fresnels, Lekos, Par 64s, Dimmer Packs, Followspots (Super Trooper, HMIs and Altspots). Stands, hoists, transformers, feeder cable, foggers, Rosco & Lee colour media.

William F. White Ltd.
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
Maynard Harris, General Manager
Arthur McLaughlin, Maintenance Manager

(902) 450-1284
Fax: (902) 450-1281
Pager: (902) 498-3665

Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company
287 Lacewood Drive, Unit 103-347
Halifax, NS B3M 3Y7
Nancy Barkhouse

Cell: **(902) 456-7890**
1-888-473-9309
Fax: (902) 484-5678
e-mail: mtm@ns.sympatico.ca

Professional film, TV and stage make-up, special effects make-up and related supplies. Top quality brands include: Ben Nye, Kryolan, Cinema Secrets, Mehron, Visiora and more. By appointment. Delivery available.

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Liography

High Seas Rescue · Titanic
The Weight of Water
Blessed Stranger · Deeply
Movie Marine Canada
DIVING SUPPORT

Lunenburg Whale Watching and Marine
P.O. Box 11, Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Walter T. Flower Jr.
Cell: **(902) 527-7175**
(902) 634-3442
Fax: (902) 634-3779
e-mail: dflower@bwr.eastlink.ca

Divers, safety personnel, riggers, boat wranglers. 35' work/camera boat; 30' landing craft/camera boat; 42' camera shuttle, beachable hydraulics. 2 x 24' high-speed shuttle; camera/safety boats; boats and captains CCG-approved. 16' work/safety boat; 3 x 14' safety boats: unsinkable/whaler/ Zodiacs. All boats available anywhere, anytime. Moorings, pumps, generators, compressors. 26' Double Ender period boat, 1920s Make 'n' Break, dories 12'–20', sailboats 20'–60': sloops, schooners, cutters, etc. Sourcing any type of vessel, marine construction.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, La Veuve de St. Pierre, The Magic of Marciano, Deeply, Blue Moon, Land and Sea, History Lands,* N.S. Department of Tourism, CNN, Daily News, *Simon Birch, Two if by Sea, Salt Water Moose, Calm at Sunset, Dolores Claiborne, Titanic, Oak Island, Black Harbour, Butterbox Babies, Lusitania, Oak Island, Vanity Fair, Pit Pony,* various TV commercials.

Movie Marine Canada
6189 Young Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2A5
Terry Dwyer
(902) 455-DIVE (3483)
Fax: (902) 453-3482
Cell: (902) 483-5561
e-mail: shipwrecked@ns.sympatico.ca

Diving support services and personnel. Dive co-ordinators, occupational divers and dive teams to CSA standards. Factory certified PACE Technologies Housing HMI technicians. Largest inventory and selection of diving and rental equipment in Eastern Canada, including scuba tanks, wetsuits, dry suits, waders, Aga masks, underwater communication systems, underwater PA and broadcast systems, underwater digital video systems, Zodiacs, personal flotation devices (PFDs), province-wide listing and availability of boats and barges. Underwater locations, shipwreck sites and specific scenery.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Deeply, The Weight of Water, Sea People, Titanic, The Water's Tale.*

Lunenburg Whale Watching and Marine Services

- Marine Safety
- Marine Scouting
- Marine Coordination
- Marine and General Carpentry
- Film Support/Camera Boats
- High Speed Shuttle Services
- Divers
- Boat Rental
- Boat Wrangling
- Boat Sourcing

Walter T. Flower Jr.
CELL 902 527-7175
PH 902 634-3442
FAX 902 634-3779

PO Box 475
Lunenburg
Nova Scotia
Canada
B0J 2C0

COMPLETE MARINE FILM SUPPORT SERVICES

MARINE CO-ORDINATION AND SAFETY

Murphy's on the Water **(902) 420-1015**
P.O. Box 2378, Halifax, NS B3J 3E4
Peter Murphy
(902) 463-3059
Fax: (902) 423-7942
e-mail: peter@murphysonthewater.com

Coast Guard licensed captains and crew. Full marine emergency duty training. Marine safety and scouting. Experts in sailing vessels modern and traditional, tug boats, fishing vessels and other commercial ships.
Credits: Corporate videos, *Black Harbour, Eco-Nova, Sail TV.*

NATIONAL FILM BOARD/7 GIRLS PRODUCTIONS LTD

The Voyage of 7 Girls

MOBILE PRODUCTION UNITS

45° North Broadcast Group **(902) 499-0343**
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Chuck Calder, Fred Macdonald
Fax: (902) 468-7664
Cell: (902) 456-5995
e-mail: ccalder@ns.sympatico.ca

"TV Take-Out" AirPAK multi-camera mobile production system. Expandable to seven cameras. Grass Valley GVG-100 switcher, Laird character generator, Leitch DAs, Sony monitoring package, Clearcom four-channel intercom. Engineering support and crews.

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
John Silver, Greg Campbell
Fax: (902) 454-3202

Three-cam fly-away control room/Steadicam, Cam Mate crane/24-channel/audio effects, 16-track. Microwave facilities, satellite uplink flypack.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) **(902) 420-4171**
P.O. Box 3000, Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Lenny Jackson

Four-camera TV mobile.

WHARF RAT FILM GROUP INC. PHOTO: NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES

The Barra MacNeils "Misty Moisty Morning"

Cowie, Michael **(902) 422-6391**
6015 Charles Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1K9
Fax: (902) 422-5561
Cell: (902) 489-0358
e-mail: mcowie@hfx.andara.com

Digital hard-disc recording studio: writing, arranging and production. Specializing in R & B, funky Jazz, pop and rock.
CDs: Theresa Malenfant, Cheryl Lescom, Liz Rigney.
Film: *Beyond Survival, Baby.*
As an artist: Rita MacNeil, Lenny Gallant, Sloan, Nicholson, Richard Wood.
Numerous jingles and sound designs.

Heated Rat Music **(902) 453-6899**
2737 Northwood Terrace
Halifax, NS B3K 3S9
Mike Smith
Pager: (902) 458-0269
e-mail: mr.onion@ns.sympatico.ca

8-track analogue 1/2", 24-track digital facilities with full sound sample library, MIDI, Acoustic.
Composer/engineer (segments): *The Bette Show, Street Cents, In Fashion, Halifax 250, Wendy Lill: A Playwright in Parliament, Cass: A Story From Detroit* (documentary).

Scojen Music Productions Limited **(902) 455-6325**
5543 Sebastian Place
Halifax, NS B3K 2K5
Scott Macmillan, Creative Director
Jennyfer Brickenden, Administration/Treasurer
Fax: (902) 453-9344
e-mail: scojen@ns.sympatico.ca
www.chatsubo.com/ScottMacmillan

Diverse music production facility, original music for film, including symphonic productions, commercials, corporate videos, creative artist projects.
Credits: A Celtic Special with Rita MacNeil, *The Macmillan Minnie Sessions, Inner Mountains Inner Valleys, Remember Africville* (NFB), *Nicholas* (NFB), *Fairy Faith* (NFB).

Snook, Dick **(902) 835-3483**
Box 48088, Bedford, NS B4A 3Z2
e-mail: sanford@ns.sympatico.ca

Royal Bank of Canada
5161 George Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1M7
Ken MacIntosh

1-877-421-8311
(902) 463-3456
Fax: (902) 421-8139
Cell: (902) 452-4833
e-mail: ken.macintosh@royalbank.com
www.royalbank.com

Interim financing, payroll, bank accounts. Over 200 productions (film, television, documentaries) have been financed.

TD Bank Financial Group
1785 Barrington (at George Street)
P.O. Box 427, Halifax, NS B3J 2P8
Paul O'Hearn

Fax: (902) 420-8061
(902) 420-8530
e-mail: ohearp9@tdbank.ca

Heather Morse
(902) 420-8068
e-mail: morseh@tdbank.ca

Financial/banking services tailored to meet the needs of the film and TV industry, with two dedicated account managers located in Halifax.

PHOTO NSFDC

Passion and Prejudice

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) **(902) 420-4572**
5600 Sackville Street, Suite M02
CBC Building, Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
P.O. Box 2043, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe, Technical Coordinator
Fax: (902) 420-4573
e-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
www.afcoop.ns.ca

16mm and Super 16 analogue editing facilities, 16mm magnetic duplication and sound editing, Timecode DAT, DAT, and 1/4" available. ProTools digital editing station.

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O Box 1653, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
John Silver, Greg Campbell
Fax: (902) 454-3202

ADO-100, Chyron, Superscribe, 24-channel audio. Graphics-Auroa Liberty 2D and Electro Gig 3D, rendering services, Beta suite, Turbo sphere, Infinit. Linear/non-linear editing facilities.

Black River Productions Limited **(902) 258-3354**
P.O. Box 55, Mabou
Cape Breton, NS B0E 1X0
Neal Livingston
Fax: (902) 258-3244

Editor/editing. Final Cut Pro with G4 MacIntosh, 16mm Steenbeck, S-VHS/VHS. Rural Cape Breton wilderness setting. 28 years' editing experience on documentaries.

Brett Films **(902) 475-3775**
7 Hall's Road, Halifax, NS B3P 1P4
John Brett
Fax: (902) 475-3747
e-mail: john-brett@ns.sympatico.ca

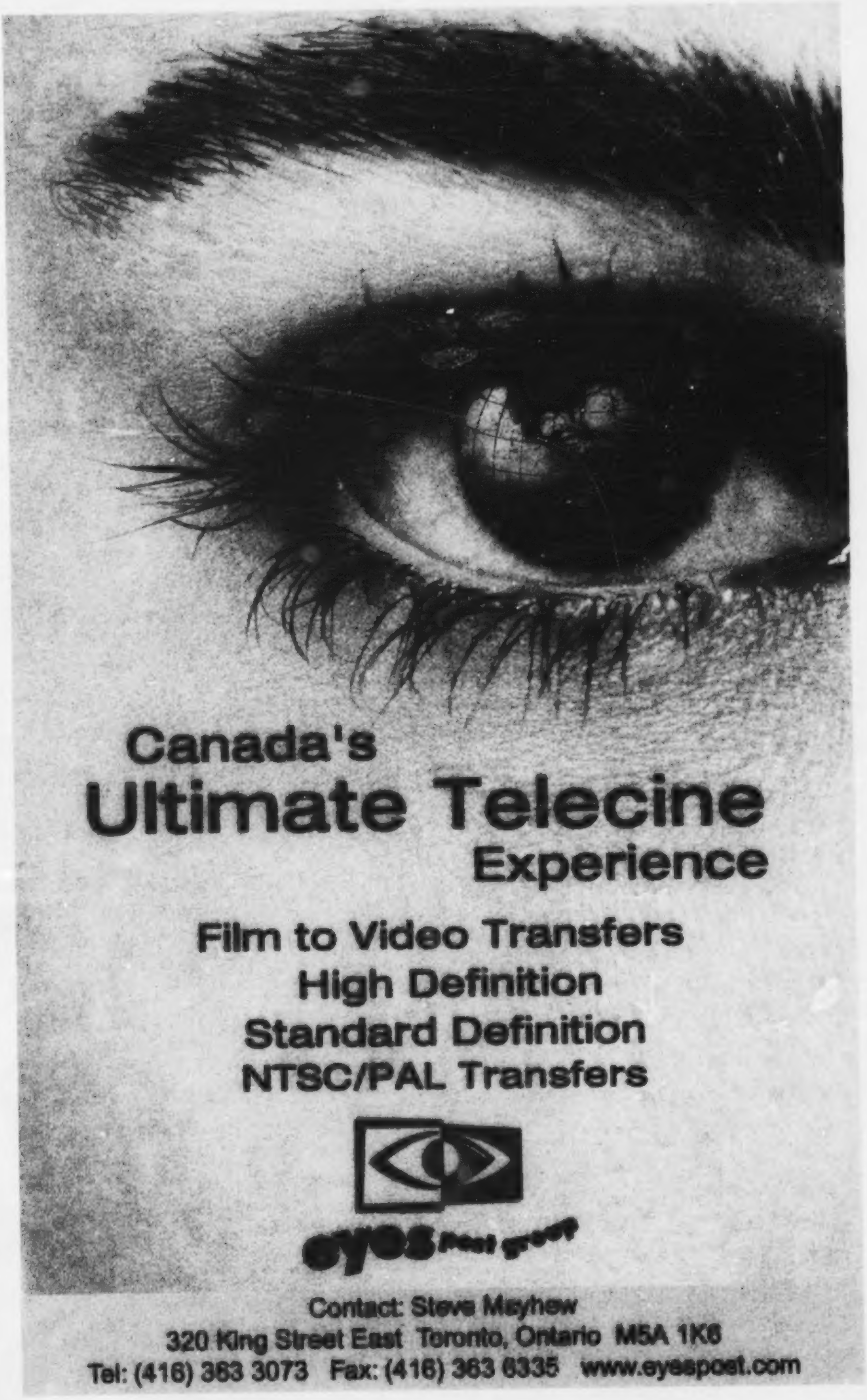
16mm editing facility, including Steenbeck 928 two-picture editing table, complete Division non-linear digital off-line editing system.

Bristol Group **(902) 491-2500**
2000 Barrington Street, Suite 800
Cogswell Tower, Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
Fax: (902) 492-3756
www.bristolgroup.ca

Broadcast film and video editing. AVID and Betacam facilities, CD-ROM and DVD authoring.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) **(902) 420-4171**
P.O. Box 3000, Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Lenny Jackson
Fax: (902) 420-4010
Cell: (902) 456-1232

On-line digital post-production, AVID Media Composer Post-Production.



Canada's

Ultimate Telecine

Experience

Film to Video Transfers

High Definition

Standard Definition

NTSC/PAL Transfers

eyes post group

Contact: Steve Mayhew

320 King Street East Toronto, Ontario M5A 1K6

Tel: (416) 363 3073 Fax: (416) 363 6335 www.eyespost.com

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES

CBI Films Inc. **(902) 644-1398**

93 Burnside Drive
RR3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Christopher Ball, Kristie Sills

Fax: (902) 644-1395
Cell: (416) 720-7996
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca

6-plate 16/35mm Steenbeck, complete editing bench. 16mm projector, Super 8 projector.

Centre for Art Tapes **(902) 420-4002**

5600 Sackville Street, Suite 207
P.O. Box 36059, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Becka Barker, Director of Production

Fax: (902) 420-4581
e-mail: cfatns@attcanada.ca

Digital non-linear broadcast editing facilities on the AVID Media Composer 900 (AVR27) and AVID Express Meridian (AVR77). On-line Betacam SP/Hi8mm analogue editing suite. Off-line 3/4" analogue editing suite. Digital (2D/3D) animation facilities on PowerMac 7600. Audio studio with Mackie 24.8 mixer, ADAT, DAT, and cassette recorders.

Crew Productions **(902) 862-6630**

674 St. Joseph Street
New Waterford, NS B1H 4G6
Ray J. MacLellan

Fax: (902) 862-6624
e-mail: crew.production@ns.sympatico.ca

Promotional, educational, multimedia and corporate productions.
Clients: YMCA Enterprise, Enterprise Cape Breton Corp., Cape Breton County Economic Development Authority, Human Resources Development Canada, University College of Cape Breton, Tourism Cape Breton, Cape Breton Regional Municipality.

Dennis Kutchera Post-Production Inc. **(902) 425-6616**

P.O. Box 292, Halifax, NS B3J 2N7
Dennis Kutchera

Cell: (902) 488-4370
e-mail: dkpi@netcom.ca
www.netcom.ca/~kutchera

Featuring uncompressed fully digital on-line with advanced colour correction. A well-equipped post-production environment with edit rooms for long- or short-term projects. Off-line or on-line editing, our suite or on location. Use our editorial talent or bring your own.
Edit 1: A large room in downtown Halifax. Lots of work space for producer/director and assistant. AVID Xpress Elite NT with serial digital input/output, real time 3-D DVE, real time RGB colour correction, Ultimatte, BorisFX, After Effects, Commotion and Digital Fusion. Accelerated rendering 144 gig of storage with digital archiving. Digital Betacam and Betacam SP, 16:9 and 4:3 aspect ratios. Equipped with 20" broadcast monitor and waveform/vectorscope for accurate on-line colour correction.
Edit 2: Media 100 LX with BorisFX or Final Cut Pro with Film Logic. 62 gig storage. Betacam SP, DV-cam.

Sooner or later, everyone needs a good editor_

Ocean Digital

When you need to get it right_

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Digital Bliss Inc. **(902) 421-1326**
1583 Hollis Street, 2nd floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1V4
Fax: (902) 423-0484
e-mail: info@blisspost.com
www.blisspost.com

Atlantic Canada'a newest digital facility. Offering a full-range of post services for commercial, film and broadcast. Tools include Quantel Editbox FX. Blistering fast, non-compressed 601 editing in NTSC, PAL or 24fpsWS. Editbox is complimented with an editor/designer, and a loaded 5D Monster Masher FX engine. 4 additional non-linear digital I/O edit suites for off-line and on-line editing, and a full-range of tape formats. Also provides a digital design studio and interactive web studio.

Festina Lente Productions **(902) 478-0950**
5740 Willow Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1L7
e-mail: buxtonj@istar.ca

Non-linear digital/analogue video editing and ProTools sound design services at independent rates.

Folkus Atlantic Inc. **(902) 539-3363**
70 Crescent Street, Suite 205, Silicon Island
Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
Joan Weeks
Fax: (902) 562-5106
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com
www.folkus.com

Media 100 digital editing, full range of special effects.

Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Limited **(902) 429-5398**
P.O. Box 562, CRO, Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
Kim McTaggart, Editor
Fax: (902) 429-5399
e-mail: kim.mctaggart@ns.sympatico.ca

AVID Film Composer with travel cases (in-house or on-location). Media 100XR on-line suite with digital I/O. Media 100 XE for rent in-house or on location. Betacam SP, timecode S-VHS, Adobe After Effects. Three Media 100 non-linear digital editing suites. On-line/off-line editing. Editor with 15 years experience.
Credits: *Lexx: The Dark Zone, Made in Canada, Gullage's, Foodessence, Oceans of Mystery, Works, Video Pen Pals, The Resourceful Renovator*, NFB documentaries.
Music videos: Sons of Maxwell, John Chaisson, An Acoustic Sin & others.

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Mount Saint Vincent University DUET — **(902) 457-6388**
(902) 445-4444
166 Bedford Highway
Halifax, NS B3M 2J6
Chris Beckett

On-line and off-line editing. Betacam VHS and 3/4". T/C, graphics computer, studio and cameras.

NiteLite Effects — **(902) 275-2000**
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Los Angeles, California
Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath, Harry Lowell
e-mail: nitelite@mediaone.net
www.nitelite.org

Complete high-end visual effects, on-line finishing, 3D computer animation, high-definition post services and compositing for feature films, television series and commercial projects. Special effects design, on-set visual effects supervision and traditional non-linear editorial. Credits: *Bogus, Far From Home, Beauty and the Beast, War of the Worlds, Lexx,* Pepsi, Toyota, HNIC.

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Ocean Digital Post Production Limited **(902) 423-9056**

1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404
Roy Building, Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Michael MacDonald, Johanna Eliot

Fax: (902) 423-9058
e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca

Non-linear broadcast digital video editing. Five Media 100 suites, digital Betacam, Betacam SP, Adobe Photoshop After Effects graphics with unlimited layering. 3D computer graphics and special effects. 24-bit colour scanner and hi-resolution copy camera. QuickTime video up to broadcast resolution. CMZ 3400-3600, Grass Valley and Sony edls, digital archiving to exabyte cartridges, over 250 anti-aliased fonts, slow and fast motion, can edit film with 24 frames per second conform, CD-ROM, DAT, multitrack audio mixing.

PostPerfect Editing Services **(902) 425-7679**

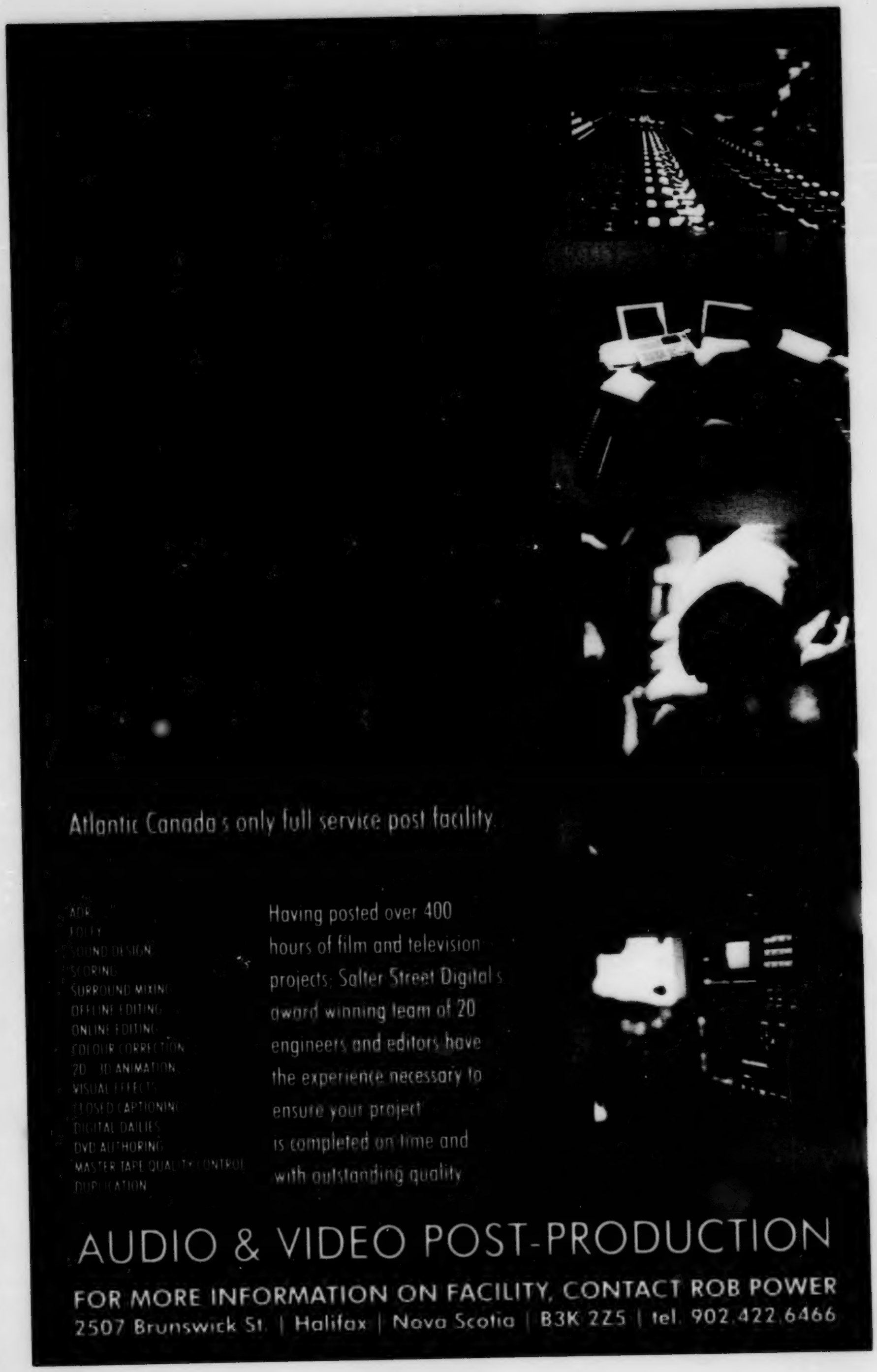
5657 Spring Garden Road
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 700
P.O. Box 220, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4

Fax: (902) 425-1197
e-mail: info@post-perfect.com
www.post-perfect.com

Fully integrated post solutions for film, television, and multi-media, professionally executed by experienced and talented editors and compressionists. Two AVID Media Composer Suites. One AVID Film Composer 24 fps suite. 24 compositing layers and unlimited real time digital 3D effects. Acceptance and delivery of all tape formats and digital file architectures including QuickTime, RealPlayer and Windows Media Player. Extensive compression technology producing MPEG1, MPEG2, MPEG4, Video CD, CD-ROM and DVD. Multi-platform networked facility. Floating voice-over booth, extensive sound effects/music libraries, 24 tracks of digital audio and SMPTE timecode DAT. AfterEffects, Commotion, PhotoShop, Media Cleaner Pro etc. Most recent versions of everything. In-house animation studio: 2D/3D applications including Softimage, 3D Studio Max and Commotion. SGI, PC and Mac platforms fully supported. Output: component 4:2:2 Y, R, B, digital Betacam or any digital file format.

WHARF RAT FILM GROUP INC., PHOTO: NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES

Sons of Maxwell "Queen of Argyle"



Atlantic Canada's only full service post facility.

ADR
FOLEY
SOUND DESIGN
SCORING
SURROUND MIXING
OFFLINE EDITING
ONLINE EDITING
COLOUR CORRECTION
2D 3D ANIMATION
VISUAL EFFECTS
CLOSED CAPTIONING
DIGITAL DAILIES
DVD AUTHORING
MASTER TAPE QUALITY CONTROL
DUPLICATION

Having posted over 400 hours of film and television projects; Salter Street Digital's award winning team of 20 engineers and editors have the experience necessary to ensure your project is completed on time and with outstanding quality.

AUDIO & VIDEO POST-PRODUCTION

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON FACILITY, CONTACT ROB POWER
2507 Brunswick St. | Halifax | Nova Scotia | B3K 2Z5 | tel. 902.422.6466

POST-PRODUCTION FACILITIES

Salter Street Digital **(902) 422-6466**
2507 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
Rob Power
Fax: (902) 423-7046
e-mail: rpower@salter.com

Atlantic Canada's largest post facility. Full audio and video post-production services for television and film. Off-line and on-line editing, colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, video duplication, quality control services. MPEG-2 digital dailies and distribution. Sound editing and mixing, sound effects design, ADR and Foley.
Video: 4 AVID NT off-line suites with 24-frame editing, 2 AVID Symphony Universal on-line suites, Final Cut Pro suite. Jaleo and Flint compositing, 2D paint and effects suites, 2 Combustion compositing suites, 3 Media Illusion compositing suites. 3D animation with Maya and 3D Max. 2 After Effects suites with Blue Ice accelerators. Media Cleaner 5 compression suite. Spruce DVD authoring suite.
Audio: 6 edit suites with Fairlight MFX3 Plus workstations. ProTools suite. Film/Television Mix Theatre with Soundtracs DPC II fully automated digital console (160 inputs). 5.1 and Dolby Stereo surround formats, 2 Television Mix Suites. Dedicated ADR/Foley studio. Formats HD-cam, digital Beta, Beta SP, 3/4", S-VHS, VHS, DV-cam, Mini-DV, 1/4", DAT (w/TC), DA-88/98. Award-winning staff, pain-free ADR.

Transmedia Service Inc. **(902) 423-9854**
1675 Barrington Street, Suite 517
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
www.transmediaservices.com

Full-service post-production and management. Post planning, management and technical production services for features, series, documentary, corporate and commercial.

Video-tech Limited **(902) 422-5450**
1660 Hollis Street, Suite 404
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
Fax: (902) 422-7846
e-mail: videotech@ns.sympatico.ca

Media 100 edit suite with digital archiving capability. Betacam SP, flatbed scanner, Adobe Photoshop, After Effects.

Virtual Image Productions **(902) 425-0051**
2350 Clifton Street
Halifax, NS B3K 4V1
Doug Porter
Fax: (902) 429-6460
e-mail: virtualimage@mac.com

Non-linear broadcast digital video editing using Media 100, Photoshop, After Effects and 3D Graphics.
Credits: *The Perfect Hero, The Moody Brood, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Kid's Planet Video.*

Wingit Productions Inc. **(902) 835-3044**
16 Long Lake Drive
Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1K9
Brian Howald
Breandan McGrath
Fax: (902) 835-3044
www.wingit.ca
Cell: (902) 221-4128
Cell: (902) 488-4355

Complete film, high definition and video post-production services for feature, long format and commercial. Full effects consulting, compositing and non linear conform. 3D computer animation and design. Over 20 years of experience in digital effects.
Credits: *Bogus, Far From Home, Beauty and the Beast, War of the Worlds, Lexx*, Pepsi, Toyota, HNIC.

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

Trailer Park Boys

Atlantic Television System (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4 Fax: (902) 454-3202
John Silver, Greg Campbell

Electronic field production (commercial, program, infomercial, industrial video, music video). Complete production facility supported with specialty equipment: steadicam, cammate crane, microwave, satellite uplink flypack and fibre optic connections. Linear/non-linear editing suites.

Centre for Art Tapes **(902) 420-4002**
5600 Sackville Street, Suite 207 Fax: (902) 420-4581
P.O. Box 36059, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9 e-mail: cftans@attcanada.ca
Catherine Phoenix, Director of Operations

Non-profit, artist-run, community access centre with audio/video/computer equipment, facilities and services.

National Film Board Atlantic Centre **(902) 426-7351**
5475 Spring Garden Road, Suite 201 Fax: (902) 426-8901
Halifax, NS B3J 3T2 (514) 283-5457
Kent Martin, Producer, Atlantic Centre Fax: (514) 283-5457
Sally Bochner, Executive Producer, Documentary East

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Westray

45° North Broadcast Group **(902) 499-0343**

30 Oland Court, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Chuck Calder, Fred Macdonald

Fax: (902) 468-7664
Cell: (902) 456-5995
e-mail: ccalder@ns.sympatico.ca

Digital Betacam Camcorder package, multiple Betacam SP camera packages, multiple field audio packages. Betacam SP/digital Betacam/DV-cam edit/record decks, support equipment, videotapes, Media 100XS/SDI editing, multi-camera "TV Take-Out" mobile production system. Professional crews and production management. Electronic press kits.
Credits: *Margaret's Museum, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, Sweet Angel Mine, Love and Death on Long Island.*
Contributors to: *Entertainment Tonight, Extra, Sightings, Life on the Internet, @discovery.ca, Inside Edition,* Movie Television, MuchMusic, BBC Gaelic Television, NHK-Japan, NRG-Norway, Professional Motorsports Productions, Reuters Television, CTV News, *Fifth Estate* (CBC), London Weekend Television, Salter Street Films, WTN, Broadcast Services International, Dome Productions, NBC.

$$\frac{480i * 4:2:2\ (SDI)}{(16:9 > 4:3)} = 45N$$

45N

45 North Broadcast Group
30 Oland Court, Dartmouth, NS
Canada B3B 1V2

Tel: (902) 468-1424 Fax: (902) 468-7664 E-mail: 45north@canada.com

PRODUCTION SERVICE COMPANIES

ABD Productions Ltd.
Box 8, Site 17
RR2 Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Bud Delaney

Cell: **(902) 471-0504**
Fax: (902) 866-0822
e-mail: abdproductions@ns.sympatico.ca

Two complete Broadcast Beta SP packages. Sony 300A's light kits, wireless audio, Steadicam, EFP and ENG.
Clients (as DOP): The Discovery Channel, Life Network *Home & Garden*, Steven Spielberg The Shoah Foundation, *Celtic Colours*, *Steeplechasing* (32 episodes).

Chutzpah Productions and Consulting
P.O. Box 207
Musquodoboit Harbour, NS B0J 2L0
Laurie Cook

(902) 889-3578
Fax: (902) 889-2158
Fax: (902) 889-2839
e-mail: chutzpah@supercity.ns.ca

Management and creative services for small and mid-size operations; production management and coordination, financial management, strategic planning, training/professional development programs, writing, story editing, directing and videography.
Credits: Moving Images Group, Atlantic Film Festival (Industry Series and Strategic Partners), various documentary and short dramatic projects including *Rain* (half-hour drama), *Military Wives* (one-hour documentary), *Kids' Planet* (children's television series).

Creative Atlantic Communications Limited
2085 Maitland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z8
Janice Evans, Greg Jones

(902) 423-1989
Fax: (902) 423-3711
e-mail: info@creativeatlantic.ca

Film and television production, segment production, comedy, documentaries, drama, TV and radio commercials, corporate videos. Complete Betacam package, AVID Media Composer 1000. Co-productions welcome.
Credits: *Liography, Eb & Flo, Works, The Creators, Making It Work, Foodstuff.*
Clients: Greater Halifax Partnership, Santa Fe Drilling, NS Department of Health, Nordic Canadian Shipping.

Crew Productions
674 St. Joseph Street
New Waterford, NS B1H 4G6
Ray J. MacLellan

(902) 862-6630
Fax: (902) 862-6624
e-mail: crew.production@ns.sympatico.ca

Promotional, educational, multimedia and corporate productions.
Clients: YMCA Enterprise, Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation, Cape Breton County Economic Development Authority, Human Resources Development Canada, University College of Cape Breton, Tourism Cape Breton, Cape Breton Regional Municipality.

PRODUCTION SERVICE COMPANIES

Edit Point Digital Editing Services
5891 Hwy 2, Oakfield, NS B2T 1B2
Scott Deal
Kendall Nowe

(902) 861-4543
(902) 864-0980
Cell: (902) 488-3247
e-mail: nowe@accesswave.ca
sdeal@ns.sympatico.ca

Heddline Production Services
1096 Queen Street, #177
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
Holly Hedd

(902) 488-5728
e-mail: holly@heddline.com
www.heddline.com

Research (including stocks and stills), field producing, location scouting, writing, on-air interviews, hosting, narration.
Clients: High Seas Rescue Productions Inc., Tri Media/Great North, Downtown Halifax Business Commission, Victory Motion Pictures.

Maritime Television & Production Services
P.O. Box 518
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Yvonne Mosley, Bob Bongard

(902) 634-4815
Fax: (902) 634-1955
Cell: (902) 521-1670
e-mail: mps@ns.sympatico.ca

Production and direction of video for television, corporate video and commercials. Equipment and personnel resources for television or commercial productions. Complete mobile production facilities, costume design, and co-ordination. Affiliated with Montreal production services.
Credits: *Le Monde de par Chez Nous, Coming Home To Prince Edward Island, The Man Who Loves Trees.*

Tetra Media Productions
P.O. Box 25, Kentville, NS B4N 3V9
Howard Hutton

(902) 679-7283
e-mail: howard.hutton@sympatico.ca

25 years of experience producing, directing and managing. Broadcast commercials, documentaries, television drama and corporate communications including internet applications.
Credits: MTT Home Security commercials (3 x 30-second), Canadian Pulp and Paper Association commercials (3 x 30-second), Bell Nexia new product launch on CD-ROM and Internet.

Bristol Group (902) 491-2500
2000 Barrington Street, Suite 800
Cogswell Tower, Halifax, NS B3J 3K1
Fax: (902) 492-3756
www.bristolgroup.ca

ProTools audio editing suite with designer, narration booth, Yamaha 03D mixer digital automated console, digital input and output.

Lake Wind Sound Studios (902) 736-2351
814 Point Aconi Road
Point Aconi, NS B0C 1B0
Fred Lavery, Gordie Sampson
Fax: (902) 736-0702
Cell: (902) 565-8848
e-mail: lakewind@ns.sympatico.ca
www.lakewind.com

The latest in digital recording, video and post-production (ProTools Mix) locked to DA 88 as well as 2" 16-track Studer A 80 and 1" 16-track Tascam 85-16B, outboard processing such as GML, Focusrite, Teletronix, Millennia and over 100 TDM plug ins for ProTools.
Credits: *Pit Pony* (40 episodes), *New Waterford Girl, Whiz Kids* (soundtrack recording), Tourism Cape Breton (video soundtrack for international promotion), Enterprise Cape Breton *New View* (video soundtrack), *Little Buck's Christmas* (animated special).

PostPerfect Editing Services (902) 425-7679
5657 Spring Garden Road
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 700
P.O. Box 220, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
Fax: (902) 425-1197
e-mail: info@post-perfect.com
www.post-perfect.com

24-track digital audio, fully-insulated and floating voice-over booth, SMPTE time-code DAT, extensive sound effects and music libraries all fully integrated with ProTools and AVID technology.

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

Trailer Park Boys

REPAIRS

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**
1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Steve Bellefontaine

1-888-421-1245
Fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
www.ntx.ca

Sony Broadcast service depot, audio/video repair and maintenance.

SCREENING FACILITIES

Mount Saint Vincent University DUET **(902) 457-6388**
166 Bedford Highway
Halifax, NS B3M 2J6
Chris Beckett

(902) 445-4444

Satellite dish feeding studio and viewing facilities (seats 50). Rear screen and stereo sound for SAT feeds and VTR P/B video projection from SAT and VTR to auditorium (seats 300).

Nova Scotia Museum of Natural History **(902) 424-7353**
1747 Summer Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3A6

Slide projector, 16mm theatre and video projection, seats 90. Rental fees apply, limited space and dates due to scheduled bookings.

SALTER STREET

Blackfly

ABAX Construction Management Limited **(902) 835-4733**
25 Wardour Street
Bedford, NS B4A 2H7
Arthur Baxter
Fax: (902) 835-4733
Cell: (902) 452-8565
e-mail: abaxter@accesswave.ca

Complete double tool/equipment kit, van, 4 x 4 truck, construction trailer, two workboats, all air tools, compressors, generators, ladders, table saws, chainsaws, cell phones, etc.
Set construction: *Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *The Real Howard Spitz, A Small Miracle, Two if by Sea, Buried on Sunday* (including submarine), *Lifeline to Victory* (rocking ship set and all other sets), *Dolores Claiborne* (all sets), *Mary Silliman's War* (all sets), Lotto 6/49 commercials, Sobeys commercials, *Theodore Tugboat* (special water tank).
Construction management/co-ordination: *What are Families For?* (pilot), *Black Harbour* (39 episodes), *Mary Silliman's War, Life with Billy, Lifeline to Victory, Dolores Claiborne, Buried on Sunday, Two if by Sea, The Real Howard Spitz, The Divine Ryans, One Heart Broken Into Song, Simon Birch, Catch a Falling Star, The Weight of Water, Scotland PA.*

Architech Ltd. **(902) 425-0101**
1455 Brenton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3S7
T. E. Smith-Lamothe
Fax: (902) 425-2323
e-mail: architech@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/architech/home.htm

Full-service architectural design firm. Specialists in heritage buildings, interior design and stained glass/architectural art.

Atlantex Creative Works **(902) 827-5300**
2 Colford Drive, Eastern Shore Industrial Park
East Chezzetcook, NS B0J 1N0
Fax: (902) 827-5353
Cell: (902) 221-4589
e-mail: atlantex@fox.nstn.ca
www.fox.nstn.ca/~atlantex

Design and fabrication of sets, props, models, exhibits, displays, backdrops, re-creations, etc. 10,000-sq.-ft. building with 50' x 50' x 16' studio space and full workshop facilities. Large parking lot and two-acre vacant lot adjacent to building.

East Coast Sets **(902) 469-0348**
40 Garrison Drive
Eastern Passage, NS B3G 1E6
Gordon Sangster
Cell: (902) 488-4228

Credits: *Liography, The Itch, Blackfly, Made in Canada, Deeply*, Keith's commercials. Complete tool kit, metal fabrication, truck and trailer.
Member: IATSE 849

SET DESIGN | CONSTRUCTION | PAINTING

MAX Set Construction Ltd.
2020 Prospect Road
Hatchet Lake, NS B3T 1R9
Scott MacFarlane

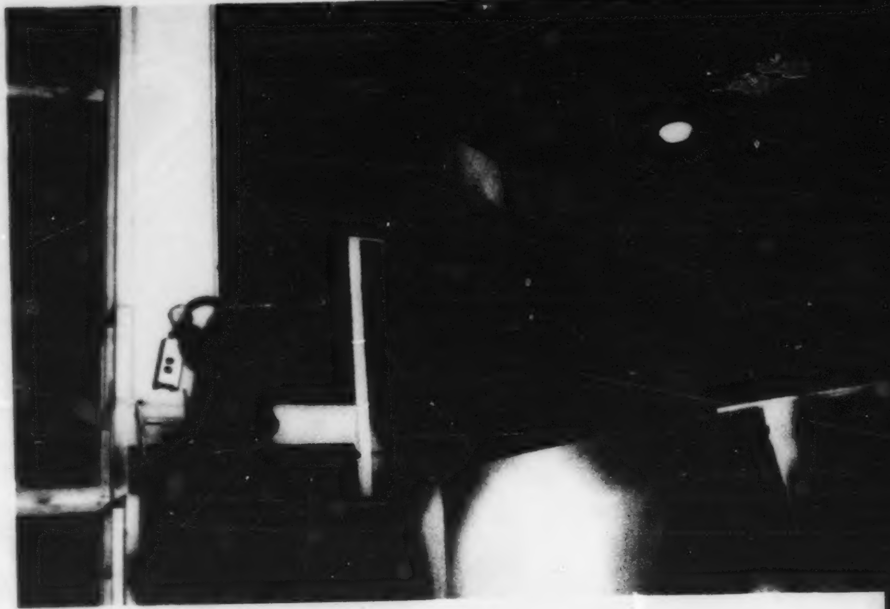
(902) 852-2589
Office: (902) 425-5058
Fax: (902) 425-5283
Cell: (902) 488-7387
e-mail: maxset@navnet.net

Complete tool package, metal fabrication equipment, pneumatic tools, CAD, scuba license, flatbed & boom truck, shop and assembly space. Machine shop, metal shop, millwork, vacuum-forming.
Construction manager/set design/key carpenter: *Made in Canada, December 1917*, Keith's commercials, *Shelter, Pirates, Emily of New Moon* (seasons I & II), *Celtic Electric, Titanic, Calm at Sunset, Foodessence* (special FX), *Lexx* (special FX, seasons I & II), *Two if by Sea, Dolores Claiborne, Lifeline to Victory, Mary Silliman's War, Buried on Sunday, George's Island,* various commercials.

Silk Purse Productions
241 Sherwood Road
RR2 Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Bob Elliott

(902) 275-2521
Fax: (902) 275-3845
Cell: (902) 456-6182
e-mail: silkpurse@auracom.com

Set and props design construction. 26' x 40' scene shop includes: 16' x 26' x 14' set up space, loading dock, and 26' x 40' storage space. Head carpenter for Neptune Theatre for 11 seasons.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, Dream Mountainside.*
Member: IATSE 849



ADELSON PRODUCTIONS

A Glimpse of Hell

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) **(902) 420-4572**

5600 Sackville Street, Suite M02
CBC Building, Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
P.O. Box 2043, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe
Walter Forsyth
Fax: (902) 420-4573
e-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
www.afcoop.ns.ca

HHB Portadat with Timecode module, Nagra 4.2 and Nagra III 1/4" analogue decks, Sennheiser 416, Neumann KMRI and other assorted mic kits, 16mm magnetic dubbing facilities, ProTools digital non-linear sound station.

Networx Inc. **(902) 421-1101**

1335 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1Y9
Leigh Robertson, Paul Dugay, Kaushal Hathi
1-888-421-1245
Fax: (902) 421-1596
e-mail: sales@ntx.ca
www.ntx.ca

Sales/service/rentals: wireless/shotgun mics, mixers, amplifiers, speakers, EQs. Sony, Lectrosonics, Electrovoice, Shure.

Salter Street Digital **(902) 422-6466**

2507 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5
Rob Power, General Manager
Fax: (902) 423-7046
e-mail: rpower@salter.com

Atlantic Canada's largest post facility. Full audio and post-production services for television and film. Six edit suites with Fairlight MFX3 Plus workstations. ProTools suite. Film/Television Mix Theatre with Soundtracs DPC II fully automated digital console (160 inputs). 5.1 and Dolby Stereo surround formats. Two Television Mix suites. Dedicated ADR/Foley studio. Formats HD-cam, digital Beta, Beta SP, 3/4", S-VHS, VHS, DV-cam, Mini-DV, 1/4", DAT (w/TC), DA-88/98. Award-winning staff, pain-free ADR.

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

A Sigh and A Wish (*Raylene Rankin*)

Cinesite
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2

(902) 468-1118
Fax: (902) 468-7664

Two sound stages: 81' x 54' (1,200 amps), 54' x 54' (1,000 amps). Insert stage 27' x 27' (300 amps). Industry spec. soundproofing, 27' grid height. On-site facilities include: production offices, make-up and hair, boardroom; technical support available.

Electropolis Studios Incorporated
5091 Terminal Road
Halifax, NS B3J 3S8
Rob Power
Greg McInnes

(902) 429-1971
Fax: (902) 429-1471
e-mail: rpower@salter.com
www.electropolis-studios.com

Four soundstages of varying size to 12,000 square feet, two with heights over 60'; 120' x 40' green screen eye. Portable green screen, twenty production offices with computer network, Internet access, multi-line phones and two high-speed/high-volume copiers. Art department offices, twelve dressing rooms, green room, huge wardrobe area, massive (25,000-sq.-ft.) carpentry shop. Located downtown on Halifax waterfront close to restaurants and hotels.

Filmscape Studios
c/o CBCEDA
338 Charlotte Street
Sydney, NS B1P 1C8

(902) 562-2201
Fax: (902) 562-2866
1-800-818-2201
e-mail: info@cbceda.org

Three soundproofed studios provide a total of 17,200 sq. ft. of floor space, powered by 3-phase/1200-amp service. It offers 16,000 sq. ft. of production services space including production offices, wardrobe/dressing rooms, set and props lock-ups, crew offices, lunchroom, boardroom, and washrooms. It is unique in maintaining Atlantic Canada'a only backlot, which includes 52 acres of usable space.

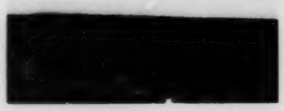
SOUND STAGES

Mill Cove Park **(902) 857-1133**
P.O. Box 99, Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
Fax: (902) 857-1117
Michael R. Montgomery

Six acre film production campus. Studio A: 60' x 100' clear span 23' to web girders. Studio B: 80' x 70', 20' clear span concrete floor. Three-phase power throughout. Dedicated spaces for wardrobe, set construction/workshop, paint shop, props, set dressing, accounting, art department. Extensive production office space and full commercial-grade kitchen and dining hall. Furnished crew housing, gym, sports field and beaches available on site. Within 45 minutes of Halifax International Airport, all points in metro Halifax, Lunenburg, Chester, Mahone Bay and the Valley.
Credits: *Blackfly*, *Black Harbour*, music videos.

Shelburne Film Production Centre
NOVA SCOTIA'S NEWEST TELEVISION & MOTION PICTURE STUDIO

Strategically situated on the coast of Southwestern Nova Scotia, the Shelburne Film Production Centre offers a full range of services in an area rich in history, culture, inland streams, ocean surf, architecture, landscapes, streetscapes and "Film-Friendly" people.



STUDIO #1 – 12,000 SQ FT STUDIO #2 – 6,000 SQ FT
STUDIO #3 – 2,500 SQ FT (INCLUDES POOL)

Location Offices – Dressing Rooms – Green Room - Hair & Make-up – Costume Shops & Dye Room – Private Offices - Carpenter & Paint Shops – 4-Bay Garage – Vacant Buildings - Training Centre - Cafeteria – Licensed Lounge – Accommodations (On-Site & Nearby)

24 Hour Security – 150 Acre Backlot (Undeveloped Ocean Frontage)

South West Shore Development Authority **Attention: Frank Anderson**
PO Box 131, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada B5A 4B1 Tel: (902) 742-3210 Fax: (902) 742-3107
E-mail: shelburnestudios@auracom.com Website: www.shelburnestudios.com

ELECTROPOLIS

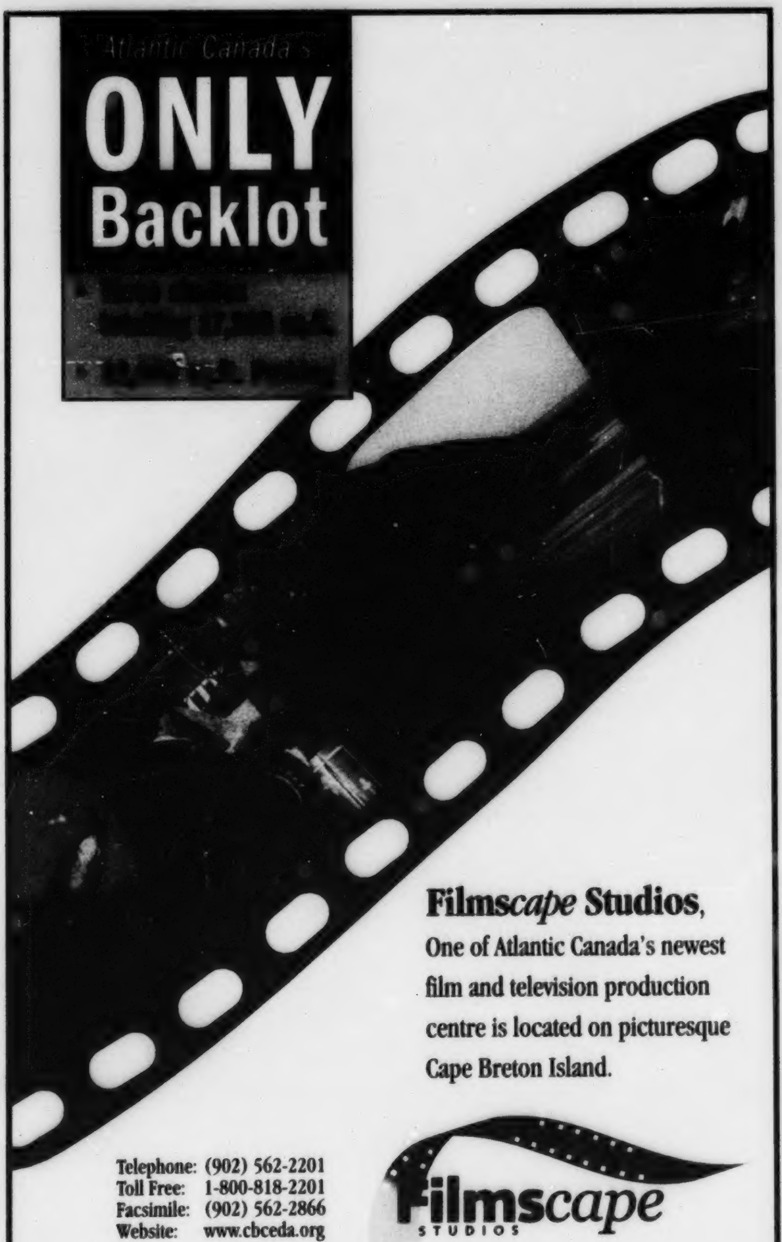
MOTION PICTURE STUDIOS

GENERATING A NEW KIND OF ELECTRICITY

Located downtown on the Halifax waterfront, Electropolis is the largest film production center in Eastern Canada, offering over 35,000 square feet of production space.

Electropolis features 4 sound stages linked by an interior street with production offices, wardrobe, make-up and carpentry facilities located on site.

www.electropolis-studios.com


"Atlantic Canada's
ONLY
Backlot
[illegible]
Filmscape
STUDIOS

Filmscape Studios,
One of Atlantic Canada's newest film and television production centre is located on picturesque Cape Breton Island.

Telephone: (902) 562-2201
Toll Free: 1-800-818-2201
Facsimile: (902) 562-2866
Website: www.cbceda.org

Tour Tech East Limited
170 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3

(902) 468-2800
Fax: (902) 468-8833
www.tourtecheast.com

Two sound stages. Sound Stage A: 75' x 125'; Sound Stage B: 75' x 50'. Clear span, no posts, concrete floor. Low steel 26', high steel 32', ceiling: open web steel girders. Kitchen, loading dock, washrooms with shower, star dressing rooms, make-up, full office facilities, green room. Full audio and lighting services. Rosco fogger, grip gear. 3 acres of land, 1.5 acres parking. 20 minutes to Halifax International Airport, 5 minutes to hotels, restaurants. Features, series, documentary, music video, commercials.

SPECIAL EFFECTS
EQUIPMENT | SUPPLIES | TECHNICIANS

Albiston Models & Effects
3 John Murray Drive
Enfield, NS B2T 1C9
David Albiston

(902) 883-8067
Fax: (902) 883-7995
Cell: (902) 471-0524
e-mail: alby@ns.sympatico.ca

Camera operation, special visual effects, model construction, motion control, time lapse, 16mm (sync) camera packages, 35mm camera package (Mitchell GCN). Ultra high-speed camera package, green/blue screen.

Biesele, Clark R.
P.O. Box 141
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W8

(902) 543-9770
e-mail: cbiesele@glinx.com

Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water,* Alexander Keith's commercials, *Pit Pony.*

Blink Digital Productions Inc.
5670 Spring Garden Road, Suite 702
Halifax, NS B3J 1G9

(902) 423-3883
Fax: (902) 423-5414
Cell: (902) 488-7520
e-mail: info@blinkdpi.com
www.blinkdpi.com

Design and production of visual elements for TV, e-commerce advertising, web marketing, new media products and film; specializing in 3D animated elements, characters, visual effects. Experienced in combining 2D/3D elements, working with clients using storyboards, titling, and post compositing with onsite green screen consultation.
Clients: CBC, Compass Communications, Vision-TV, Alliance-Atlantis, NFB, Salter Street Films, various federal government and ad agencies, local e-commerce businesses. Winner of 1999 Atlantic Digital Media Festival Best Sales and Promotional Award (Animation).

SPECIAL EFFECTS: EQUIPMENT | SUPPLIES | TECHNICIANS

Collideascope Digital Productions **(902) 429-8949**
5212 Sackville Street, 4th floor
Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
Stephen J.P. Comeau, Michael-Andres Kuttner
Fax: (902) 429-0265
e-mail: info@collideascope.com
www.collideascope.com

High-calibre interactive design and production services; television, interactive and special effects production, post-production services, and interface design.
Credits: *Lexx* (TV series), *Perigee* (video game prototype), N.S. Museum of Industry (interactive display kiosk).
Current (with Aliant): creating an interface for the first interactive TV service in Canada–a whole new TV experience.

Fireworks F/X Inc. **(902) 542-2292**
P.O. Box 100, Grand Pré, NS B0P 1M0
Fax: (902) 542-1445
www.fireworksfx.com

Specialists in pyrotechnical special effects, smoke, flame, explosion and fireworks. Federally licensed technicians, $5 million in insurance. Distributors of De La Mare, Pyropak and Le Maitre special effects.
Credits: PBS documentary, *Blue Moon, Black Harbour, Songs in Ordinary Time, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada,* Broken Heart Productions, *Tall Ships 2000, Voyage of the Islengdur, Memorial Cup.*

Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company Cell: **(902) 456-7890**
287 Lacewood Drive, Unit 103-347
Halifax, NS B3M 3Y7
Nancy Barkhouse
1-888-473-9309
Fax: (902) 484-5678
e-mail: mtm@ns.sympatico.ca

Prop and model supplies. Latex, wax, blood, dirt powder, coloured spray paints.
By appointment; delivery available.

Fireworks F/X Inc.

Smoke, flame, explosions, bullet hits,
burns, sparkle and flash.
Atlantic Canada's professionals in special f/x, licensed for
indoor/outdoor fireworks, special f/x and high explosives.
Tel. 902 542-2292 Fax 902 542-1445
www.fireworksfx.com

SPECIAL EFFECTS: EQUIPMENT | SUPPLIES | TECHNICIANS

NiteLite Effects **(902) 275-2000**
Halifax, Nova Scotia; Los Angeles, California
e-mail: nitelite@mediaone.net
Brian Howald, Breandan McGrath, Harry Lowell
www.nitelite.org

Complete high-end visual effects, on-line finishing, 3D computer animation, high-definition post-services and compositing for feature films, television series and commercial projects. Special effects design, on-set visual effects supervision and traditional non-linear editorial. Credits: *Bogus, Far From Home, Beauty and the Beast, War of the Worlds, Lexx,* Pepsi, Toyota, Disney, HNIC.

O'Grady, Daniel E. **(902) 875-4550**
323 Lake John Road
Cell: (902) 476-6431
Jordan Falls, NS B0T 1J0

Sr. SPFX tec: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Baby, The Weight of Water, Deeply,* Alexander Keith's commercial, *A Rumor of Angels, Catch a Falling Star.*

Savage Works Inc. Cell: **(604) 817-3374**
Halifax/Vancouver
Fax: (604) 737-4277
Robert M. L. Carter
e-mail: rbcarter@attcanada.ca

SPFX coordinator: *Mysterious Ways, Hope Island.*
SPFX 1st assistant: *BlackTop, Quarantine, Pittsburg, P.T. Barnum, Strange World, Captivity, Nightman, Net Napped, Sleepwalkers, Unwed Father, Poltergeist I & II.*
SPFX assistant: *Medusa's Child, Smart Alec, Air Bud II, Hawkeye, Whale Music.*
10 years of experience.
Member: IATSE 849 (Halifax), IATSE 891 (Vancouver)

SPECIAL EFFECTS: EQUIPMENT | SUPPLIES | TECHNICIANS

Special Effects Atlantic **(902) 459-6207**
1096 Queen Street, Suite 104
Halifax, NS B3H 2R9
Gary Coates
Fax: (902) 423-2789
Cell: (902) 452-7236
e-mail: Gary.Coates@ns.sympatico.ca

Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, The Weight of Water, A Rumor of Angels, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *Blue Moon, Baby.*

Willett, Lawrence Cell: **(902) 422-0170**
3530 Lynch Street, Apt. 2
Halifax, NS B3K 3K8
e-mail: e_tenebris_lux@yahoo.com

Physical and environmental effects. Features, MOWs, television, documentaries, videos, shorts.
Member: IATSE 849

Wingit Productions Inc. **(902) 835-3044**
16 Long Lake Drive
Hammonds Plains, NS B4B 1K9
Breandan McGrath
Brian Howald
Fax: (902) 835-3044
www.wingit.ca
Cell: (902) 488-4355
Cell: (902) 221-4128

Complete high-end visual effects, on-line finishing, 3D computer animation, high-definition post services and compositing for feature films, television series and commercial projects. Special effects design, on-set visual effects supervision and traditional non-linear editorial.
Credits: *Bogus, Far From Home, Beauty and the Beast, War of the Worlds, Lexx,* Pepsi, Toyota, Disney, HNIC.

STAGING

Tour Tech East Limited **(902) 468-2800**
170 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3
Fax: (902) 468-8833
www.tourtecheast.com

Headwater system 5000, size available 40' x 60', wings 30' x 40' covered. Roofing: Thomas system, weight capacity six tons, 50' x 40'. Mixed platforms of all sizes covered. Floor: arborite non-skid surface.
Clients: *Tall Ships 2000,* The Francophone Summit, Wayne Newton, Unity Concept, CBC *Stars on the Hill,* Confederation Bridge Festival Opening, ECMAs.

Atlantex Creative Works **(902) 827-5300**

2 Colford Drive, Eastern Shore Industrial Park
East Chezzetcook, NS B0J 1N0
Fax: (902) 827-5353
e-mail: atlantex@fox.nstn.ca
www.fox.nstn.ca/~atlantex

Design and fabrication of sets, props, models, exhibits, displays, backdrops, re-creations, etc. 10,000-sq.-ft. building with 50' x 50' x 16' studio space and full workshop facilities. Large parking lot and two-acre vacant lot adjacent to building.

Electropolis Studios Incorporated **(902) 429-1971**

5091 Terminal Road, Halifax, NS B3J 3S8
Rob Power
Greg McInnes
Fax: (902) 429-1471
e-mail: rpower@salter.com
www.electropolis-studios.com

Four soundstages of varying size to 12,000 square feet, two with heights over 60'; 120' x 40' green screen eye. Portable green screen, twenty production offices with computer network, Internet access, multi-line phones and two high-speed/high-volume copiers. Art department offices, twelve dressing rooms, green room, huge wardrobe area, massive (25,000-sq.-ft.) carpentry shop. Located downtown on Halifax waterfront close to restaurants and hotels.

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Liography

STUDIO | OFFICE | WAREHOUSE

Mill Cove Park **(902) 857-1133**
P.O. Box 99, Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0
Michael R. Montgomery
Fax: (902) 857-1117

Six-acre film production campus. Studio A: 60' x 100' clear span 23' to web girders. Studio B: 80' x 70', 20' clear span concrete floor. Three-phase power throughout. Dedicated spaces for wardrobe, set construction/workshop, paint shop, props, set dressing, accounting, art department. Extensive production office space and full commercial-grade kitchen and dining hall. Furnished crew housing, gym, sports field and beaches available on-site. Within 45 minutes of Halifax International Airport, all points in metro Halifax, Lunenburg, Chester, Mahone Bay and the Valley.
Credits: *Blackfly*, *Black Harbour*, music videos.

Tour Tech East Limited **(902) 468-2800**
170 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1S3
Fax: (902) 468-8833
www.tourtecheast.com

Headwater system 5000, size available 40' x 60', wings 30' x 40' covered. Roofing: Thomas system, weight capacity six tons, 50' x 40'. Can do mixed platforms of all sizes covered. Floor: arborite non-skid surface.
Clients: *Tall Ships 2000*, The Francophone Summit, Wayne Newton, Unity Concept, CBC *Stars on the Hill*, Confederation Bridge Festival Opening, ECMAs.

TRIAD FILM PRODUCTIONS LIMITED PHOTO: CHRISTOPHER BALL

Nuliajuk

Bridgeport Wire Rope & Chain Ltd./Creative Canvas Co. **(902) 468-0300**
70 Akerley Boulevard
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R1
Paul Aumento
Fax: (902) 468-8945
e-mail: paumento@bridgeportwire.com
www.bridgeportwire.com

Overhead lifting and sewn covers, including rope, wire rope and associated fittings, chain, hardware, safety equipment, tarpaulins and covers, specialty fabrics, bags, aprons, video screens, stage skirting. All manner of fabric sewn, products and findings.

Comfort Foam & Fibre **(902) 468-6590**
10 Ilsley Avenue, Unit 6
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L3
1-800-565-0388
Fax: (902) 468-6391
Cell: (902) 497-9190
e-mail: ComfrtFoam@aol.com
www.comfort-foam.com

Custom cut foam for mattresses, cushions and specialty items. Polyester fibre for stuffing, cushion wrap and quilting. Wide range of upholstery supplies and fabrics. Fast overnight service available on most orders.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Weight of Water, Bailey's Mistake, Pit Pony, Dolores Claiborne, Scarlet Letter, Lexx: The Dark Zone, This Hour Has 22 Minutes,* Halifax Cable, Neptune Theatre, Mermaid Theatre.

COMFORT FOAM & FIBRE
A Division of A.M. Banks Distributing Ltd.
Supplying Atlantic Canada
• Foam Mattresses & Cushions • Polyester Fibre • Custom Cut Foam
• Upholstery Supplies & Fabrics
Fast and convenient overnight service available on most orders.
Toll Free orders **1-800-565-0388**

10 Ilsley Avenue, Unit 6, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3B 1L3
Phone: (902) 468-6590 Fax: (902) 468-6391 E-Mail: ComfrtFoam@aol.com

SUPPLIES

Paul Susnis Paints Limited

Acadia & Quigley's Decorating Centre	(902) 423-4915
6243 Quinpool Road, Halifax, NS B3L 1A4	Fax: (902) 423-6239
Colorworks Decorating Centre	(902) 455-1335
3667 Strawberry Hill	1-800-335-4915
Halifax, NS B3K 5A8	Fax: (902) 455-1337
Burnside Decorating Centre	(902) 468-8408
202 Brownlow Avenue, Unit S	Fax: (902) 468-6941
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T5	

Three locations in metro. Benjamin Moore paints, Montieth, Rosco, Purdy, Wooster, Titan, Hero, Dealers. Tint kits, Tuff-Back, metallics, sales and rentals. All supplies for the scenic artist. Delivery anywhere in the Maritimes.
Credits: *The Real Howard Spitz, Simon Birch, Beefcake, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, Sweet Angel Mine, Lexx, Titanic, Emily of New Moon, Calm at Sunset, Love and Death on Long Island, The Hanging Garden, Black Harbour, The Divine Ryans, One Heart Broken Into Song, A Rumor of Angels, The Weight of Water, The Bookfair Murders, Songs in Ordinary Time, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, East Coast Music Awards.*

K-19 PRODUCTIONS

K-19: The Widow Maker

Production Services Atlantic
30 Oland Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
(902) 468-4747
1-800-450-5009
Fax: (902) 468-3535

Rosco dealer, sach cord, trace paper, adhesive tape, lens tissue, foam core, show card, colour gel, correction gel and diffusion, in stock.

William F. White
10 Ragged Lake Boulevard, Unit 4
Halifax, NS B3S 1C2
Maynard Harris, General Manager
(902) 450-1284
Fax: (902) 450-1281
e-mail: maynardh@whites.com
www.whites.com

VIDEO DUPLICATION | TRANSFER

45° North Broadcast Group
30 Oland Court, Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V2
Chuck Calder
Fred Macdonald
(902) 499-0343
Fax: (902) 468-7664
e-mail: ccalder@ns.sympatico.ca
Cell: (902) 456-5995

Digital Betacam, Betacam SP, DV-cam, U-Matic, Hi8, to VHS dubs, with TC burn.

Blue Sky Entertainment Services
1496 Upper Water Street
Brewery Market, Halifax, NS B3J 1R9
Paul Osmond, Sales/Marketing Representative
(902) 453-4429
Fax: (902) 453-4459
e-mail: info@bluesky.ca
www.bluesky.ca

VHS, DVD, CD-ROM, CD, cassette duplication, printing and packaging.

Dennis Kutchera Post-Production Inc.
P.O. Box 292, Halifax, NS B3J 2N7
Dennis Kutchera
(902) 425-6616
e-mail: dkpi@netcom.ca
www.netcom.ca/~kutchera

Large volume VHS duplication from any format.

VIDEO DUPLICATION | TRANSFER

Mediascope Marketing	**(902) 425-1114**
5571 Cunard Street	Fax: (902) 425-1118
Halifax, NS B3K 1C5	
Duncan Moss	

Sony Betacam SP players and recorders, digital Betacam, monitors. Complete Hitachi Betacam SP video camera rentals. Largest videotape duplication facility, to and from all formats. Video tape sales.

Ocean Digital Post Production Limited	**(902) 423-9056**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404	Fax: (902) 423-9058
Roy Building, Halifax, NS B3J 2A1	e-mail: ocean@ocean.ca
Michael MacDonald, Johanna Eliot	

Digital Betacam, Betacam SP, 3/4" S-VHS, 1", Hi8.

PostPerfect Editing Services	**(902) 425-7679**
5657 Spring Garden Road	Fax: (902) 425-1197
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 700	e-mail: info@post-perfect.com
P.O. Box 220, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4	www.post-perfect.com

Professional Sony duplicators.
Tape formats: Betacam SP, DVC, S-VHS, Hi-8mm, U-matic, SMPTE time-code DAT, VHS.

Salter Street Digital	**(902) 422-6466**
2507 Brunswick Street	Fax: (902) 423-7046
Halifax, NS B3K 2Z5	e-mail: rpower@salter.com
Rob Power	

Atlantic Canada's largest post facility. Full audio and video post-production services for television and film. Off-line and on-line editing, colour correction, DVD authoring, media compression, video duplication, quality control services, MPEG-2 digital dailies and distribution. Formats HD-cam, digital Beta, Beta SP, 3/4", S-VHS, VHS, DV-cam, Mini-DV, 1/4", DAT (w/TC), DA-88/98.

Benjamin Moore

Moore PAINTS

PAUL SUSNIS PAINTS

Acadia & Quigley's

6243 QUINPOOL ROAD

COLORWORKS

3667 STRAWBERRY HILL

BURNSIDE

BURNSIDE DRIVE / NEXT TO STAPLES

DECORATING CENTRES

Benjamin Moore Industrial & Architectural Paints & Supplies

Scenic Paints & Supplies

Glazing & Faux Finishes

Acadia Quigley
6243 Quinpool Road, Halifax, NS B3L 1A4
Local (902) 423-4915, Fax (902) 423-6239

Color Works
3667 Strawberry Hill, Halifax, NS B3K 5A8
Local (902) 455-1335, Fax (902) 455-1337

Burnside
202 Brownlow Ave. Unit S
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T5
Local (902) 468-8408, Fax (902) 468-6941

Out-of-town (800) 335-4915

We carry:
Monteith Scenic Paints
Rosco Paints
Specialty Brushes
Peel Paints
Florescent Colours
PTC Tints & Tint Kits
Tuff-back
D-C-Fix
Safety Equipment
etc., etc., etc.…

We carry all supplies for the scenic artist. If we don't have an item we will order it.

TECHNICAL & COLOUR SPECIALISTS

Extras.

Every film involves endless details. Luckily, *Cambridge Suites* makes where to stay simple. It only takes one call for spacious suites complete with all the extras. Great downtown locations. Your own microwave, fridge and coffee maker. *Complimentary Continental Breakfast*. Even free popcorn! A real suite deal.

CAMBRIDGE SUITES
HOTEL

1-888-41-SUITE (417-8483)
Halifax: 1583 Brunswick Street 902-420-0555
Sydney: 380 Esplanade 902-562-6500
www.cambridgesuiteshotel.com

SUPPORT | RESOURCE SERVICES

ACCOMMODATIONS

Nova Scotia Complete Guide for Doers and Dreamers **(902) 425-5781**
Nova Scotia Information and Reservations
P.O. Box 130, Halifax, NS B3J 2M7
1-800-565-0000
e-mail: nsvisit@fox.nstn.ca

Lists accommodations for each area of the province. Call for a free copy of this Guide or information or reservations. Explore Virtual Nova Scotia on the worldwide web at www.exploreNS.com.

Nova Scotia's Check In **(902) 425-5781**
(Information and Reservation Service)
1-800-565-0000 (toll free within North America)

Guaranteed reservations at hotels, motels, inns, bed & breakfasts, resorts, campgrounds and car rentals. Group reservations, convention housing, package bookings.

Best Western Mic Mac Hotel **(902) 469-5850**
313 Prince Albert Road
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1N3
Mike Melenchuk
1-800-565-1275 (direct)
Fax: (902) 469-5859
e-mail: bwmicmac@istar.ca

Located within proximity of all production studios. Restaurant and two lounges located in the hotel.
Credits: *The Magic of Marciano, One Heart Broken Into Song.*

Cambridge Suites Hotel **(902) 420-0555**
1583 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3P5
1-888-41SUITE (417-8483)
Fax: (902) 420-9379
e-mail: reservations@hfx.cambridgesuites.ns.ca
www.cambridgesuiteshotel.com

Located in downtown Halifax, off Spring Garden Road, 200 finely appointed suites, complimentary continental breakfast, three meeting rooms, rooftop fitness centre with whirlpool and sauna, heated underground parking.

ACCOMMODATIONS

Citadel Halifax Hotel **(902) 422-1391**
1960 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2C7
Canada/US: 1-800-563-7162
Fax: (902) 422-1391
www.citadelhalifax.com

Dalhousie University **(902) 494-8840**
Conference Services and Summer Housing
6136 University Avenue, Suite 407
Halifax, NS B3H 4J2
Verity Astephen
Fax: (902) 494-1219
e-mail: conference.services@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/confserv

Located in Halifax's city centre, Dalhousie offers convenient and affordable accommodations in traditional and apartment style during the summer months between May and August. Suitable for individuals, families and groups.

Haddon Hall Resort Inn **(902) 275-3577**
67 Haddon Hill Road
Chester, NS B0J 1J0
Fax: (902) 275-5159
e-mail: haddon@tallships.ca
www.haddonhallinn.com

Accommodation location service in Chester area including rooms, suites and house rentals for short- and long-term stays (with or without housekeeping and valet services).

Room and board in style this summer

Keep your film crew happy this summer with our residence rooms and dining facilities close to downtown Halifax.

Residence rooms on campus start at $28 per person per night based on twin occupancy including breakfast, parking, use of the Dalplex athletic facility and maid service. Our downtown apartments come with kitchens, furnished living rooms and a balcony overlooking the city for as little as $53 per night.

And we can feed any group, from a small collection of honored guests to a cast of hundreds.

Dalhousie
University

When you're on Location...

Stay*Inn*

"The Place To Stay In Halifax"

- Heritage Property with original antique furnishings
- 29 Gracious guest rooms including 3 suites
- Private balconies overlooking garden courtyard
- Complimentary continental breakfast

"One of Halifax's Finest Dining Rooms"

- Specializing in local game and fresh Atlantic seafood
- Private dining rooms available at no additional cost

CANADA SELECT ★★★★

Taste of Nova Scotia Recommended

Halliburton House Inn

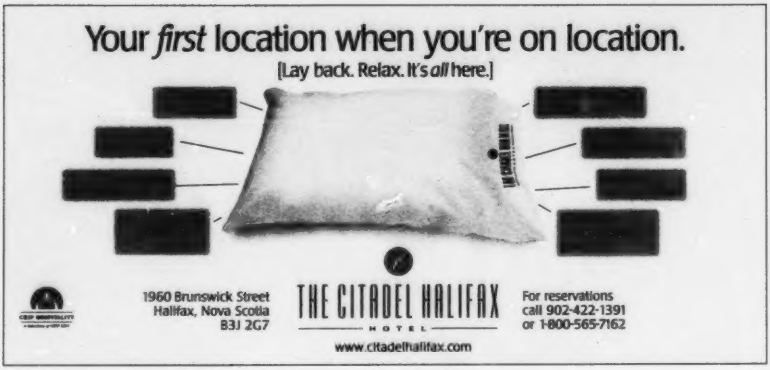
Halifax's Elegant Small Hotel

420-0658

5184 Morris Street, Halifax

Visit Our Web Site!

www.halliburton.ns.ca



Your *first* location when you're on location.
[Lay back. Relax. It's *all* here.]

1960 Brunswick Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3J 2G7

THE CITADEL HALIFAX
HOTEL

For reservations
call 902-422-1391
or 1-800-565-7162

www.citadelhalifax.com

Halliburton House Inn **(902) 420-0658**
5184 Morris Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1B3
Robert Pretty
Fax: (902) 423-2324
e-mail: innkeeper@halliburton.ns.ca
www.halliburton.ns.ca

Upscale accommodations and dining in downtown Halifax. 29 guestrooms including suites with working fireplaces. Dining featuring local game and seafood; private dining rooms available.

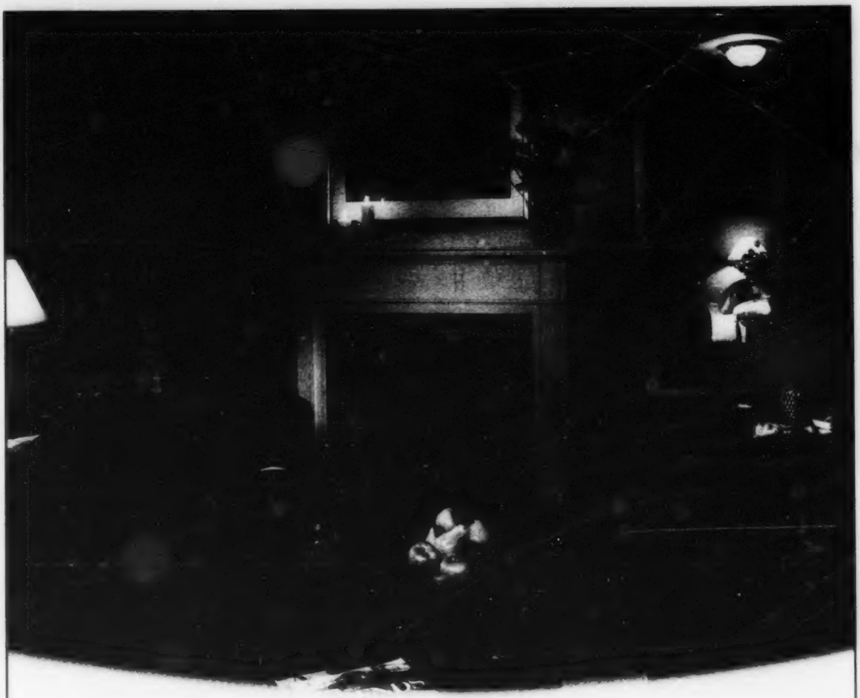
Inn on the Lake **(902) 861-3480**
Exit 5 off Highway 102
P.O. Box 29, Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
1-800-463-6465
Fax: (902) 861-4883
e-mail: book@innonthelake.com
http://innonthelake.com

Country club hotel set on five acres of parkland at edge of Lake Thomas. 10 minutes from the airport. Free shuttle bus service to and from the airport. Large two-storey suites available.

The Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax Presidential suite has been described as one of the most luxurious hotel suites in Halifax. From the rich hardwood floors, leather furniture, and separate dining room, to the luxury of a king-size bed, feather pillows and spa-bathtub. This tasteful and elegant suite is for the discriminating traveler. Located on the top floor of the hotel, the view of Halifax harbour is nothing less than spectacular! The connecting Vice Presidential suite provides additional accommodations for family friends or aides, while ensuring privacy. To view these suites and more, link to www.radissonhalifax.com or contact our sales department at 494-7420.

Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax
1649 Hollis Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1V8
(902) 429-7233 Fax: **(902) 429-9700**
www.radissonhalifax.com

Radisson



The Perfect Setting

Choose a special hotel, rich in history and alive with hospitality. Where every detail has been reworked so that your routine doesn't have to be. And every elegance retained. Where a very special city unfolds at your door. Enjoy it all for a truly reasonable rate. The magic will last long after you leave.

ASK ABOUT OUR **FLAGSHIP BUSINESS SUITES**

THE LORD NELSON
HOTEL & SUITES

Totally renovated. Ideally located.

1515 South Park Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia
Tel. 902-423-5130 or 1-800-565-2020 **www.lordnelsonhotel.com**

ACCOMMODATIONS

The Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites
1515 South Park Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2L2

(902) 423-6331
1-800-565-2020
Fax: (902) 423-7148
e-mail: reservations@lordnelson.ns.ca
www.lordnelsonhotel.com

Features 200 newly renovated guestrooms, the Victory Arms Pub and downtown location. Close to business district and central to entertainment venues. On-site parking available.

Park Place Ramada Plaza Hotel
240 Brownlow Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1X6
Kerry-Ann Stoddart

(902) 468-8888
1-800-561-3733
Fax: (902) 468-8765
e-mail: ramadart@fox.nstn.ca
www.ramadans.com

Four-star, full-service hotel, located 15 minutes from Halifax International Airport and downtown Halifax. Complimentary parking, restaurant, lounge, pool, sauna, whirlpool and fitness center. 178 guestrooms, meeting and banquet facilities.

The Prince George Hotel
1725 Market Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3N9
Tanya Ozard

(902) 425-1986
1-800-565-1567
Fax: (902) 429-6048
e-mail: reservations@princegeorgehotel.ns.ca
www.princegeorgehotel.com

Upscale and elegant, the award-winning Prince George Hotel caters to the needs of the travelers who demand the highest in hotel standards and unparalleled service. Guestrooms at this 4 ½-star hotel are elegantly appointed with the finest of in-room amenities. Connected by indoor pedway to shopping and dining venues as well as to the Halifax waterfront.

VIRTUAL MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

Little Buck's Christmas

SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast
139 Ferguson's Cove Road
Ferguson's Cove, Halifax, NS B3V 1L7
Elaine Hatfield

(902) 477-1506
Fax: (902) 477-1506
Cell: (902) 471-2865
e-mail: seawatch@attcanada.ca
www.attcanada.ca/~seawatch

SeaWatch is located on a quiet road along the water's edge, 40 feet from the water at the mouth of the Halifax Harbour. Private suite, private 4-piece bath, small kitchenette with fridge, microwave, coffee-maker, TV/VCR. 15 minutes from downtown Halifax.

Skyline Towers Group
271 Windmill Road, #121
Dartmouth, NS B3A 4N8
Kandice George, Superintendent

(902) 463-8178
Fax: (902) 463-8182
Cell: (902) 456-1475

Furnished apartments: full-size with balcony, including appliances, dishes, linens, TV, VCRs. One & two bedrooms, short-or long-term.

STAR QUALITY

Surround yourself with the timeless
elegance, luxurious comfort and dedicated
attention of Halifax's premier hotel.
Moments from the best of the city.
A world away from ordinary.

The Prince George
HOTEL

1725 Market S Downtown Halifax
902-425-1986 or 1-800-56 www.princegeorgehotel.com

We Take Our Roles Seriously

Halifax's finest hotel,
the Westin Nova Scotian,
takes its role seriously.

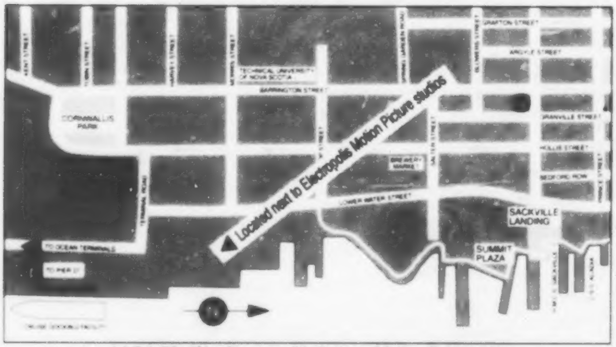
Our cast offers welcoming hospitality,
a can-do attitude and
superior service, with pleasure.

Give us an audition and
we'll let you be the judge.

We're eagerly waiting to earn your applause.

The Westin Nova Scotian

- **297 deluxe guest rooms including 13 suites**
- **13 meeting rooms equalling 23000 sq. ft. of meeting and function space**
- **Tradewinds restaurant/bar**
- **indoor pool and exercise room**
- **outdoor tennis court,**
- **located downtown near the business core, restaurants shopping and nightlife.**


Grafton Street
Argyle Street
Technical University of Nova Scotia
Barrington Street
Cornwallis Park
Located next to Electropolis Motion Picture studios
Granville Street
Hollis Street
Brewery Market
Bedford Row
Lower Water Street
Sackville Landing
Summit Plaza
To Ocean Terminals
To Pier 21

1181 Hollis Street, Halifax, N.S. B3H 2P6
Tel: (902) 421-1000 Fax: (902) 422-9465
e-mail: reservations@westin.ns.ca
Toll Free: 1-877-933-7846 Direct: (902) 496-8585

WESTIN
HOTELS & RESORTS

THE WESTIN NOVA SCOTIAN
Independently Owned and Operated

ACOUSTIC PANELS

Bridgeport Wire Rope & Chain Ltd./Creative Canvas **(902) 468-0300**
70 Akerley Boulevard
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R1
Paul Aumento

Fax: (902) 468-8945
e-mail: paumento@bridgeportwire.com
www.bridgeportwire.com

Acoustic panels, environmental barriers, sound baffles, dividers/curtains, tarpaulins, covers, sewing services, banners, back drops.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Communication Concepts Limited Cell: **(902) 456-9956**
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Robert G. Guertin

Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V. Bilingual.

CHRIS REARDON

Sikorsky 61

COUGAR HELICOPTERS INC.

HELICOPTER CHARTER SERVICES

- Feature Films, Documentaries, Television and commercials (credits available upon request)
- Aerial Still Photography
- Aerial Surveying
- Tyler Mount and Wescam equipped aircraft available
- Accommodate low profile mount
- Aviation Consulting Services

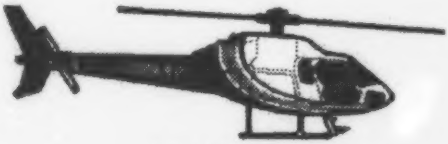
Cougar Helicopters has a fleet of small, medium and large size helicopters. We offer experienced personnel and well equipped aircraft for all your production needs. We operate throughout Atlantic Canada with offices in Halifax, N.S., and St. John's, NF.

Halifax International Airport
P.O. Box 248
Waverley, Nova Scotia
Canada, B0N 1S0

Telephone	(902) 873-3611
Telefax	(902) 873-3972

Visit our website at www.cougar.ca

COUGAR


AS 355F1 - Twinstar

Cougar Helicopters Inc. **(902) 873-3611**
Halifax International Airport
P.O. Box 248, Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
Bill Johns
Fax: (902) 873-3972
Cell: (902) 497-1700
e-mail: bjohns@cougar.ca
www.cougar.ca

Equipment/facilities: Bell 206BIII, Sikorsky 61. Aerial film photography, specializing in Tyler mounts & Westcams.
Credits: *Titanic, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea*, various auto commercials, Tourism photography (resorts, golf courses, beach properties, etc.).

Provincial Airlines Limited **(902) 873-3575**
Halifax International Airport
647 Barnes Road, Enfield, NS B2T 1K3
Fax: (902) 873-3751
e-mail: palyhz@netcom.ca
www.provair.com

Airline and aircraft charter. Business and corporate clients. Cargo, twin engine charter.

AIRLINES | AIRPORTS

AIRLINES

Air Canada/Canadian Airlines
Reservations: **1-888-247-2262**
Flight information (arrivals & departures): 1-888-422-7533
Information (French): (902) 422-1738

Provincial Airlines Limited
Halifax International Airport
647 Barnes Road, Enfield, NS B2T 1K3
General: **(902) 873-3575**
Reservations: 1-800-563-2800
Fax: (902) 873-3751
e-mail: palyhz@netcom.ca
www.provair.com

Passenger, cargo, twin engine charter; business and corporate clients.

AIRPORTS

Production companies wishing to film at airport locations must make a written request outlining the desired locations, dates, times, etc. Contact Jerry Staples, Manager, Business Development, Halifax International Airport Authority, (902) 873-1213.

Digby Municipal Airport CYID **(902) 245-5885**
1266 Bloomfield Road
Hillgrove, NS B0V 1A0
(902) 245-6372

Nova Scotia's highest airport, 499 ft. above sea level, 3,950 ft. asphalt, 75 ft. wide, radio-controlled lighting 24 hours/day, winter maintenance.

AIRPORTS

Halifax International Airport Authority
P.O. Box 40
Elmsdale, NS B0N 1M0

General: **(902) 873-4422**
Airport Duty Manager: (902) 873-1234
Information Desk: (902) 873-1223
Customs: (902) 873-1335
Fax: (902) 873-4750
e-mail: info@hiaa.ca
www.hiaa.ca

3.5 million passengers annually. 24/7 operation. For information on fees and procedures for commercial filming at the Halifax International Airport, contact Jerry Staples, Manager, Business Development, at (902) 873-1213.

Port Hawkesbury Municipal Airport
P.O. Box 500
Port Hastings, NS B0E 2T0

(902) 625-2206
e-mail: airmac@ns.sympatico.ca

5,000-ft. asphalt runway, 150 ft. wide, winter maintenance, aviation gasoline and jet fuel, published instrument approach, remote communications outlet (RCO).

South Shore Regional Airport (CYAU)
P.O. Box 188, Greenfield, NS B0T 1E0

(902) 685-2887
Fax: (902) 685-2859

Asphalt, winter maintenance, VFR operation, runway lighted, 1,200 meters (3,937 ft.), 75 ft. wide. UNICOM 122.8, Canpass customs port of entry.

Sydney Airport
P.O. Box 670, Sydney, NS B1P 6H7
Airport Manager, Sydney Airport Authority
Roger Mombourquette, Chief Executive Officer

(902) 564-7720
Fax: (902) 564-2726
e-mail: ceoyqy@istar.ca

Daily flights year-round, customs. Two asphalt runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.

Trenton Municipal Airport (CYTN)
Duke Street, P.O. Box 328
Trenton, NS B0K 1X0
Brad MacKay, Base Manager

(902) 752-9348
Fax: (902) 752-4848

Runways: 5,000' x 145' (lighted) and 2,200' x 60'. Hangar: 10,000 sq. ft.

Yarmouth Airport
c/o Yarmouth Airport Commission
P.O. Box 266, Yarmouth, NS B5A 4B2

(902) 742-6484
Fax: (902) 742-6881
e-mail: yarmouth.airport@ns.sympatico.ca

Services include: Jet fuel, Avgas, ground handling/GPU/de-icing/Customs & Immigration, catering, passenger lounge, car rentals, hotels, daily flights, modern facility, 24-hour operation. Runways: 1,829 meters (6,000 ft.) and 1,524 meters (5,000 ft.).

Animals in Motion International Talent Agency **(902) 488-7297**
Cell: (902) 456-3647
3433 St. Andrew's Avenue
Halifax, NS B3L 3Y3
Kim Murray

Domestic, wildlife, farm animals, exotic, snakes, reptiles, insects. Specialty: dogs. Wranglers, handlers, trainers, riders. Training for actors (riding, handling). Animal stunts/coordinators. Credits: *A Rumor of Angels, The Weight of Water, Bird in the House, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Two if by Sea, Jest in Time, Sweet Angel Mine, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter, Lifeline to Victory, Unexpected Heroes I-II, Street Cents* (1993-96), stage play *Annie*, various commercials.

Bain, Deborah **(902) 679-0622**
Cell: (902) 476-6106
P.O. Box 122, Centreville
Kentville, NS B0P 1J0

Head wrangler: *Emily of New Moon* (season IV), *Task Force: Caviar.*
Wrangler: *The Scarlet Letter, One Heart Broken Into Song,* Alexander Keith's commercial.

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. **(902) 679-0622**
Fax: (902) 679-0622
Cell: (902) 456-1007
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/twelve/html
181 Glenmont Road
P.O. Box 122, Centreville, NS B0P 1J0
Steve Murphy

Can supply horses, wagons, buggies for various projects, animal transportation.
Head wrangler: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons I, II & III), Alexander Keith's commercial, *One Heart Broken Into Song.*
Wrangler: *Pit Pony* (MOW).

The Bette Show

ANIMAL WRANGLERS

Flower, William & Hilary
(902) 634-4833
619 Blue Rocks Road
RR1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Fax: (902) 634-3195
Cell: (902) 521-0251
e-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca

Border Collie sheep dogs, sheep, livestock trailer, up to 100 dog-trained sheep, other livestock.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, Deeply, A Rumor of Angels, Pit Pony* (MOW), *Widow of St. Pierre, The Weight of Water, Black Harbour, The Scarlet Letter.*

Illusion Ecliptic
(902) 736-1081
31 Church Street
Florence, NS B1Y 1E8
Cherie Mills

White doves available for hire.
Wrangler: *Beefcake.*

Mountain Top Productions Limited
(902) 542-0612
RR1 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
Cell: (902) 489-1225
Kevin Murphy

Horse handler, cattle driving, riding, wagon handler/driver and horses for hire.
Credits: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons I & II).
Member: IATSE 849

Picture Perfect Animals
Cell: **(902) 478-4004** (Halifax)
25 Oakdale Crescent
(403) 934-4128 (Alberta)
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2L7
Fax: (403) 934-4128
Lee Phillips
e-mail: lee@hightiderodeo.com
www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Can supply horses plus any other livestock required. Numerous horse-drawn vehicles: buggies, wagons, hearse.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, For All Time, Pit Pony* (MOW and series), *New Waterford Girl, The Thirteenth Warrior, The Scarlet Letter.*

VIRTUAL MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

Little Buck's Christmas

LEE PHILLIPS

action
stunts

PICTURE PERFECT ANIMALS

safe . effective . qualified

Head Wrangler . Animal Stunt Coordinator
Transportation Coordinator

Simply the Best !
LEE PHILLIPS

(902) 478-4004
(403) 934-4128

www.pictureperfectanimals.com
lee@pictureperfectanimals.com

Any production company intending to use any animal in a film must consult the Nova Scotia SPCA well in advance for detailed advice regarding the care of the specific animal involved. To contact please call or write to:

Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty (SPCA)
Provincial office: 1600 Bedford Highway, Suite 422
Bedford, NS B4A 1E8
Dave Ness, Executive Director
(902) 835-4798
Fax: (902) 835-7885
e-mail: nova_scotia.spca@ns.sympatico.ca

Animals in Motion International Talent Agency **(902) 488-7297**
Cell: (902) 456-3647
3433 St. Andrew's Avenue
Halifax, NS B3L 3Y3
Kim Murray

Domestic, wildlife, farm animals, exotic, snakes, reptiles, insects. Specialty: dogs. Wranglers, handlers, trainers, riders. Training for actors (riding, handling). Animal stunts/coordinators. Credits: *A Rumor of Angels, The Weight of Water, Bird in the House, The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island, Two if by Sea, Jest in Time, Sweet Angel Mine, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter, Lifeline to Victory, Unexpected Heroes I-II, Street Cents* (1993-96), stage play *Annie*, various commercials.

Boulderwood Stables **(902) 757-1644**
Fax: (902) 757-1644
Cell: (902) 499-9138
e-mail: boulder@glinx.com
www.boulderwood.com
RR1 Ellershouse, NS B0N 1L0
James & Ann Wootton

14 horses, trained English & Western. 400 acres: woodland, pastures, paddocks, indoor/outdoor arenas, rolling hillsides, great views (including Blomidon), frequent wildlife (lots of deer), swimming pool, tennis court, large house with interesting fireplaces.

Mountain Top Productions Limited Res: **(902) 542-0612**
Cell: (902) 489-1225
RR1 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
Kevin Murphy

Riders/drivers, handlers, wranglers and horses for hire.
Credits: *Emily of New Moon* (seasons I & II).
Member: IATSE 849

Nova Scotia Equestrian Federation **(902) 425-5450 ext. 333**
Fax: (902) 425-5606
e-mail: nsef@sportns.ns.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/mordred/nsefm.html
P.O. Box 3010 PLC, Halifax, NS B3J 3G6
Heather MacDonald, Executive Director

Nova Scotia Veterinary Medical Association
15 Cobequid Road
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 2M9
Dr. Frank Richardson, Secretary/Registrar

(902) 865-1876
Fax: (902) 865-3759

Oaklawn Farm Zoo
Aylesford, NS B0P 1C0
Ron Rogerson, Gail Rogerson

(902) 847-9790

Exotic, native and farm animals. Seven species large cats, endangered primates, llamas, camels, zebras, etc. On-site use only.

Pam Thornton Services
Site 15, Box 5
RR1 Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0
Pam Thornton

(902) 632-2963
Fax: (902) 632-2963
Cell: (902) 471-3305

Supply, transport, handle and ride horses; do stunts and act.
Credits: *The Song Spinner, A Midwife's Tale, The Little Kidnappers, The Scarlet Letter, Street Cents, Made In Canada*, commercials.

Cine Pals
Pet Services — 499-3300

Courier service to and from the airport, kennels, veterinarians, film locations, hotels or homes.

Pet Sitting service on locations, at the hotels or homes.

Bonded and Insured.
A division of Professional Home Pet Care Services Inc.

VIRTUAL MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

Little Buck's Christmas

ANIMALS

Picture Perfect Animals
25 Oakdale Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2L7
Lee Phillips

Cell: **(902) 478-4004** (Halifax)
(403) 934-4128 (Alberta)
Fax: (403) 934-4128
e-mail: lee@hightiderodeo.com
www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Can supply horses plus any other livestock required. Numerous horse-drawn vehicles: buggies, wagons, hearse.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, For All Time, Pit Pony* (MOW and series), *New Waterford Girl, The Thirteenth Warrior, The Scarlet Letter.*

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park
N.S. Department of Natural Resources
P.O. Box 299, Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0
B.J. Vissers, Manager

(902) 758-2040
Fax: (902) 758-7011
e-mail: wildpark@cnova.net
www.gov.ns.ca/natr/wildpark/

Animal enclosures at Nova Scotia's pristine wildlife-viewing destination are set in natural surroundings and have been used for various movies, documentaries, and commercials.

FIRST TAKE
LIETASH ANIMAL ACTORS
(A Subsidiary of Lietash Canine Enterprises Inc.)

DOGS • CATS
REPTILES • RODENTS • INSECTS

BOB OTTENBRITE (CONSULTANT & TRAINER)

902-866-2273 Phone
902-757-1610 Fax
lietash@fox.nstn.ca E-mail

RR#1, Mount Uniacke
Nova Scotia, B0N 1Z0

Budget Car and Truck Rental | **(902) 492-7500**

3170 Kempt Road
Halifax, NS B3K 4X1

Fax: (902) 492-7534
e-mail: tfillmore@budgetmaritimes.com
www.budgetmaritimes.com

Airport and city locations throughout the Maritimes. Diverse fleet and competitive rates. Credits: *Titanic, Calm at Sunset, Black Harbour, Emily of New Moon, One Heart Broken Into Song, December 1917, Pit Pony.*

Byways Car and Truck Rentals | **(902) 429-0092**

2156 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2W4
Brian Moore

Fax: (902) 425-0556
e-mail: byways@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/byways/rentals.htm

Served film industry for over 11 years. Competitive rates, customized billing, dedicated account representatives.

Take One Atlantic Inc. | **(902) 876-0446**

3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7

Shop: (902) 876-2774
Fax: (902) 876-0446
Cell: (902) 456-2200
e-mail: takeone.atlantic@ns.sympatico.ca

Camera car & process trailer, hair & make-up trailers, camera trailer, camera trucks, grip trucks, tow vehicles, all-terrain vehicle, Honda generators.

TAKE ONE WITH BUDGET

- Locations throughout the Maritimes • Competitive rates
- Widest fleet selection in the Maritimes

Visit us at www.budgetmaritimes.com Call Tina Fillmore at 492-7546

Budget.
Get out of the ordinary.

Bluenose II Preservation Trust **(902) 634-1938**
121 Bluenose Drive
P.O. Box 1963, Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Alexa E. MacKay, Operations Coordinator
Fax: (902) 634-1995
e-mail: ship@bluenose2.ns.ca
www.bluenose2.ns.ca

The gaff-rigged two-masted schooner *Bluenose II*, having a sparred length of 161 feet, was built in 1963 and is a replica of the original *Bluenose* (1921-1946). The Trust is a non-profit organization and a registered charity, and is the registered owner of the copyright in the image of *Bluenose* and *Bluenose II*.

Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary **(902) 426-2920**
Parker Street (at the foot)
P.O. Box 1000, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z8
Joe Murphy, Coordinator

Province-wide listings of Coast Guard volunteers with boats.

Flower, William **(902) 634-4833**
619 Blue Rocks Road
RR1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Fax: (902) 634-3195
Cell: (902) 521-0251
e-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca

Marine coordinator/diving supervisor/diver medic/marine safety. Marine stunts and FX. Storm scenes, wave tanks, boat sinkings, helicopter rescues, helicopter scenes. Underwater set-decorating, underwater scenes, drownings, fishing nets, sailing, draggers, yachts etc. High-speed shuttle/camera boats, barges, inflatables, sourcing of picture boats, marine scouting. Certified Captains, all with updated tickets and seafarers first aid/CPR/MED with film experience. Safety divers, divers, underwater grips, underwater communications, underwater lighting. Twenty-five years of commercial diving experience, inshore and offshore. Deep Saturation Qualified.
Credits: *The Magic of Marciano, Bailey's Mistake, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, Salt Water Moose, Eb and Flo, Calm at Sunset, Simon Birch, Black Harbour, Titanic, Lusitania* (documentary), *Land and Sea, Pit Pony* (movie), *A Rumor of Angels, Widow of St. Pierre, Deeply, SS Republic Expedition, Ocean Ranger Salvage*, commercials.

BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111

HMCS Sackville
Canadian Naval Memorial Trust
P.O. Box 99000, Forces Station
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
Lt. Cmdr. Sherry Richardson

(902) 427-0550 ext. 2837
www.learning.ns.sympatico.ca/cnmt

WWII Corvette HMCS *Sackville*, open to public during summer. Permanent berth at foot of Sackville Street, Halifax.

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic
1675 Lower Water Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1S3
Marvin Moore, Collections Manager

(902) 424-7639
Fax: (902) 424-0612
e-mail: mooreme@gov.ns.ca
www.maritimemuseum.gov.ns.ca

The CSS *Acadia*, a hydrographic survey and oceanographic research vessel built in 1913, is permanently alongside the museum's wharf. A restored ship chandlery (1900-1920) and 19th-century shipwright's workshop, sail and rigger's loft form part of the exhibit galleries. A collection of more than 40 small craft is on display in the museum's galleries and boatsheds.

Movie Marine Canada
6189 Young Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2A5
Terry Dwyer

(902) 455-DIVE (3483)
Fax: (902) 455-3482
Cell: (902) 483-5561
e-mail: shipwrecked@ns.sympatico.ca

Diving support services and personnel. Dive coordinators, occupational divers and dive teams to CSA standards. Factory-certified PACE technologies housing and HMI technicians. Largest inventory and selection of diving and rental equipment in Eastern Canada, including scuba tanks, wetsuits, dry suits, waders, AGA masks, underwater communication systems, underwater PA & broadcast systems, underwater digital video systems, Zodiacs, personal flotation devices (PFDs), province-wide listing and availability of boats and barges. Underwater locations, shipwreck sites and specific scenery.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Deeply, The Weight of Water, Sea People, Titanic, The Water's Tale.*

LUNENBURG
BOAT WRANGLERS
WILLIAM FLOWER
MARINE CO-ORDINATOR
PHONE 902.634.4833
CELL 902.521.0251 FAX 902.634.3195

MARINE SCOUTING
MARINE SAFETY
FILM SUPPORT
CAMERA BOATS
DIVERS
BOAT RENTALS
BOAT WRANGLING
HIGH SPEED SHUTTLE BOATS
UNDERWATER CONSTRUCTION

BOATS | BOAT WRANGLERS

Murphy's on the Water **(902) 420-1015**
P.O. Box 2378
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4
Peter Murphy
Fax: (902) 423-7942
e-mail: peter@murphysonthewater.com
www.murphysonthewater.com

Coast Guard certified captains and crew. Full liability insurance on our vessels. Tall ships, stern-wheelers, fishing vessels, water taxis, Zodiacs, high-speed boats. Work boats, marine construction, sourcing of all types of ships/yachts.
Credits: Corporate videos, *Black Harbour, Eco-Nova, Sail TV, A Rumor of Angels.*

Ocean Explorations Zodiac Whale Cruises **(902) 839-2417**
P.O. Box 719
Tiverton, NS B0V 1G0
Tom Goodwin, Biologist
Fax: (902) 839-2182
e-mail: oceanexp@auracom.com
www.oceanexplorations.ns.ca

Marine/wildlife biologist operating whale/seabird tours in fast, very stable Zodiacs. 20 years of experience. Various Zodiacs for charter (largest 24' rigid hull with twin 4-stroke, quiet engines). Bases of operation: Digby Neck and Hubbards (elsewhere by trailer).
Credits: *Sea of Slaughter, Trials of Life* (Discovery), *Widow of St. Pierre.*

Take One Atlantic Inc. **(902) 876-0446**
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7
Shop: (902) 876-2774
Fax: (902) 876-0446
Cell: (902) 456-2200
e-mail: takeone.atlantic@ns.sympatico.ca

13' 72hp jet drive, rigid hull inflatable, safety boat. Other types and sizes are available with film-experienced operators.

Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111

BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

Fd

BROADCAST TV STUDIOS

Atlantic Television System (ATV)	**(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4	Fax: (902) 454-3302
Mike Elgie, Vice President and General Manager	
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	**(902) 420-8311**
P.O. Box 3000, Halifax, NS B3J 3E9	
Global Television	**(902) 481-7400**
14 Akerley Boulevard	Fax: (902) 468-2154
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1J3	

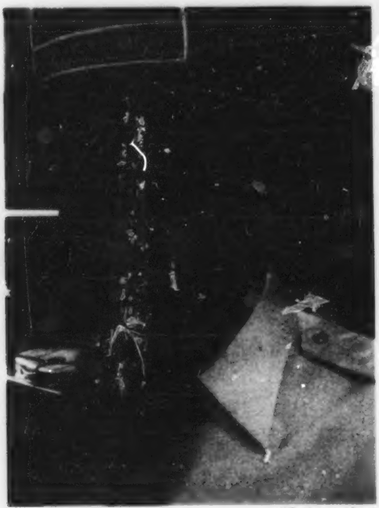
BUS SERVICE

Acadian Lines Limited **(902) 454-9321**
6040 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3K 5M1

Bus service to all parts of the province. Charter service to Canadian and US locations.

Metro Transit **(902) 490-6600**

Public transportation. Routes, schedules, bus charter and ferry fare information.



The Bette Show

ACTRA Performers Guild **(902) 420-1404**
Maritime Branch
1660 Hollis Street, Suite 103
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
Gary Vermeir, Branch Representative
Richard Hadley, Branch Associate
Fax: (902) 422-0589
e-mail: maritimes@actra.ca
www.actra.ca/maritimes

The Cassidy Group **(902) 492-4410**
Tramway Building, Suite 200
5212 Sackville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1K6
Fax: (902) 492-4411

Specializing in actors for film and television, models, voice-overs, make-up artists, fashion photographers, customer service representatives.

City Models – Model & Talent Agency **(902) 422-1444**
6436 Quinpool Road, 2nd floor
Halifax, NS B3L 1B1
Carol Iannuzzi
(902) 462-1047
Fax: (902) 462-2574

Representing talent for film, TV, radio and commercial print.

Cohen Ross Casting **(902) 828-2020**
4672 East Bay Highway
Ben Eoin (Sydney), NS B1J 1N5
Wendy Cohen Ross
Cell: (902) 567-7553
e-mail: wendyross@ns.sympatico.ca

Casting extras, actors and principal roles. Coordinate open casting calls, auditions, publicity. Work closely with directors. Handling large cash floats for pay-outs.
Credits: *Squanto: A Warrior's Tale, The Song Spinner, The Scarlet Letter, New Waterford Girl, Pit Pony* (movie and series), *Baby, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Win Again*, Rita MacNeil's *Celtic Celebration.*

No. 1 Talent Resource
Film, Commercial Television, Radio, Stage, Voice-overs, Simulators, Entertainers, MC's and Dinner Theatre. Bilingual and Tri-lingual.
Youth and Adults. Babies, Twins
Prin/Actors: *Lexx, Emily, Deeply, Catch a Falling Star, The Bookfair Murders, The Divine Ryans, Pirates* (VO), Keiths +100s of commercials/print campaigns.
(902) 420-1199
(902) 429-6478 fax
ASPECT
Talent Agency & Commercial Television Acting School

Deb Taylor Casting **(902) 425-7708**
1550 Larch Street
Halifax, NS B3H 3W8
Deb Taylor
Fax: (902) 425-0625
e-mail: debra.taylor@ns.sympatico.ca

Casting principals, actors and background performers.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Baby, Task Force: Caviar, Street Cents* (3 seasons), *The Daily Blade* (pilot), *Foodessence, Pirates,* numerous commercials, music videos and independents.

Filmworks Production Services **(902) 423-7375**
1060 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2R1
Sheila Lane
Fax: (902) 423-3290
www.filmworks.ns.ca

Casting principals and extras for: *Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, Task Force: Caviar, The Weight of Water, Deeply, The Bookfair Murders, A Rumor of Angels, The Magic of Marciano, Win Again, Recipe for Revenge, Loving Evangeline, The Waiting Game, One Heart Broken Into Song, Blue Moon, Simon Birch, Pit Pony, Nan's Taxi, The Real Howard Spitz, Titanic, The Hanging Garden, Love and Death on Long Island, Calm at Sunset, Sweet Angel Mine, Dolores Claiborne, Journey into Darkness: The Bruce Curtis Story, The Little Kidnappers, Blackfly* (series I), *Pirates, Pit Pony, Black Harbour, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Daily Tips for Modern Living, Made in Canada* (season I); hundreds of commercials.

THE CASSIDY GROUP
Atlantic Canada's
Foremost Talent
Agency
Film • Television
Print • Fashion
the Cassidy Group

Focus Agency Inc. **(902) 434-8461**
P.O. Box 2413, DEPS
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5
Fax: (902) 435-7584
e-mail: eileen.b@ns.sympatico.ca

Suppliers of principals and background performers, for film, TV, commercials, video, stage; voices for training films, documentaries, animation, radio; models; make-up artists.
Credits: *Emily of New Moon, Love and Death on Long Island, The Scarlet Letter.*

Hank White, Casting Director **(902) 452-2066**
9 Calrain Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2Z7
Hank White
Fax: (902) 434-8084
e-mail: maritimecasting@netscape.net

Casting director: Nova Scotia Tourism 2000 Guide photo shoot, *The Titanic Story*, various commercials, *Hell's Hotel* (docudrama), *A Common Ground.*
Extra casting: *George's Island.*
Producer of shopping mall shows (puppets, clowning, mime, magic & storytelling).

FILMWORKS CASTING SERVICES
TEL: 902- 423-7375 FAX: 902- 423-3290
Atlantic Canada's Premiere Casting Service
Principal, Actor and Extras casting for a wide variety of Feature Films, Television Series, Documentary and Commercial Advertisements.

BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111

Dio Mio Gelato Inc.
5670 Spring Garden Road
Halifax, NS B3J 1H6
Walter Forsyth
(902) 492-3467
Fax: (902) 429-9182
e-mail: diomio@supercity.ns.ca

Affordable, creative, healthy foods to fit your budget.
Credits: Rebecca West *State of Grace*, Plumtree *Scott Pilgrim, Phoney Capone* (Andrea Dorfman), *LSD 25, The Waiters, Seven Days, Foodessence, Moving Images*, numerous music videos.

Findlay, Mimi
P.O. Box 369
Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
(902) 624-1342
(902) 766-0333
e-mail: mimi.findlay@ns.sympatico.ca

Commercials, films.

Marvelous Mouthfuls
5665 Woodill Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1H1
Melissa Ruth Nigi
(902) 425-1069

Gourmet cooking. Custom catering including special needs, diets.
Credit: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*

Murphy's on the Water
P.O. Box 2378
Halifax, NS B3J 3E4
Peter Murphy
(902) 420-1015
Fax: (902) 423-7942
e-mail: peter@murphysonthewater.com
www.murphysonthewater.com

Wrap parties or exclusive gatherings on customized cruises or at our waterfront venue.
Credits: *A Rumor of Angels, Blackfly, A Glimpse of Hell.*

Simply Delicious
6131 Cedar Street
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6
Susan Morin
(902) 425-4621
Fax: (902) 425-0341
Cell: (902) 221-6981
e-mail: susimori@chebucto.ns.ca

Credits: *Deeply, Baby, Bailey's Mistake, Catch a Falling Star, The Bette Show, Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Lexx, Celtic Electric, Beefcake, April Morning, Ford: The Man and The Machine, Broken Vows, Barnum, Spearfields' Daughter, Choices, Speed Zone, The Kiss, C.A.T. Squad.*

Soho Kitchen
1582 Granville Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1X1
Tom Roussell
(902) 423-3049
Fax: (902) 492-8120
Cell: (902) 430-9328

Fresh ingredients, more salads than ever; a wealth of experience.
Credits: *Task Force: Caviar, Songs in Ordinary Time, Scotland PA.*

CATERING SERVICES

Sweet Indulgence Catering **(902) 624-9657**
RR2 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Kathryn Cocks

Specializing in short-term shoots, lunches, dinners, receptions, baked goodies, desserts, special-occasion cakes.
Credits: *Dolores Claiborne, Simon Birch,* Sobey's, Pizza Delight.

Twin Star Catering **(902) 425-4621**
6131 Cedar Street
Fax: (902) 425-0431
Halifax, NS B3H 2J6
Cell: (902) 221-6981
Susan Morin
e-mail: susimori@chebucto.ns.ca

Homemade food with a touch of the exotic.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, Liography, The Bette Show, Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Baby, Deeply, Catch a Falling Star, Lexx.*

CREATIVE ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

Liography

CELLULAR PHONES

DownEast Communications
741 Bedford Highway
Halifax, NS B3M 2M1
Chris Fraser

(902) 443-1110
1-800-267-1110
Fax: (902) 484-5630
Cell: (902) 456-4017
e-mail: cfraser@downeast.ns.ca
www.downeastmobility.com

Short-term rentals, leasing, sales and service of cellular phones, pagers, two-way radios, satellite phones and wireless data equipment. 40 locations in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

COFFEE SERVICES

Maritime Coffee Service
20 Thorne Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1Y5

(902) 468-3952
1-800-565-3952
Fax: (902) 468-1698
Cell: (902) 456-5857

Coffee brewers with large variety of gourmet coffees and related products.
Office and on-site production needs.
Credits: *The Scarlet Letter, Black Harbour, Major Crime, The Real Howard Spitz, Titanic, The Weight of Water, Catch A Falling Star.*

Nova Coffee Service Ltd.
41 Raddall Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L4

(902) 468-2665
1-800-565-2715
Fax: (902) 468-2269

Specialty roasted coffees by our roastmaster, Blair Slaunwhite. Illy espresso coffee and all supplies. Coffee brewers on loan for on-site production needs, anywhere. Espresso machines for rent. Monin syrups, Ghirardelli chocolate products, Tazo premium teas and Oregon chai tea.

GOURMET COFFEE

We supply Coffee Brewers with a large variety of Gourmet Coffees and related products for your office requirements and on-site production needs.

maritime
COFFEE SERVICE

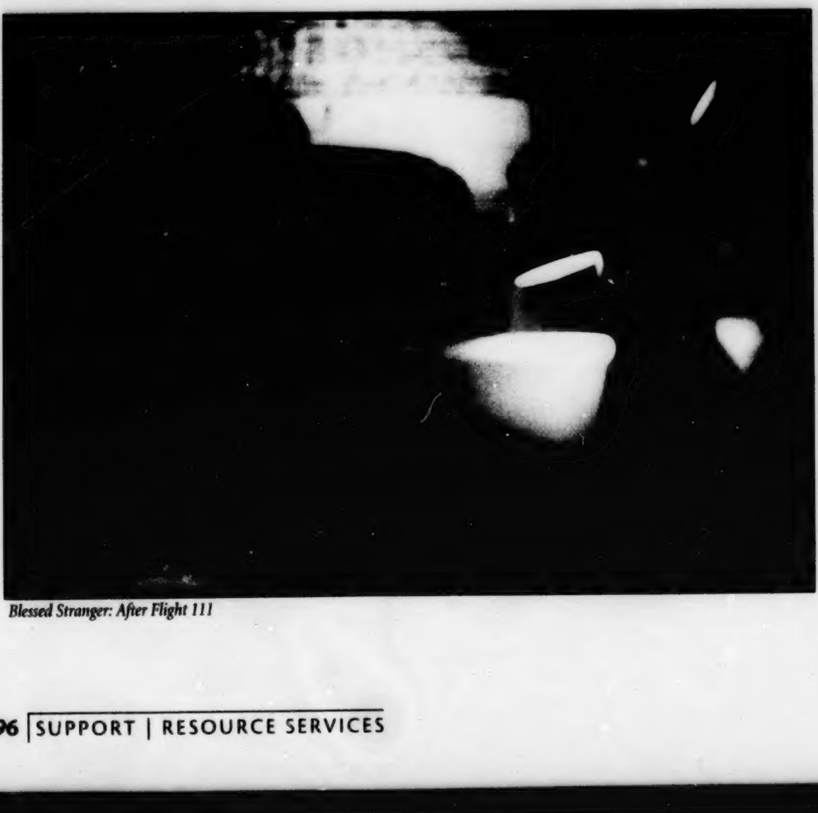
A trusted name in the Maritimes for over 20 years.

468-3952

No Charge Dial 1-800-565-3952

PC Production Services **(902) 483-7145**
P.O. Box 31015, Halifax, NS B3K 5T9
Steven MacLaughlin, Greg Peralta
Fax: (902) 860-2351
e-mail: info@epcps.com
www.epcps.com

Computer rentals, service, consulting: both PC and Macintosh.
Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (seasons I–VIII), *Made in Canada* (seasons I & II), *A Glimpse of Hell, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Baby, Halifax Comedy Festival* (CBC production), Atlantic Film Festival (1995–current).


BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111

PC Production Services
PC & Macintosh Computer Systems
PCPS **Rentals, Service & Consulting**

We are pleased to have provided computer systems and service to the film and television industry throughout Atlantic Canada. Our clients include: "This Hour Has 22 Minutes", "The Magic of Marciano", "Baby", "Lexx", "Pirates", "Made in Canada", "The Bookfair Murders" and "Beefcake".

PC Production Services offers computer desktops, laptops, and other related hardware at a price guaranteed to stay within your production budget.

We offer 24-hour service and support because we know the deadlines you have to meet.

"Our Service is Our Reputation"

Tel: (902) 483-7145
Fax: (902) 860-2351
P.O. Box 31015, Halifax, Nova Scotia. B3K 5T9
email: info@epcps.com www.epcps.com

THE
NOVA SCOTIA
INTERNATIONAL
TATTOO

COSTUME RENTAL

Specializing in military, period, fantasy and dance wear. A wide variety of historical military costumes.

An eclectic mix of fantasy costumes. Numerous sets (up to 40 suits) of matching dance and gymnastic wear. Custom items can be manufactured to specification.

Extensive range of civilian costumes from a variety of periods for both men and women.

2250 Gottingen Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3B6 Tel: (902) 422-6894 Fax: (902) 425-7584
tattoo.costume@ns.sympatico.ca
www.nstattoo.ca

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) **(902) 420-4387**
P.O. Box 3000 Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Penny Longley
Fax: (902) 420-4010
e-mail: penny_longley@cbc.ca

Curry, Martha **(902) 477-7590**
162 Village Road
Herring Cove, NS B3V 1H2
Cell: (902) 452-6489
e-mail: village1@istar.ca

Costume designer: *A Glimpse of Hell, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, The Weight of Water* (Canadian designer), *The Divine Ryans, Black Harbour* (3 seasons), *The Real Howard Spitz, Love and Death on Long Island.*

Hauck, Leslie **(902) 889-2829**
1626 West Jeddore Road
Head of Jeddore, NS B0J 1P0
e-mail: leslie_hauck@hotmail.com

Handspinner with 21 years of experience. Teacher of spinning for 6 years.
Credits: *The Weight of Water* (taught Sarah Polley and sister character to spin wool).

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
Fax: (902) 875-3414
e-mail: shoover@aei.ca

Complete and accurate military uniforms and accouterments available for military formations from the 17th to the 21st century, off the rack or made to measure. Will also supply correct period cloth and patterns. Member of the Costume Society of Nova Scotia. Credits: *The Patriot, War of 1812, Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

Nova Scotia International Tattoo **(902) 422-6894**
2250 Gottingen Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3B6
Sara Driscoll
Fax: (902) 425-7584
e-mail: tattoo.costume@ns.sympatico.ca
www.nstattoo.ca

A wide variety of historic costumes available for rent, including the largest collection of Canadian military uniforms in the world dating from 1730 to the present. Weapons, muskets and swords also available. Custom costumes can be manufactured to customer's specifications.

COSTUME

The Plaid Place **(902) 429-6872**
1903 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3L7
Elizabeth Wagner
1-800-563-1749
Fax: (902) 423-0112
Cell: (902) 830-1125
www.plaidplace.com

Highland dress rentals, kilts and kilted skirts, heraldic jewelry and miscellaneous items, tartan yard goods, blankets, ties and scarves, accessories for Highland dress.
Credits: ATV, *The Scarlet Letter.*

Vintage Vogue **(902) 627-2280**
533 Main Street
Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Virginia Bell, Proprietor
(902) 624-6127

Vintage clothing and accessories, pre-1965, props.

COURIERS

Kings County Municipal Airport **(902) 538-7116**
P.O. Box 58, Cambridge Station, NS B0P 1G0
Andy Duinker

Aircraft courier services anywhere in northeastern North America.

SALTER STREET

Blackfly

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP)
CBC Building, Suite M02
5600 Sackville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
Mailing: P.O. Box 2043, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe, Walter Forsyth

(902) 420-4572
Fax: (902) 420-4573
afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
www.afcoop.ns.ca

Film training programs: A Practical Introduction to Filmmaking; Program 5 Funding Program (in association with Centre for Art Tapes, CBC Television and Flashfire Productions); Film Editing–Theory and Practice; Traditional Animation 16mm and Super 8 Film Course; Basic Filmmaking–Super 8 (part of the NSCAD Studio Division), 16mm Filmmaking; three-minute Film Program (AFCOOP regular production for members); Youth Animation Program (ages 8–18); Adult Classical Animation, Adult Experimental Animation classes, and evening workshop series. One-minute film scholarships. Information and registration may be arranged by calling the AFCOOP office.

Centre for Art Tapes
5600 Sackville Street, Suite 207
P.O. Box 36059, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Catherine Phoenix, Director of Operations

(902) 420-4002
Fax: (902) 420-4581
e-mail: cfatns@attcanada.ca

Intensive, hands-on workshops in the following areas: video production (Betacam SP, VX1000 Digital Camcorder, Hi-8, 8mm), post-production (digital non-linear editing, analogue editing), audio studio production, audio for artists, digital animation, interactive animation, web design/developing, political videomaking.

Moving Images Group
c/o CBC, 5600 Sackville Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9

(902) 420-4257
Fax: (902) 420-4414
e-mail: mig@supercity.ns.ca
www.supercity.ns.ca/~mig

A non-profit organization, offering film & television seminars for industry professionals based on input from its member organizations, which currently include: ACTRA Performer's Guild–Maritime Branch, Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative, Canadian Independent Film Caucus–Atlantic Chapter, Centre for Art Tapes, Director's Guild of Canada–Atlantic Regional Council, IATSE 849, IATSE 667, Writers Guild of Canada, Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia College of Art and Design (NSCAD)
5163 Duke Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3J6
Coordinator of Admissions

(902) 494-8129
Fax: (902) 425-2987
e-mail: admiss@nscad.ns.ca
www.nscad.ns.ca

A variety of programs in media arts and digital media: full degrees with majors in media arts and photography (a major in film is proposed); individual courses through the Continuing Education Department. Degree credit courses offered in the majors may be opened up, on an individual basis, to those who wish to take one course at a time, but prefer the rigors of the credit program. Course topics include film history and criticism, filmmaking, video, screen writing, computer animation, interactive media, digital imaging, photography, lighting workshops, sound, film directing, and performance.

Shortworks Film and Video Training: Program 5 **(902) 420-4076**
c/o Flashfire Productions/CBC
5600 Sackville Street, Suite 212
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Noreen Battaglia
Fax: (902) 420-4460
e-mail: shortworks@halifax.cbc.ca

A collaborative training project of the Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative, CBC Television Atlantic Region, the Centre for Art Tapes and Flashfire Productions Inc. The mandate of the program is to develop emerging writers, directors and producers as well as technical crew. Program 5 consists of workshops in the various aspects of production and on-set training on one of four 5-minute productions selected and produced through the Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative and the Centre for Art Tapes. A professional development program is also offered to the writer/director/producer teams of the 5-minute productions.

STEEPLEJACK SERVICES
✓RENTALS ✓ SALES ✓SERVICES

24 HOUR SERVICE
• Tube and Clamp
• Steel Frame Scaffolding
• All Around
• Swing Stages
• Erect and Dismantle

SIMPLY THE BEST

Tel: 463-0101
Fax: 468-2662

Authorized Dealer For
G GROVE
worldwide

Lunenburg Pro Hardware
242 Lincoln Street
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
William Towndrow

(902) 634-4301
(902) 634-3337
Fax: (902) 634-4307
Cell: (902) 521-2452
e-mail: mail@lunenburghardware.com
www.lunenburghardware.com

Rental of scaffolding: *Simon Birch, Dolores Claiborne, The Scarlet Letter.*

MacFarland's Rentit
90 Wright Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z6

(902) 468-2999
Fax: (902) 468-3631
e-mail: sales@macfarlands.com
www.macfarlands.com

Rental of scaffolding, staging, commercial tools, equipment, tents, 24-hour emergency service. Credits: *The Weight of Water, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, A Glimpse of Hell, Emily of New Moon, Black Harbour, Catch a Falling Star.*

MacFarlands RENTIT
Rentals - Sales - Service
We offer a complete range of
rentals tools and equipment large or small.
We have it ALL!
- 24 hour service -
Halifax 454-9351 Burnside 468-2999
www.macfarlands.com

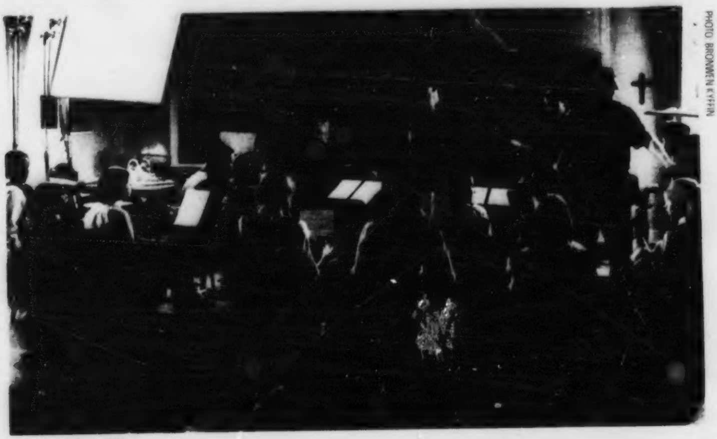


PHOTO BRONWEN KYFFIN

Trombone Trouble

Affiliated Customs Brokers Limited/International Transport **(902) 422-1256**
Suite 403, 5121 Sackville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1K1 Fax: (902) 422-2739
Sheila Coffin www.affiliated.ca
Customs services, export services, international transport services, warehousing and distribution.

PBB Global Logistics **(902) 423-6131**
Suite 400, 1668 Barrington Street, Halifax, NS B3J 2A2 Fax: (902) 425-4057
Randy Penney, Business Development Manager e-mail: info@pbb.com
www.pbb.com

HALIFAX
MONTREAL
TORONTO
CALGARY
VANCOUVER
CHAMPLAIN, NY
Affiliated

DIGITAL IMAGING

PostPerfect Editing Services **(902) 425-7679**
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 700
5657 Spring Garden Road
P.O. Box 220, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
Fax: (902) 425-1197
e-mail: info@post-perfect.com
www.post-perfect.com

Fully integrated post solutions for film, television, and multi-media, professionally executed by experienced and talented editors and compressionists. Two AVID Media Composer suites and one AVID Film Composer 24 fps suite. 24 compositing layers and unlimited real-time digital 3D effects. Acceptance and delivery of all tape formats and digital file architectures including QuickTime, RealPlayer and Windows Media Player. Extensive compression technology producing MPEG-1, MPEG-2, MPEG-4, Video CD, CD-ROM and DVD. Multi-platform networked facility. Floating voice-over booth, extensive sound effects/music libraries, 24 tracks of digital audio and SMPTE timecode DAT. AfterEffects, Commotion, PhotoShop, Media Cleaner Pro etc. Most recent versions of software.
In-house animation studio: 2D/3D applications including Softimage, 3D Studio Max and Commotion. SGI, PC and Mac platforms fully supported. Output: component 4:2:2 Y,R, B, Digital Betacam or any digital file format.

DISTRIBUTORS

Cochran Entertainment International Incorporated **(902) 421-9777**
1969 Upper Water Street
Purdy's Wharf Tower II, ground floor
Halifax, NS B3J 3R7
Andrew Cochran, Maureen Wheller, Marisa Ma
Fax: (902) 425-8659
e-mail: hello@cochran.com
www.cochran.com

International and domestic distribution of content for television, www/broadband, educational materials, merchandising. Media bundles for film and television.

Pit Pony

DISTRIBUTORS

National Film Board of Canada
Videos available for loan in Nova Scotia from:
Halifax Regional Library
5381 Spring Garden Road, Halifax, NS B3J 1E9
University College of Cape Breton
1250 Grand Lake Road, Sydney

(902) 490-5700
www.halifax.library.ns.ca/
(902) 563-1321
www.nfb.ca

16mm films available from:
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design
5163 Duke Street, Halifax
Purchase, rentals or information:
Mon.-Fri. 9am - 9pm, Sat.-Sun. 11am - 9pm

(902) 494-8182
1 800 267-7710

Salter Street Films International Limited
1668 Barrington Street, Suite 500
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
Lynn Chadwick, VP, SSFI
Allison Outhit, Director of Business Affairs
Clarence LeBlanc, Sales Executive

(902) 420-1577
Fax: (902) 420-0521
e-mail: info@salter.com
www.salter.com

International and domestic distribution of film, TV and video; specializing in comedy, drama, science fiction and children's programmes and documentaries.
Credits: *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made In Canada, Lexx, Emily of New Moon, Foodessence, Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Flightpath.*

SALTER STREET

Blackfly

Biodiverse Canada Inc.
20A Locks Road
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5
Lawrence Taylor

(902) 435-0700
Fax: (902) 435-0700
Cell: (902) 478-0670
e-mail: biodiverse@ns.sympatico.ca
www.BiodiverseCanada.com

Underwater & surface videographer/editor/biologist/diver for documentary, dramatic, wildlife & scientific productions–Arctic, Temperate & Tropical. Full in-house production specializing in biological issues. MSc Biology, ACUC Diving Biologist.
Filming: *Lexx*, Paramount, CBC *Land & Sea* (14 episodes), *@discovery.ca* (5 feature stories), Swiss TV, *Survival Anglia*, YTV, Citadel, 45° North, Tel Vision, *Atlantic Outdoors* pilot, *Ecojournal* pilot.
Stock footage: Real TV, Office Kei, OMNI, Primitive Features, Discovery, CBC, CTV, Space Agency, Undersea Research–Joe MacInnis, Sempra Atlantic Gas.

Communication Concepts Ltd.
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Robert G. Guertin, Divemaster

Cell: **(902) 456-9956**
Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Underwater photography, videography and film, underwater housing with Betacam SP and lights, underwater *Sea & Sea* 35mm stills camera, AGA Mask & Coms, twin & single tanks.

Flower, William
619 Blue Rocks Road
RR1 Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

(902) 634-4833
Fax: (902) 634-3195
Cell: (902) 521-0251
e-mail: flower@ns.sympatico.ca

Marine coordinator/diving supervisor/diver medic/marine safety. Marine stunts and FX. Storm scenes, wave tanks, boat sinkings, helicopter rescues, helicopter scenes. Underwater set-decorating, underwater scenes, drownings, fishing nets, sailing, draggers, yachts etc. High-speed shuttle/camera boats, barges, inflatables, sourcing of picture boats, marine scouting. Certified Captains, all with updated tickets and seafarers first aid/CPR/MED with film experience. Safety divers, underwater grips, underwater communications, underwater lighting. Twenty-five years of commercial diving experience, inshore and off-shore. Deep Saturation Qualified.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, The Magic of Marciano, The Scarlet Letter, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, Salt Water Moose, Eb and Flo, Calm at Sunset, Simon Birch, Black Harbour, Titanic, Lusitania* (documentary), *Land and Sea, Pit Pony* (MOW), *A Rumor of Angels, Widow of St. Pierre, Deeply, SS Republic Expedition, Ocean Ranger Salvage*, commercials.

DIVERS

Gaudet, Dave **(902) 455-4405**
5676 Merkel Street (902) 484-2808
Halifax, NS B3K 2H9 e-mail: daveuwcamgaudet@hotmail.com
e-mail: dgaudet@eastlink.ca

Over 20 years of diving experience. Professional camera operator/assistant, land/underwater. Extreme cinematography, specializing in hard-to-get shots: documentaries, sports, dramas, music videos, news shooting. Arriflex 16 BL camera, Tobin Crystal Controlled Motor, dual 400-foot magazines, Arriflex S camera, dual 400-foot magazines with Aquatica Underwater Housing, lens & filter kits. Teledyne DBM Underwater 16mm film camera, with 5.9mm wide-angle lens, 400-ft. capacity. Bolex 16mm, non-sync camera, with Bolex underwater housing. 1000-watt AC & 400-watt DC underwater lighting, underwater video cables, underwater communication. Sony DSR-500 WS/500 WSP-DVCAM camera, 2 Sony mini-DV digital cameras with Amphibico housings and wide-angle lens. Stock footage library.
DOP/underwater unit/1st UW camera: *Oceans of Mystery.*
DOP/Poland unit/1st camera: *Ocean Ark Foundation.*
UW Camera Operator: *Paradise in Peril Productions Ltd., Canadian Synchronized Swim Trials* .
DOP/1st UW camera: *Worlds Under Water.*
Director/1st camera: *Whitewater River Runners.*

Harvey-Clark, Dr. Chris **(902) 479-1570**
3 Melville Avenue Fax: (902) 494-1516
Halifax, NS B3P 1C9 e-mail: sunfish@ns.sympatico.ca

Amphibico/Sony VX 1000 digital underwater video system, macro & 108 degree split surface aspheric lens options, 400 & 100 watt DC lighting kit, underwater HMI lighting kit, 400 watt u/w DC floodlight, underwater-to-surface video feed, stock footage library specializing in marine natural history, tropical & shipwreck documentation.
Camera operator/DOP UW: *Sharks: Friends or Food?*, *Oceans of Mystery* (seasons I & II), *Black Harbour* (episode 31), *Scales of Life* (series), *Dance of the Sea Otter* (documentary), *Sharks of the Great White North* (documentary).

Jo's Dive Shop Ltd. **(902) 634-3443**
296 Lincoln Street Fax: (902) 634-9466
P.O. Box 718, Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0 e-mail: diving@jodive.ns.ca
Jo Shadbolt www.jodive.ns.ca

Diver/dive instructor: Certified over 900 divers. Over 600 logged dives in cold and warm water locations.
Credits: CBC Productions (UW diver/model), Diver Log & Hammerhead Productions (UW diver/model), ATV (UW diver/model), *The Keeper* (props assembly), *Tea Lake Project* (underwater props/video assistance), *Newfie Screech* (rental equipment), Diver Down Television (episode 29–Mark Stanton, diver).
Member: PADI Master Scuba Diver Training

DIVERS

Movie Marine Canada
6189 Young Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2A5
Terry Dwyer

(902) 455-DIVE (3483)
Fax: (902) 455-3482
Cell: (902) 483-5561
e-mail: shipwrecked@ns.sympatico.ca

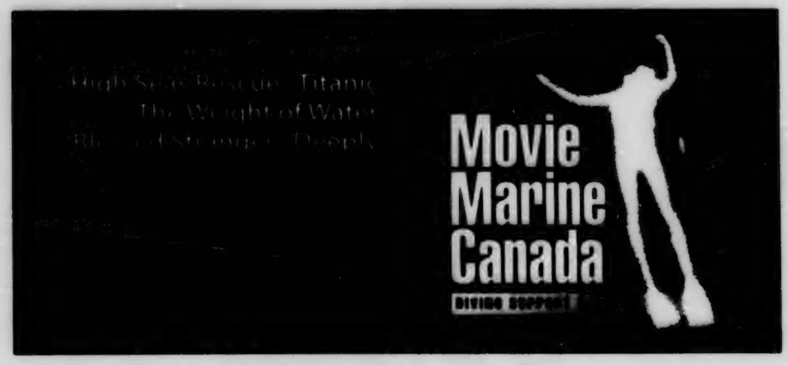
Diving support services and personnel.
Dive coordinators, occupational divers and dive teams to CSA standards. Factory-certified PACE technologies housing and HMI technicians. Large inventory and selection of diving and rental equipment, including scuba tanks, wetsuits, dry suits, waders, AGA Masks, underwater communications systems, underwater PA & broadcast systems, underwater digital video systems, Zodiacs, personal flotation devices (PFDs), province-wide listing and availability of boats and barges. Underwater locations, shipwreck sites and specific scenery.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Deeply, The Weight of Water, Sea People, Titanic, The Water's Tale.*

DIVING EQUIPMENT

Movie Marine Canada
6189 Young Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2A5
Terry Dwyer

(902) 455-DIVE (3483)
Fax: (902) 455-3482
Cell: (902) 483-5561
e-mail: shipwrecked@ns.sympatico.ca

Diving support services and personnel.
Dive coordinators, occupational divers and dive teams to CSA standards. Factory-certified PACE technologies housing and HMI technicians. Large inventory and selection of diving and rental equipment, including scuba tanks, wetsuits, dry suits, waders, AGA Masks, underwater communications systems, underwater PA & broadcast systems, underwater digital video systems, Zodiacs, personal flotation devices (PFDs), province-wide listing and availability of boats and barges. Underwater locations, shipwreck sites and specific scenery.
Credits: *Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111, Deeply, The Weight of Water, Sea People, Titanic, The Water's Tale.*



FERRY SERVICE

Prince of Fundy Cruises Limited **(207) 775-5616**
P.O. Box 4216 1-800-341-7540
Portland, Maine, USA 04101 Fax: (207) 773-7403
e-mail: rbaird@princeoffundy.com
www.princeoffundy.com

Scotia Prince: New England's overnight cruise/ferry ship from Portland, Maine to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. Cabin accommodations, fine dining, floor show, casino, games. The 11-hour crossing saves 858 miles of driving and accommodates all vehicles. Operates May 3 to October 21, 2001.

FILM FESTIVAL

21st Annual Atlantic Film Festival **(902) 422-3456**
5600 Sackville Street (CBC), Suite 220 Fax: (902) 422-4006
Halifax, NS B3J 1L2 e-mail: festival@atlanticfilm.com
Mailing: P.O. Box 36139, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9 www.atlanticfilm.com
Gregor Ash, Executive Director
Lia Rinaldo, Festival Director

The Atlantic Film Festival (September 14-22, 2001) is a juried festival and offers its audience current films from all four Atlantic provinces, the rest of Canada and internationally from regions and countries bordering the North Atlantic Rim. In addition to screenings, the festival presents comprehensive industry programs which explore relevant business and creative issues affecting the film and television industry.

FLORISTS

Goody Baskets Ltd. **(902) 423-5504**
1144 Barrington Street, Halifax, NS B3H 2R3 1-800-537-5502
Jonathan Levin, Wayne Campbell Fax: (902) 422-4462
e-mail: goodybaskets@sprint.ca

Custom and flexible design work with European-trained florists. Access to large varieties of fresh and dried flowers.
Credits: *The Bookfair Murders, Made in Canada, Recipe for Revenge, The Waiting Game, Black Harbour, The Hanging Garden, Beefcake, Dolores Claiborne, Two if by Sea, Love and Death on Long Island, Sweet Angel Mine, Lexx, This Hour Has 22 Minutes.*

FOOD STYLISTS

Arthurs Page, Debbie **(902) 477-1292**
205 Spinnaker Drive Fax: (902) 477-5469
Halifax, NS B3N 3C6 e-mail: dpage@ns.sympatico.ca

Food styling and propping services for advertising, photography and film.

GOODY
BASKETS
LIMITED

Customized Floral Design & Greens Suppliers

Gourmet Food Baskets & Bulk Gourmet Foods

Arrangements seen in:

The Bookfair Murders
Love and Death on Long Island
The Hanging Garden
Black Harbour
Beefcake
Dolores Claiborne
Two if by Sea
Sweet Angel Mine
Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111
Scotland PA
Passion and Prejudice
Made in Canada
This Hour Has 22 Minutes
Anne Murray in Nova Scotia (CBC Production)
Architectural Digest
Chatelaine Magazine
Harlequin Romances: Recipe for Revenge & The Waiting Game
Lexx: The Dark Zone
The Shipping News
K-19: The Widow Maker

Exclusive suppliers to the **1995 Halifax "G-7" Summit**
1994 Royal Visit, Queen Elizabeth II

(902) 423-5504
Fax: (902) 422-4462
1144 Barrington Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia 1-800-537-5502
E-mail: jw@goodybaskets.com Website: www.goodybaskets.com

VISA

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA) **(902) 426-6743**
1801 Hollis Street, Suite 600
P.O. Box 2284, Station M
Halifax, NS B3J 3C8
1-800-565-1228
Fax: (902) 426-2054
www.acoa-apeca.gc.ca

Bedford Institute of Oceanography **(902) 426-2373**
1 Challenger Drive
P.O. Box 1006, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Tax Centre: P.O. Box 12072
Station A, St. John's, NF A1B 3Z2
Halifax Tax Services Office: 1256 Barrington Street
P.O. Box 638 Halifax, NS B3J 2T5
Sydney Tax Services Office: 47 Dorchester Street
P.O. Box 1300, Sydney, NS B1P 6K3
General Inquiries: **1-800-959-8281**
Business Window: 1-800-959-5525
Customs Information: 1-800-461-9999
Refunds/GST: 1-800-959-1956

Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) **(902) 426-7997**
1809 Barrington Street, Suite 1007
Halifax, NS B3J 3K8
1-877-249-2782 (CRTC)
Fax: (902) 426-2721
e-mail: info@crtc.gc.ca
www.crtc.gc.ca

Coast Guard
10 Hudson Way
P.O. Box 1000, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z8
Environmental Emergencies: **(902) 426-6030**
ECAREG: (902) 426-4956
www.mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/cg/ops/roc.htm

Environment Canada **(902) 426-7231**
45 Alderney Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6
www.ns.ec.gc.ca

Recorded weather:	
Halifax/Dartmouth	(902) 426-9090
New Glasgow	(902) 752-2222
Windsor area	(902) 798-3634
Yarmouth (English)	(902) 742-6464
Yarmouth (French)	(902) 742-6465
Sydney area	(902) 564-7357

Fisheries and Oceans **(902) 426-2373**
1 Challenger Drive
P.O. Box 1006, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2
Fax: (902) 426-7827
www.mar.dfo-mpo.gc.ca

Foreign Affairs International Trade **1-800-567-6868**
1505 Barrington Street, Suite 1508, Maritime Centre, Halifax, NS
For regular mail: Passport Office, Ottawa, ON K1A 0G3
For 24-hour courier: 200 Promenade du Portage,
Place du Centre, Hull, PQ K1A 0G3
Fax: (902) 426-4620
www.ppt.gc.ca
www.dfait-montrealaeci.gc.ca

Passports.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Human Resources Development Canada **(902) 426-5000**
7001 Mumford Road
P.O. Box 1800, Halifax, NS B3J 3V1
www.ns.hrdc-drhc.gc.ca
Employer Services: (902) 426-5000
Employment Insurance Inquiries: (902) 426-8490

Industry Canada (Canadian Intellectual Property Office) **(902) 426-6476**
1575 Brunswick Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2G1
1-800-668-1010
Fax: (902) 426-6530
e-mail: boyd.tom@cbsc.ic.gc.ca
cipo.gc.ca

Copyright and general information.

National Film Board of Canada **(902) 426-6000**
Atlantic Centre–Documentary East
5475 Spring Garden Road, 2nd floor
Halifax, NS B3J 3T2
Fax: (902) 426-8901
www.nfb.ca

Video, film service.

Natural Resources Canada **(902) 426-3599**
Explosives Regulatory Division
1801 Hollis Street, Suite 1540
Halifax, NS B3J 3N4
Juri Kasemets
Fax: (902) 426-7332
e-mail: jkasemet@nrcan.gc.ca
www.nrcan.gc.ca/mms/explosif

Explosives, pyrotechnics (possession, storage and transportation). Display fireworks and pyrotechnic certification.

Parks Canada **(902) 426-3436**
1869 Upper Water Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1S9
Fax: (902) 426-6881
www.parkscanada.gc.ca

Public Works & Government Services Canada **(902) 496-5000**
Regional Office: 1713 Bedford Row
Halifax, NS B3J 3C9

Queen's Harbour Master **(902) 427-3199**
P.O. Box 99000, Station Forces
Halifax, NS B3K 5X5
Fax: (902) 427-6014

Telefilm Canada **(902) 426-8425**
1684 Barrington Street, 3rd floor
Halifax, NS B3J 2A2
1-800-565-1773
Fax: (902) 426-4445
e-mail: hal@telefilm.gc.ca
www.telefilm.gc.ca

Alcohol and Gaming Authority
40 Alderney Drive, 5th floor
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8
(902) 424-6160
1-877-565-0556
Fax: (902) 424-4249
www.gov.ns.ca/aga

Communications Nova Scotia
1723 Hollis Street, 3rd floor Provincial Building
Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
(902) 424-5243
Fax: (902) 425-3026
www.gov.ns.ca/cmns

Department of Agriculture & Fisheries
5151 George Street, 7th floor
P.O. Box 2223, Halifax, NS B3J 3C4
(902) 424-6734
Fax: (902) 424-3948 (Agriculture)
Fax: (902) 424-4671 (Fisheries)
www.gov.ns.ca/nsaf

Department of Economic Development
1800 Argyle Street
P.O. Box 519, Halifax, NS B3J 2R7
Tourism Nova Scotia
(902) 424-8920
Fax: (902) 424-0514
www.gov.ns.ca/ecor
(902) 424-2170 (reception)
(902) 424-5000

Department of Education
2021 Brunswick Street, Suite 402
P.O. Box 578, Halifax, NS B3J 2S9
(902) 424-5605
Fax: (902) 424-0511
www.gov.ns.ca
www.ednet.ns.ca

Department of Environment and Labour
5151 Terminal Road, 5th floor
P.O. Box 697, Halifax, NS B3J 2T8
(902) 424-5300 (Environment)
Fax: (902) 424-0503 (Environment)
(902) 424-4125 (Labour)
Fax: (902) 424-3239 (Labour)

Labour Standards Division: (902) 424-4311
Fire Marshall: (902) 424-5721/1-800-559-3473
Occupational Health and Safety: 1-800-952-2687
Explosives Handler Certification: (902) 424-4941
www.gov.ns.ca/enla

The Department of Environment and Labour has adopted the Health and Safety Guidelines for the Nova Scotia film and video production industry, which were developed in cooperation with management and labour from the film and video industry. These guidelines are the accepted industry practices and will be referred to in conjunction with the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Act and all associated regulations.

Department of Health
1690 Hollis Street
P.O. Box 488, Halifax, NS B3J 2R8
(902) 424-5818
Fax: (902) 424-5579

GOVERNMENT OF NOVA SCOTIA

Department of Natural Resources
1701 Hollis Street, 3rd floor
P.O. Box 698, Halifax, NS B3J 2T9
(902) 424-5935
Fax: (902) 424-7735
www.gov.ns.ca/natr

Department of Tourism and Culture
1800 Argyle Street, Suite 402
P.O. Box 456, Halifax, NS B3J 2R5
(902) 424-5929
Fax: (902) 424-0710

Department of Transportation and Public Works
1969 Upper Water Street, Purdy's Tower II
P.O. Box 186, Halifax, NS B3J 2N2
(902) 424-2297
Road Closures: (902) 424-5582

Film Classification Division
40 Alderney Drive, Suite 108
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Y8
(902) 424-4498
1-800-565-3820 (Maritimes)
Fax: (902) 424-8127
www.gov.ns.ca

Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management
(Public Archives of Nova Scotia)
6016 University Avenue
Halifax, NS B3H 1W4
(902) 424-6075
Fax: (902) 424-0628
www.gov.ns.ca/nsarm

Nova Scotia Medical Services Insurance (MSI)
7 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth, NS
Mailing: P.O. Box 500, Halifax, NS B3J 2S1
(902) 468-9700
(902) 496-7008
1-800-563-8880 (toll-free within NS only)
Fax: (902) 481-3160

Service Nova Scotia and Municipal Relations
1601 Lower Water Street, 4th floor Summit Place
P.O. Box 216, Halifax, NS B3J 2M4
(902) 424-4141
Fax: (902) 424-0531
www.gov.ns.ca/snsmr
Registry & License Processing
1505 Barrington Street, 9th floor
P.O. Box 755, Halifax, NS B3J 2V4
(902) 424-0792
Fax: (902) 424-0602
1-800-565-2336

Technology and Science Secretariat
1505 Barrington Street, 14th floor Maritime Centre
P.O. Box 2311, Halifax, NS B3J 3C8
(902) 424-0377
Fax: (902) 424-0500

Kim s2uared inc.
91 Pleasant Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3P7
Kim Aerts
Kim Snider

(902) 466-6136
Fax: (902) 466-6137
Cell: (902) 830-6136
e-mail: kim2@kim2.com
www.kim2.com

Full-service graphic design, illustration and 3D props studio. Advertising, brochures, corporate identity, stationery systems, annual reports, packaging, CD-ROM visual design, murals.

Quinline Graphics
5577B Falkland Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1A6
David Cullen

(902) 429-3559
e-mail: quinline@hotmail.com
www.zero23.com/gremlin

Credits: *Brendan's Dream* (poster), *Buried on Sunday* (odd jobs), *Lifeline to Victory* (set painting), *Lexx* (promo, model sheets), *Breakfast Television* (advertising caricature), *This Hour Has 22 Minutes* (T-shirt design), Salter Street Films Ltd. (video cassette logo/stationery designs), *The Great Canadians: Ruby Keeler–The Queen of Nostalgia* (series, cartoon stills), Global News (court room sketches), CTV website (caricatures), *Bailey's Mistake, Clue in the Fast Lane* (illustration for promo postcard).
Model sheets for *The Adventures of Merry Mo* (TV animation), *Dreams* (internet animation), *The Alcock and Balls Show* (internet animation), *Fat Bald Kid* (animated TV series).

Vantage Un-Agency.com
5657 Spring Garden Road
Park Lane Terraces, Suite 604
P.O. Box 236, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4

(902) 423-2243
Fax: (902) 425-7866
e-mail: info@un-agency.com
www.un-agency.com

Strategic marketing, advertising, communications and public relations consulting. Graphic design, print production. Dedicated T1 connection. Web strategy, design, development and hosting. E-commerce, custom programming, streaming media, cross platform. Film and video production, digital post production, interactive media, compression, streaming media and CD-ROM development.

NFB/BRETT FILMS

The Voyage of 7 Girls

GREENS

Aiken, Lisa
P.O. Box 551
Chester, NS B0J 1J0

(902) 275-2595
Fax: (902) 275-3036
Cell: (902) 483-1666

Credits: *Mrs Greenthumbs, Baby, Scotland PA, Bailey's Mistake.*

The Masters Plan Landscape Design
1595 Prospect Bay Road
Prospect Village, NS B3M 2B2
Elizabeth Burns

(902) 852-5400
Cell: (902) 448-5052
e-mail: K_Burns/_@excite.com

Credits: *Mrs Greenthumbs, Shelter, Baby.*

GUN WRANGLERS

Miner, Lloyd
10 Nelson Drive
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1Z7

(902) 864-0389
Fax: (902) 864-1912
Cell: (902) 452-4973
Pager: (902) 498-7704
e-mail: lgminer@ns.sympatico.ca

Firearms supplied and handling provided. Outdoor range available for live firing.

HEALTH SERVICES

Auspicious Directions
1285 Woodstock Road
RR3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Don Himmelman

(902) 624-0066
Fax: (902) 624-0144
Cell: (902) 478-7059
e-mail: fengshui@tallships.com

Over 12 years of experience as a registered therapist with offices in Halifax and Mahone Bay. Specializing in Shiatsu, Thai yoga massage and Watsu (aquatic bodywork): on-site treatments available. Covered by most extended health plans. Certified acupuncture detoxification specialist treating addictive behaviours.
Credits: *Black Harbour, Lexx: The Dark Zone.*

Bachand, Dr. Pierre J., D.O.
206 Pleasant Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 1N7

(902) 527-2662
e-mail: docpierre@yahoo.com

Cranial, visceral and general osteopathic manipulation works to restore bodily mobility and equilibrium by removing the obstacles causing the problem (which may be acute or chronic, resulting from injury or accumulated stress and tensions). Treatments on location.
Credits: *John & the Missus, For Love Alone, Cannonball III, Heart to Heart, The Quest, Kids of the Round Table, Highlander III, He Shoots He Scores, In Love & War, Pretty Poison, Anne of Green Gables, Ecole National du Cirque, Cirque de Soleil.*

Stage Hands Massage Therapy **(902) 425-0824**
1306 Birmingham Street Cell: (902) 476-7334
Halifax, NS B3J 2J2
Alexandra Lynch, Cathy Tanner

On-site, on-set table and chair massage offered by registered massage therapists. Available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. Totally mobile service with ability to travel to sets/locations outside of Metro Halifax. Covered by most extended health plans.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, Made in Canada, Baby.*

Vachon, Marise **(902) 425-3136**
2378 Moran Street e-mail: aw346@chebucto.ns.ca
Halifax, NS B3K 4K2

Registered Jin Shin Do ® Acupressurist, BodyMind Acupressure ™, certified in Thai Yoga Bodyworker; Yoga teacher with 12 years of experience.

ON-SITE
JAPANESE
CHAIR
MASSAGE

KEEP
YOUR
CREW
ALERT

A 15 minute Japanese Chair Massage...

Alleviates stress and muscle tension in your neck, shoulders, arms, hands and back
Increases stamina, energy and concentration
Prevents repetitive stress injury,
relieves headaches, low back pain and a host of other ailments

traditional japanese massage · japanese facial massage · reflexology

78th Highlanders **(902) 426-5080**
Parks Canada, Halifax Citadel National Historic Site
Fax: (902) 426-4228
P.O. Box 9080, Station A, Halifax, NS B3K 5M7

Historical re-creation of the 78th Highland regiment (1869). With their MacKenzie tartan kilts, red dress doublets and feather bonnets, the unit performs foot and arms drills, bayonet exercises and firing demonstrations using black powder and original Snider-Enfield rifles. During the summer, the regiment performs daily at the Citadel and is available for special ceremonies and functions throughout the year. Uniforms can be modified to look like other military or paramilitary uniforms. Staff with military training and film experience available. Soldiers' wives in Victorian period costumes also work on site. Props can be rented.

Drill Master Consulting & Associates **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999, Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
Fax: (902) 875-3414
Terry Hawkins, Lieut. Col.
e-mail: shoover@aei.ca

Prince of Wales American Regiment (1781): a fully trained, uniformed and equipped unit, including muskets representing a typical American Revolutionary War British Loyalist regiment (red coats). Jeddiah Prebbles Regiment of Mass Provincials (1758): a fully trained and equipped unit with uniforms and muskets representing a typical colonial unit in the Seven Years War/French & Indian War. Artillery: a fully trained and uniformed squad of British or French artillery equipped with a four-pounder field gun proofed to Parks Canada Standards for the Seven Years War/French & Indian War, American Revolution, and Napoleonic Wars/War of 1812 periods.
Credits: *Marguerite Volant, The Scarlet Letter.*

WHAMY BAT FILM GROUP INC PHOTO: NEW SCOTLAND PICTURES

Sons of Maxwell "Queen of Argyle"

Kim s2uared inc. **(902) 466-6136**
91 Pleasant Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3P7
Kim Aerts
Kim Snider
Fax: (902) 466-6137
Cell: (902) 830-6136
e-mail: kim2@kim2.com
www.kim2.com

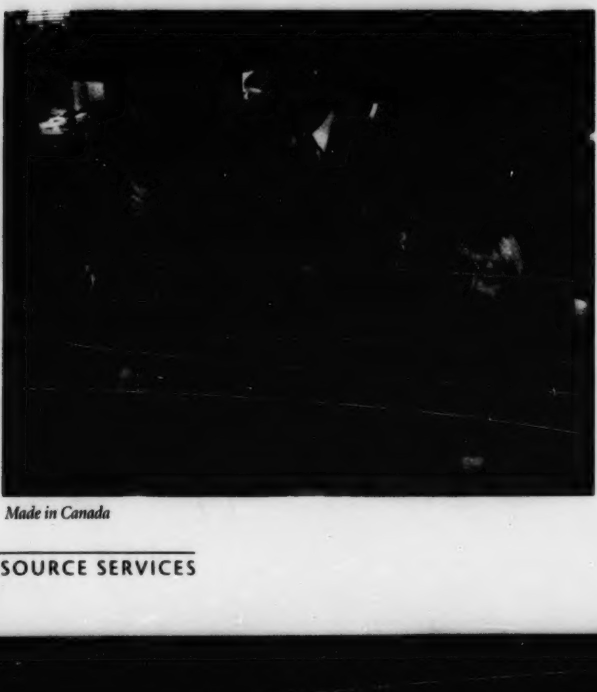
Web strategy, design, development and maintenance.

MHMcLeod (Websites and Multimedia) **(902) 835-5700**
33 Brandy Court
Bedford, NS B4B 1M6
Mal McLeod
e-mail: mycloud@chebucto.ns.ca
e-mail: colmmcleod@gmx.net
www.chebucto.ns.ca/~mycloud
www.nswide.com

Web page management, page design, multimedia, etc.

Vantage Un-Agency.com **(902) 423-2243**
5657 Spring Garden Road, Park Lane Terraces, Suite 604
P.O. Box 236, Halifax, NS B3J 3R4
Fax: (902) 425-7866
e-mail: info@un-agency.com
www.un-agency.com

Strategic marketing, advertising, communications and public relations consulting. Graphic design, print production. Dedicated T1 connection. Web strategy, design, development and hosting. E-commerce, custom programming, streaming media, cross platform. Film and video production, digital post production, interactive media, compression, streaming media and CD-ROM development.


SALTER STREET

Made in Canada

Marsh, Dr. Lorne **(902) 453-3511**
6155 North Street Fax: (902) 454-9010
Halifax, NS B3K 5R3

Provider of medical services on a number of productions including *This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Made in Canada, The Itch, Lexx, The Weight of Water, Helping Hands, Pit Pony, Blackfly.*

AOMS **ATLANTIC OFFSHORE MEDICAL SERVICES**

SERVING INDUSTRY SINCE 1978

- On-location - paramedical staff with full equipment kits and 24-hour physician support. We specialize in remote locations.
- Access to our clinic physicians and specialists for out-of-country staff.
- Advice on contingency planning and regulatory compliance.

Contact: Gordon Hamilton
Medical Services Coordinator

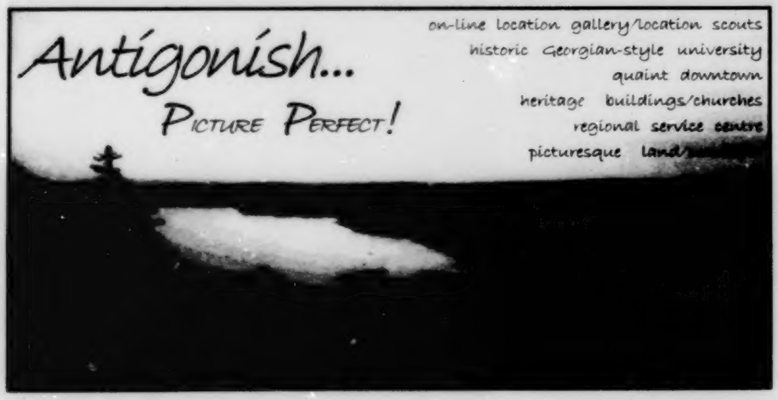
Tel: (902) 469-2667 Fax: (902) 469-0531 E-mail: aoms@accesswave.ca
Suite 220, Quaker Landing, 33 Ochterloney Street, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4P5

Halifax Regional Municipality **(902) 490-4729**
Tourism, Culture and Heritage
Special Events Task Force
Halifax Ferry Terminal
P.O. Box 1749, Halifax, NS B3J 3A5
Andrew Cox, Michael Gillett (902) 490-4729
Civic Events and Festivals (902) 490-4740
Events Line (902) 490-6776
Fax: (902) 490-5950
e-mail: coxa@region.halifax.ns.ca
www.halifaxinfo.com

Filming on the streets of Halifax Regional Municipality may involve co-ordination with several city departments, depending on the location and the nature of the street work required. Jurisdiction for temporary closure of streets or sidewalks in the City resides with the Director of Engineering. Before filming within the municipal limits please contact the Special Events Task Force for information, co-ordination, police services, street closures, use of municipal property, traffic control, etc.

Halifax Tourism, Culture and Heritage **(902) 490-5977**
Deanna Wilmshurst, Travel Media Officer
General: (902) 490-5948
Fax: (902) 490-5950
www.halifaxinfo.com
www.tourismhalifax.com

Provide assistance with securing locations for shoots, and can provide access to slide library of destinations and attractions throughout the Halifax Regional Municipality.


Antigonish...
Picture Perfect!
on-line location gallery/location scouts
historic Georgian-style university
quaint downtown
heritage buildings/churches
regional service centre
picturesque land/

Lunenburg

A UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE

Founded in 1753, much of Lunenburg's original architecture and streetscapes spanning three centuries have remained intact. As a result, the town has won international recognition as a UNESCO WORLD HERITAGE SITE.

Lunenburg boasts a spectacular setting straddling a peninsula with shorelines on two harbours. Its shipbuilding and working harbour contributes to the town's unique atmosphere. Lunenburg's shipwrights constructed replicas of both H.M.S. Bounty and H.M.S. Rose, (the world's largest working wooden tallship).

Lunenburg has proven to be a Film Friendly town. It has a resource of film personnel, suppliers and Nova Scotia's most experienced boat wranglers. Some of the town's film credits include,
SEA PEOPLE, A RUMOUR OF ANGELS, SIMON BIRCH, DOLORES CLAIBORNE, TWO IF BY SEA and THE LITTLE KIDNAPPERS.

Excellent dining, lodging and other amenities are available in Lunenburg, only a short drive from Halifax.

For a promotional package and video contact:
THE TOWN OF LUNENBURG
Box 129, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, B0J 2C0
P. (902)634-4410 F. (902)634-4416
luntown@auracom.com www.town.lunenburg.ns.ca

SOUTH WEST SHORE
"Where the Land of Evangeline
Joins the Lighthouse Route"
Cultural riches
Inland streams to ocean surf
Architectural marvels
Overwhelming landscapes
& streetscapes
"Bienvenue &
Welcome from our
citizens"

Photo by Fred Hatfield

Home of Nova Scotia's Newest
Film Production Centre - Shelburne

South West Shore Film Commission

western
valley
Film
OFFICE

[illegible]

Ken Maher
Film Development Coordinator

Check out our online photo database at wvda.com/film

Western Valley
Development Authority
Contact: Ken Maher
Box [illegible]
Cornwallis Park
NS B0S 1H0
Tel: 902 638 8100
Fax: 902 638 8101
URL: www.wvda.com
E-mail: wvda@wvda.com

CBC
SALTER STREET FILMS
DISNEY
are just some dynamite production companies we've helped explode.

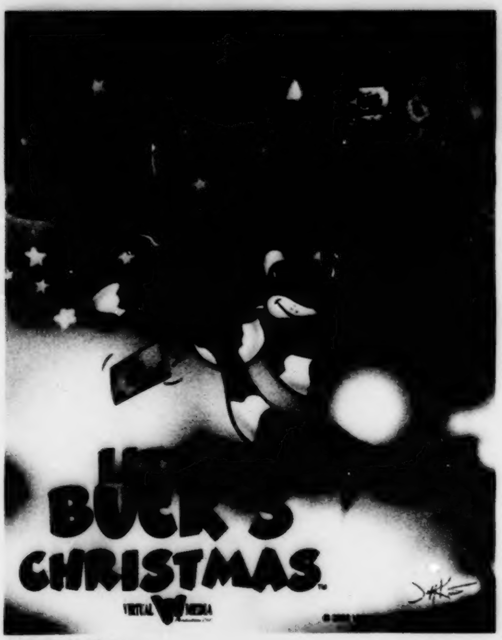
Explosive
LOCATION
CONRAD
BROTHERS LTD

500 Acre Quarry
Licensed for Explosives & Special FX

On site:
5 buildings - for support, shooting & extra holdings.
Heavy equipment - 30 ton crane, excavators, dozers etc...
Transportation - Tractor trailers, warehouse & containerization
Explosive storage facilities

Only 5 miles from downtown Halifax

Brent Conrad (902) 434-3660 cell: (902) 497-2634
Email: Brentconrad@email.msn.com
web site: http//www.conrads.ns.ca



VIRTUAL MEDIA PRODUCTIONS

Little Buck's Christmas

P – PROVINCIAL

Nova Scotia Museum locations are always in demand for filmmaking. The Nova Scotia Museum will make its collection and facilities available for film and video production in recognition of the potential educational and economic benefits to the province. In so doing, it will ensure that the security of the collections is not threatened and that usual public access to the collections and programs of the Museum is not disrupted. Film and video producers inquiring about the use of any of the provincially owned Nova Scotia Museum sites first must contact the appropriate film and video coordinator.

Mainland Nova Scotia: Tanya Taylor-White (902) 426-7388
Fax: (902) 426-4228
Cape Breton: Mark Sajatovich (902) 733-3545
Fax: (902) 733-2473

F – FEDERAL

Requests for permission to film in any of the federally-owned parks or historic sites of Nova Scotia should be addressed to the parks superintendent or to:

Canadian Heritage – Parks Canada
Historic Properties, Halifax, NS B3J 1S9

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site F **(902) 295-2069**
559 Chebucto Street
P.O. Box 159, Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0
Fax: (902) 295-3496
e-mail: agbellhs@auracom.com

Museum dedicated to presenting information on the diverse interests and accomplishments of Alexander Graham Bell, with particular emphasis on the last 35 years of his life during which he spent most of his time in Baddeck. On 25 acres of land with superb views of the lakes and mountains. Site of Canada's first powered flight, *Silver Dart*, in 1909, and the world's fastest hydrofoil boat, in 1919.

Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum **(902) 825-6116**
21 School Street
P.O. Box 925, Middleton, NS B0S 1P0
David J. Moran, Director
Fax: (902) 825-0531
e-mail: macdonald.museum@ns.sympatico.ca

The first consolidated school in Canada (1903), features collection of clocks, watches, local artifacts, recreated classroom and general store, and extensive genealogical records.

Balmoral Grist Mill Museum P
660 Matheson Brook Road
Balmoral Mills, NS
John Taylor
June 1 – October 15: **(902) 657-3016**
October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.gristmill.museum.gov.ns.ca

Water-powered grist mill built in 1874 to grind wheat, oats, barley, rye and buckwheat. Working water wheel powered by mill stream. Located in a beautiful wooded setting on a deep gorge.

Barrington Woolen Mill P
2368 Highway 3, Barrington, NS
June 1 – September 30: **(902) 637-2185**
October 1 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.woolenmill.museum.gov.ns.ca

Water-turbine-powered woolen factory built in 1884. A unique collection of original machinery includes carders, spinning jennies and looms.

MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum **(902) 434-0222**
471 Poplar Drive (902) 462-0154
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4L2 Fax: (902) 434-0222
Elizabeth Corser e-mail: farmmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/farmmuseum

The Heritage Farm Museum has 2.5 acres with adjacent pond and woodland. It is a tiny rural oasis in a bustling urban community. On site, the Rose & Kettle Tearoom seats 30 and can cater for larger groups. Other assets include the Giles House (late 1700s), barns, a blacksmith shop, farm animals and gardens. Open seven days a week, May 15 – October 15, and year-round by appointment. On a separate site is a quaint 1830s meeting house open by special arrangement, year-round.

Cossit House P June 1 – October 15: **(902) 539-7973/(902) 539-1572**
75 Charlotte Street October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
Sydney, NS e-mail: oss.museums@ns.sympatico.ca
Heather Gillis www.cossit.museum.gov.ns.ca

One-and-a-half-storey house with gabled roof, built in 1787. Several rooms are furnished with items named in an inventory of the estate in 1815. New England-style colonial architecture and furnishings. Guides in period costume.

The Dory Shop P June 1 – September 30: **(902) 875-3219**
Dock Street, Shelburne, NS October 1 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
Gloria Beuree www.doryshop.museum.gov.ns.ca

Three-storey waterside dory factory, which operated from 1880 to 1970. Dories are built here using the same techniques as in the late 1800s.

Evergreen Historic House **(902) 464-2300**
26 Newcastle Street Fax: (902) 464-8210
Dartmouth, NS B3A 1M1 e-mail: pucea@region.halifax.ns.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca

A fine example of a large Victorian house, built in 1867: overlooks Halifax Harbour. Large rooms/high ceilings.
Credits: *Baby, Sandbox* (CD cover and promotional materials), *Helen Creighton* (documentary).

Firefighter's Museum of Nova Scotia P **(902) 742-5525**
451 Main Street, Yarmouth, NS www.firefighters.museum.gov.ns.ca
David Darby, Director

Large selection of firefighting equipment, includes an 1819 Hopwood and Tilley hand-drawn pumper, a horse-drawn 1893 Amoskeag steam fire engine, motor-driven 1933 Chev pumper, etc.

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic P
On the waterfront, Lunenburg, NS
Jim Tupper, Director
(902) 634-4794
Fax: (902) 634-8990
www.fisheries.museum.gov.ns.ca

Located in a large old fish processing plant and ice house. Two historic sea fishing vessels, 1938 schooner *Theresa E. Connor* and 1963 steel side trawler *Cape Sable*, at wharfside. Inside the museum are three floors of exhibits, an aquarium, Hall of Inshore Fisheries, Fishermen's Memorial Room, Bank Fisheries Gallery, and exhibits on *Bluenose*, whales, life in fishing communities, rum running, shipbuilding and old marine engines.

Fisherman's Life Museum P
58 Navy Pool Loop, Jeddore
off Route 7 at Oyster Pond, NS
June 1 – October 15: **(902) 889-2053**
October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.fishermanslife.museum.gov.ns.ca

A typical inshore fisherman's house built in 1857, furnished in early 1900s rural style with a parlour pump organ, hooked mats, grandmother's favourite dishes and wood stove.

Fort Anne National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0
Theresa Bunbury
(902) 532-2321
(902) 532-2397
Fax: (902) 532-2232
www.parkscanada.pch.gc.ca

A premier example in North America of a Vaubon earthwork fort. Underground storehouse was built in 1702. French gunpowder magazine (1708) is one of the oldest buildings in the province. The 1797 British Field Officers' Quarters is a fine example of Georgian architecture. Spectacular view of the Annapolis Basin and the marshlands beyond from old ramparts.

Fort Edward National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 2335, Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
John D. Wilson
(902) 532-2321
(902) 798-4706

Original blockhouse overlooking the Piziquid Basin is the only remaining building at Fort Edward. The fort was built as part of the chain of communications posts between Annapolis Royal and Halifax in 1750 and is the oldest such original structure in Canada.

Fort McNab National Historic Site F
On McNab's Island in Halifax Harbour
Andrea Moritz
(902) 426-1995
Fax: (902) 426-4228

At the mouth of Halifax Harbour, this fort was built between 1889 and 1892 as part of a new style of coastal defense. Approximately one half of the island's land area, 580 hectares, is managed by Parks Canada. View lines from the island are seaward to the shipping lanes, and across the channel to York Redoubt, another element of the National Historic Sites of Halifax. Limited access due to rough terrain.

MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Fort Point Museum **(902) 688-2696** (summer)
100 Fort Point Road, Route 331 (902) 688-3192 (winter)
P.O. Box 99, LaHave, NS B0R 1C0 e-mail: lchs-fortpoint@ns.sympatico.ca
Neil Chambers www3.ns.sympatico.ca/lchs-fortpoint

The museum is set on extensive sea-front grounds, the site of Fort Ste. Marie de Grace, founded in 1632 by Isaac de Razilly, first governor of New France. Later, a lighthouse station and a keeper's house, which now is the museum featuring de Razilly's life and later development of the region, were erected. A national historic site, with a lighthouse, picnic tables and a sandy beach. Open daily July through August, all other times by appointment.

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site **(902) 733-2280**
259 Park Service Road www.fortress.uccb.ns.ca
Louisbourg, NS B1C 2L2

Reconstruction of an 18th-century French fortified town, once North America's largest French fortress and naval base. The park contains over 50 reconstructed buildings, some of which are furnished to period (1744-45), covering seven town blocks. The fortifications, several buildings, gardens and waterfront are animated by costumed staff and interpreted to give an impression of life in Louisbourg in the year 1744. The Fortress protects 6000 hectares of natural and cultural resources. It is open to the public from May 1 – October 31. Restrictions apply. Location for *Squanto, The Song Spinner, La Veuve de Saint Pierre*, and numerous documentaries.

Fisherman's Life Museum

MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Fundy Geological Museum P **(902) 254-3814**
162 Two Islands Road
P.O. Box 640, Parrsboro, NS B0M 1S0
Ken Adams, Director
Fax: (902) 254-3666
e-mail: adamskd@gov.ns.ca
www.fundygeomuseum.com

Located on The Bay of Fundy, view to two islands just off the coast. Offering guided walks of beach sites, walking trail along tidal estuary – obvious cross-bedding, rocks, minerals, fossils and dinosaur bones.

Gaelic College of Celtic Arts and Crafts **(902) 295-3411**
St. Ann's. Mail: P.O. Box 9, Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0
Sam MacPhee, Executive Director
Fax: (902) 295-2912
e-mail: gaelcoll@atcon.com

The College, located on 350 acres of mainly wooded property, commands a sweeping view of the highlands surrounding St. Ann's Bay and is just one kilometre off the Trans-Canada Highway on the world-renowned Cabot Trail. The property, criss-crossed with cross-country ski trails that are also used for hiking, has a good deal of water frontage and many bay views. Modern dining room/kitchen/residence; two self-contained residences; The Great Hall of the Clans museum and auditorium; large craft shop specializing in Scottish and local crafts, books and supplies; weaving centre for spinning, weaving and dying activities; sewing centre where highly qualified seamstresses create kilts, highland regalia and tartan gift items; administration and maintenance buildings; modest library; outdoor performance centre which can accommodate events for audiences of up to 2,000 people. Classrooms, studios and practice sheds are scattered across the campus; during the summer sessions noontime and evening ceilidhs, pipeband practices, concerts and other festivities ensure lots of activities for non-class hours.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site F **(902) 542-3631**
P.O. Box 150
Grand Pré, NS B0P 1M0
Donna Doucet, Executive Director
Fax: (902) 542-1691
e-mail: grandpre_info@pch.gc.ca
www.parkscanada.pch.gc.ca

Commemorating the Deportation of the Acadians, this site occupies the location of the church and cemetery of the 17th/18th century Acadian village that became the scenic setting for Longfellow's epic poem *Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie.* The site includes 14 acres of Victorian gardens including flowerbeds, ponds and sweeping weeping willows; the Evangeline statue; a memorial church; a 19th-century Acadian blacksmith shop including an ox-shoeing stall and bellows; a stone cross which marks the site of the Acadian cemetery, and a well. It is surrounded by several thousand acres of cultivated marshlands or dykelands and gently rolling uplands containing farms, orchards and the villages of Grand Pré and Hortonville, and is bordered on the south side by a railway line. Open May 1st to October 30th. Bilingual staff. Admission charged.

Haliburton House Museum P June 1 – October 15: **(902) 798-5619**
414 Clifton Avenue, Windsor, NS
October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.haliburton.museum.gov.ns.ca

Home of Judge Thomas Chandler Haliburton, creator of the *Sam Slick* stories. Haliburton, North America's first internationally acclaimed humourist writer, was read devotedly by a young Mark Twain. Completed in 1836, the one-and-a-half-storey wooden villa features Victorian-period furnishings and a beautiful estate (25 acres).

MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site F **(902) 426-5080**
P.O. Box 9080, Station A Fax: (902) 426-4228
Halifax, NS B3K 5M7 www.parkscanada.pch.gc.ca

Situated on a summit in downtown Halifax, and commanding a view of the city, the harbour and other elements of the Historic Sites. Features include a glacis, a ditch, granite walls and other features of a bastioned fort, constructed in the period 1828-56. Home of the internationally known 78th Highlanders animation unit.

Highland Village P **(902) 725-2272**
P.O. Box 58, Iona Fax: (902) 725-2227
Cape Breton, NS B0A 1L0 e-mail: hvillage@highlandvillage.ns.ca
www.highlandvillage.ns.ca

This living history museum consists of 10 historic buildings including: a Hebridean-style Black House (only one of its kind in North America), log house, houses c.1830, 1865 and 1900, general store, school, forge, barn and carding mill, all overlooking the waters of the Barra Strait and the Bras d'Or Lakes. Blacksmith and weaver produce period reproductions and specialty items. The museum has costumed guides and offers Gaelic, genealogical and family history services. Outdoor entertainment complex adjacent to the site features an annual festival of Celtic music (1st Saturday in August). Adjacent to Highland Heights Inn, country inn with restaurant.

Historic Properties (Privateers' Wharf) **(902) 422-1289**
1869 Upper Water Street Fax: (902) 423-1575
Halifax, NS B3J 1S9 www.sasrestaurants.com

Canada's oldest waterfront buildings, dating back to the early 1800s.

Knaut-Rhuland House **(902) 634-3498**
125 Pelham Street
P.O. Box 1569, Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0

Restored 18th-century Georgian House in Old Town Lunenburg. Privately owned, provincially registered heritage property furnished with period antiques. Large rooms measure 16' x 16', five working fireplaces/hearths, centre hall plan.

La Vieille Maison **(902) 645-2389**
8312 Route 1, Meteghan, NS e-mail: tourism@municipality.clare.ns.ca
www.munisource.org/clare

A 19th-century Acadian house with an authentic interior structure. Contains all the essential rural household utensils of the early 1800s. Open July/August.

LaHave Islands Marine Museum
100 Bell Island Road, off Route 331 at Crescent Beach
P.O. Box 69, LaHave, NS B0R 1C0
Sheila Chambers

(902) 688-2973 (summer)
(902) 688-3192 (winter)
e-mail: limms@auracom.com

Museum can be reached by a one-mile paved causeway or by boat. Sandy beach and clam beds. Islands linked by connecting bridges. Picturesque coves, inshore fishing boats and colourful homes. The museum, located in the former Methodist church, maintains a collection of marine artifacts. Services conducted during the summer at the 1885 wooden St. John Anglican church. This church was used by *Steeplechasing*.
Open daily June – September.

Lawrence House Museum P
8660 Highway 215, Maitland, NS

June 1 – October 15: **(902) 261-2628**
October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.lawrence.museum.gov.ns.ca

Victorian house in a rural setting, built around 1870. Two parlours and Victorian furnishings. Site of the construction of *W. D. Lawrence*, Canada's largest wooden ship. Many fine 19th-century homes are in this historic shipbuilding village.

Le Musée Acadien & Archives
Route 335, P.O. Box 92
West Pubnico, NS B0W 3S0

(902) 762-3380
Fax: (902) 762-0726
e-mail: musee.acadien@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ccfne.ns.ca/~museum

Restored one-and-a-half-storey Acadian home (1864) featuring many items formerly used in Acadian households. Annexe houses an aboiteau (a simple sluice used by the Acadians to drain salt marshes for the purpose of crop cultivation), a collection of 300 cameras spanning one hundred years of photographic history, and a workable printing press used to print *Le Petit Courrier* (1937). Acadian garden circa 1653 in the courtyard of the museum features plants, herbs, fruits, vegetables. A room in the museum features a chapel belonging to Father Clarence d'Entremont. Research Centre *Les Archives Père Clarence d'Entremont* houses an extensive collection of historical and genealogical documents.

LeNoir Forge Museum
Lower Street, P.O. Box 214
Arichat, NS B0E 1A0

(902) 226-9364
Fax: (902) 226-1919

Restored French 18th-century stone blacksmith shop. Display of tools of the trade and various local historical items. Operated by the Isle Madame Historical Society.

Little School Museum
29 & 37 Locke Street
P.O. Box 69, Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0

(902) 656-2338

First schoolhouse in Lockeport, 1845. Restored by local Garden Club. Contains replica of an early schoolroom and artifacts pertaining to local history. New annex contains marine artifacts.

Loch Broom Log Church **(902) 755-2272**
Loch Broom side of West River e-mail: glen.matheson@ns.sympatico.ca
Route 376, Pictou NS B0K 1H0

Replica of the first church built in Pictou County, 1787. Operated by the West River Presbyterian Church.

MacDonald House Museum **(902) 258-3317**
2458 Highway 395 www3.ns.sympatico.ca/paulinemacl/index.html
East Lake Ainslie, Cape Breton, NS
Mailing: RR1 Whycocomagh, NS B0E 3M0

Gothic-style 150-year-old farmhouse with furnished rooms. Kitchen, parlour, bedroom, post office/dining room and display rooms. The barn is used for square dances and milling frolics during the summer months. The one-room "Little Red Schoolhouse" was built about 1920. Operated by the Lake Ainslie Historical Society.

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic P **(902) 424-7491**
1675 Lower Water Street Fax: (902) 424-0612
Halifax, NS B3J 1S3 www.maritimemuseum.gov.ns.ca
Michael Murray, Director (902) 424-7715
Lillian Fraser (902) 424-7584
e-mail: fraserlm@gov.ns.ca

The CSS *Acadia*, a hydrographic survey and oceanographic research vessel built in 1913, is permanently alongside the museum's wharf. A restored ship chandlery (1900-1920) and 19th-century shipwright's workshop, sail and riggers loft form part of the exhibit galleries. A collection of more than 40 small craft is on display in the museum's galleries and boatsheds.

McCulloch House Museum P **(902) 485-4563**
86 & 100 Old Haliburton Road, Pictou, NS (902) 424-7398
www.rootsweb.com/nspcghs

Home built around 1806. The house contains fine plaster cornices and hand-carved woodwork. 6 acres of property with barn. Closed to public for 2001 season.

Miners' Museum **(902) 849-4522**
42 Birkley Street, Quarry Point Fax: (902) 849-8022
Glace Bay, NS B1A 5T8 e-mail: cbminers@highlander.cbnet.ns.ca
highlander.cbnet.ns.ca/comucntr/miners/museum.html

Known as home of *Men of the Deeps*, this museum features its own coal mine, the Ocean Deeps Colliery, which visitors may tour with a retired miner as their guide. The Miners' Village on the site features a company store and a miner's home (1850-1900). Licensed 65-seat restaurant.

Museum of Natural History P (902) 424-7353
1747 Summer Street, Halifax, NS B3H 3A6
Brenda Boutilier, Curator
Visitor Services, Public Information & Marketing
Fax: (902) 424-0560
e-mail: boutibr@gov.ns.ca
www.nature.museum.gov.ns.ca

Galleries include dioramas of mammals, seabirds and other natural specimens, as well as an extensive Mi'kmaq collection and archaeology gallery. Excellent reference library.

Musquodoboit Railway Museum (902) 889-2689
Highway 7, Musquodoboit Harbour, NS B0J 2L0

Former Canadian National Railway Station (c. 1918) and three railway cars. The platform area includes a collection of baggage wagons and a sled. Operated by the Musquodoboit Harbour Heritage Society.

North Hills Museum P
5065 Granville Road
Granville Ferry, NS
John Kirby
June 1 – October 15: **(902) 532-7754**
October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.northhills.museum.gov.ns.ca

200-year-old wood frame Cape Cod house overlooking the Annapolis Basin. Superb collection of Georgian furniture in oak, mahogany, and walnut. Ceramics, silver, Georgian glass, 18th/19th-century English porcelain and 18th-century glass and paintings.

Nova Scotia Museum of Industry (902) 755-5425
147 North Foord Street
P.O. Box 2590, Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
Denise Fraser Taylor, Marketing Services Officer
Fax: (902) 755-7045
e-mail: fraserdb@gov.ns.ca
www.industry.museum.gov.ns.ca

Features stationary locomotives and historic automobiles, a modern train station, historical manufacturing tools and equipment, manufactured goods and various artifacts representing industry in Nova Scotia. Facilities available include a large auditorium with projection booth, video conferencing, reference library and meeting rooms.

Old Court House Museum (902) 533-4008
106 Church Street
P.O. Box 232, Guysborough, NS B0H 1N0

The restored interior of the Court House (built in 1843) accommodates a reading room for research in county history and genealogy. Artifacts excavated at the nearby site of Fort St. Louis and model of the fort. Operated by the Guysborough Historical Society.

Old Meeting House Museum P
2408 Highway 3, Barrington, NS
June 1 – September 30: **(902) 637-2185**
October 1 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.meetinghouse.museum.gov.ns.ca

A New England-style meeting house, dating from 1765. Interior is fitted with box pews and retains a strong impression of its original appearance. Early townspeople are buried in the adjacent cemetery.

MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Ottawa House By-The-Sea Museum
Partridge Island
P.O. Box 98, Parrsboro, NS B0M 1S0

(902) 254-3814 (President)
Fax: (902) 254-3666
Cell: (902) 792-0014
e-mail: smithmf@gov.ns.ca

A 21-room former inn of wood construction (Georgian style), built circa 1775. Seaside location with broad two-storey verandah overlooking island, beach and Minas Basin/Bay of Fundy. Now operated seasonally as a museum and tearoom by the Parrsborough Shore Historical Society.

The Ovens Natural Park
P.O. Box 38, Riverport, NS B0J 2W0
Angela Chapin

(902) 766-4621
Fax: (902) 766-4344
e-mail: dreamer@interactive.net
www.ovenspark.com

A 200-acre, privately owned, oceanfront park with dramatic cliffs and sea caves. A developed trail leads along cliffs to several scenic overlooks. About 20 sea caves in the cliff face are visible from overlooks, and two are accessible by way of stairways that lead to balconies inside the caves. Park facilities include housekeeping cottages, campground and RV park, restaurant, store and heated pool. Open May to October. Live music and museum.

Perkins House Museum P
105 Main Street, Liverpool, NS

(902) 354-4058
www.perkins.museum.gov.ns.ca

Connecticut-style house built in 1766 for Simeon Perkins, a merchant, shipowner, judge and MLA. Period furnishings. Perkins' diary gives details of life in the 1700s.

Port Royal National Historic Site F
P.O. Box 9
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0
Theresa Bunbury

(902) 532-2321
(902) 532-2898
Fax: (902) 532-2232
www.parkscanada.pch.gc.ca

Reconstructed in the Normandy style, Port Royal re-creates an early 17th-century French settlement. The former fur trading post is a group of buildings surrounding a central courtyard. First European settlement north of Florida.

Prescott House Museum P
1633 Starr's Point Road
Starr's Point, NS

June 1 – October 15: **(902) 542-3984**
October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.prescott.museum.gov.ns.ca

A fine example of Georgian architecture built with local brick (c. 1812), the house is filled with period furnishings. The estate's beautiful gardens overlook the diked lands of the Cornwallis River.

Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site F
(902) 426-1995
Point Pleasant Park
P.O. Box 9080, Station A, Halifax, NS B3K 5M7
Andrea Moritz
Fax: (902) 426-4228
www.parkscanada.pch.gc.ca

Stone, round tower built in 1796-97 to protect British batteries from French attack. First tower of its type (Martello) in North America and now the world's oldest. The two-storey tower is situated in Point Pleasant Park on the southern tip of the city and is entirely surrounded by trees.

Quaker Whaler House
(902) 464-2253
57-59 Ochterloney Street
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1C3
Fax: (902) 464-8210
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca

Partly restored house (c. 1785) associated with the Nantucket Whalers who were in Dartmouth from 1785 to 1792. Period furnishings, traditional flower/herb garden. Traditional salt box East Coast architecture.

Queens County Museum
(902) 354-4058
109 Main Street
P.O. Box 1078, Liverpool, NS B0T 1K0
Linda Rafuse, Director
Fax: (902) 354-2050
e-mail: rafusela@gov.ns.ca
www.rootsweb.com/~canns/queens/index.html

Built beside Perkins House, the museum is representative of a large warehouse from the colonial days of Liverpool, and houses documents and artifacts that tell the story of Queens County's natural and human history, including early Township records from 1759 containing descendants of Mayflower families. Experience the history of the privateers, Mi'kmaq, African heritage, shipbuilders, log drivers and World Wars. Features a faithful reproduction of Simeon Perkins' study, including his own furnishings. Open year-round.

Ross Farm Living Museum of Agriculture P
(902) 689-2210
Route 12, New Ross, NS
Fax: (902) 689-2264
e-mail: rossfarm@gov.ns.ca
www.rossfarm.museum.gov.ns.ca

A 60-acre living museum that includes a farmhouse, barns, workshops, village school, blacksmith, cooperage, 1830s vintage store, rare historic breeds of farm animals, antique farm implements, traditional crops, horse-drawn wagons, Rosebank Cottage (c. 1817), working oxen.

Ross-Thomson House and Store Museum P
(902) 875-3141
9 Charlotte Lane, Shelburne, NS
Gloria Beuree
(902) 875-3219
www.rossthompson.museum.gov.ns.ca

Store and house built c. 1785. The original Loyalist store building has been restored and stocked as it was in the 1820s. Garden contains plants typical of Loyalist lifestyles at the end of the American Revolution. Part of historic waterfront where *The Scarlet Letter* was filmed.

MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Shand House Museum P
Avon Street, Windsor, NS
June 1 – October 15: **(902) 798-8213/(902) 798-5619**
October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.shand.museum.gov.ns.ca

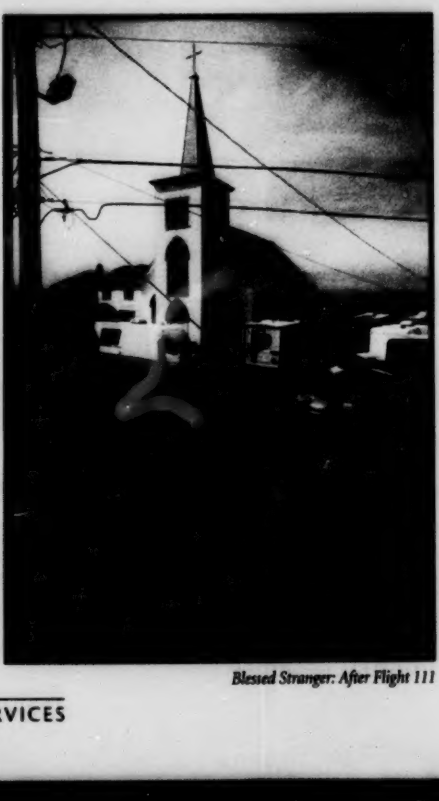
Queen Anne style Victorian house built in 1890-91 with early central heating, closets, electric lighting, original furnishings, and indoor plumbing. Panoramic view of the Avon River from the tower.

Shearwater Aviation Museum
13 Bonaventure Avenue
Canadian Forces Base Shearwater
Eastern Passage, NS B0J 3A0
(902) 460-1083
Fax: (902) 460-2037
awmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/awmuseum/

Preserving the heritage of Canadian Maritime military aviation. Aircraft, art gallery and theatre.

Sherbrooke Village P
P.O. Box 295
Sherbrooke, NS B0J 3C0
(902) 522-2400
Fax: (902) 522-2974
www.sherbrookevillage.museum.gov.ns.ca

A lumbering, ship building, and gold mining town restored to look as it did over 100 years ago. There are 25 buildings on their original sites. Rural doctor's house complete with office, a general store and photographic studio, courthouse, jail, school, church, drugstore, post office and tailor shop. Operating blacksmith shop, up-and-down sawmill, boat shop, turner's shop and print shop.



BIG MOTION PICTURES LIMITED

Blessed Stranger: After Flight 111

MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Shubenacadie Canal Commission **(902) 462-1826**
54 Locks Road Fax: (902) 434-6787
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2W7

The Shubie Canal Park offers a variety of sites – woodland trails, leafy forests, tranquil waterways and archaeological features.

Springhill Miners' Museum **(902) 597-3449**
145 Black River Road Fax: (902) 597-3637
P.O. Box 1000, Springhill, NS B0M 1X0

History of coal mining in Springhill, mine disasters and rescues. Tour the depths of a former working coal mine.

Sutherland Steam Mill Museum P June 1 – October 15: **(902) 657-3365**
Off Route 326, Denmark, NS October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
www.steammill.museum.gov.ns.ca

A steam-powered sawmill and woodworking shop restored as it looked upon completion in 1894. The mill's steamboiler is regularly fired up to drive the machinery.

Uniacke Estate Museum Park P June 1 – October 15: **(902) 866-0032**
758 Main Road (902) 866-2560
Mount Uniacke, NS B0N 1Z0 October 16 – May 31: (902) 424-7398
Alex Middleton www.uniacke.museum.gov.ns.ca

A fine example of colonial architecture in an estate setting, Uniacke House is a grand Georgian country house built 1813-15. The house contains original furnishings: great four-poster beds, dressers, and wash stands in the upstairs bedrooms, a huge fireplace in the basement kitchen. A vivid glimpse of 19th-century life among Nova Scotia's gentry. 2,300-acre estate with extensive walking trails along lakeshore and in wooded areas. Basement area is now Post Road Tea Room and Gift Shop.

Wile Carding Mill Museum P **(902) 543-8233**
242 Victoria Road, Route 325 (902) 543-4033 (off season)
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2P1 Fax: (902) 543-4713
www.cardingmill.museum.gov.ns.ca

Water-powered carding mill built in 1860. The oldest surviving industrial plant in Bridgewater. Original machinery formerly powered by fully operational overshot waterwheel.

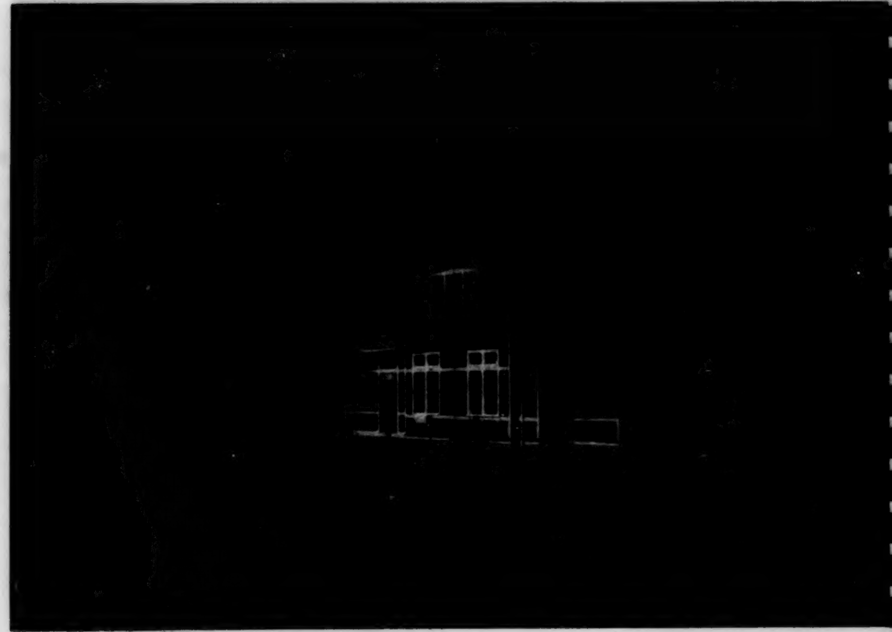
MUSEUMS AND RESTORED SITES

Yarmouth County Museum **(902) 742-5539**
22 Collins Street, Yarmouth, NS B5A 3C8
Fax: (902) 749-1120
Eric Ruff, Director/Curator
e-mail: ycn0056@ycn.library.ns.ca
Laura Bradley, Librarian/Archivist
www.ycn.library.ns.ca/museum/yarcomus.htm

Collection includes: electric car, ship portraits and models, musical instruments, costumes, stage coach, lighthouse lens. Largest non-institutional research library and archives in NS. The Pelton-Fuller Heritage house, built c.1895 next to the museum, is completely furnished and available for viewing.
Credits: *A Brush with Fame: The Story of A. C. Fuller, Legasea.*

York Redoubt National Historic Site F **(902) 426-1995**
Purcell's Cove Road
Fax: (902) 426-4228
P.O. Box 9080, Station A, Halifax, NS B3K 5M7
www.parkscanada.pch.gc.ca
Andrea Moritz

Located on bluffs about 60 metres high, overlooking the entrance to Halifax Harbour, this 71-hectare site is six kilometres from the centre of Halifax. The site contains remains of a late 18th-century Martello tower: powder magazine and loop-holed wall from 1860s and 70s. The fire command post served as the nerve centre of harbour batteries in World War II. The remains of York Shore Battery, built to defend the submarine net that stretched to McNab's Island, are situated on the shore cliffs.



Musquodoboit Railway Museum

PORTABLE TOILETS

Royal Flush Services Limited
400 Herring Cove Road
Halifax, NS B3R 1W4
(902) 477-6400
Fax: (902) 477-6315

Modern, sanitary toilet facilities.

PROPS: SALES | RENTALS | REPAIRS

Architech Ltd.
1455 Brenton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3S7
T.E. Smith-Lamothe
(902) 425-0101
Fax: (902) 425-2323
e-mail: architech@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/architech/home.htm

Specialists in stained glass design and consultant for projects requiring architectural art/ornament design.

Atlantic News
5560 Morris Street
Halifax, NS B3J 1C2
Stephen or Michele Gerard
(902) 429-5468
Fax: (902) 425-8593
e-mail: atnews@netcom.ca
www.atlanticnews.ns.ca

We carry over 5200 magazine titles and have a large selection of national and international newspapers.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC)
P.O. Box 3000, Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Penny Longley
(902) 420-4387
Fax: (902) 420-4010
e-mail: penny_longley@cbc.ca

Chester Candles
P.O. Box 286, Chester, NS B0J 1J0
(902) 275-5800
e-mail: candles@auracom.com
www.chestercandles.com

Credits: *Emily of New Moon, The Weight of Water, Black Harbour.*

Hawkins, Terry
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
(902) 875-4333
Fax: (902) 875-3414
e-mail: shoover@aei.ca

Able to supply military equipment including wagons, tents, flags, pots & pans, furniture, etc., for front-line troops or support, medical, transport, and administration units, with weapons. We also have a portable period-correct 18th-century British Maritime defense system type wooden blockhouse.
Credits: *Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, Courage Under Fire, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

PROPS: SALES | RENTALS | REPAIRS

Houston North Gallery **(902) 634-8869**
110 Montague Street
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Lynn Feasey, Curatorial Manager
Fax: (902) 634-8332
e-mail: inuit@houston-north-gallery.ns.ca

Inuit and Nova Scotia art for use on camera.

Huck Fisher Metalworkers/The Lunenburg Forge **(902) 634-7125**
146 Bluenose Drive
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Christopher Huck
Fax: (902) 634-7130
e-mail: info@huckfisher.com
www.huckfisher.com

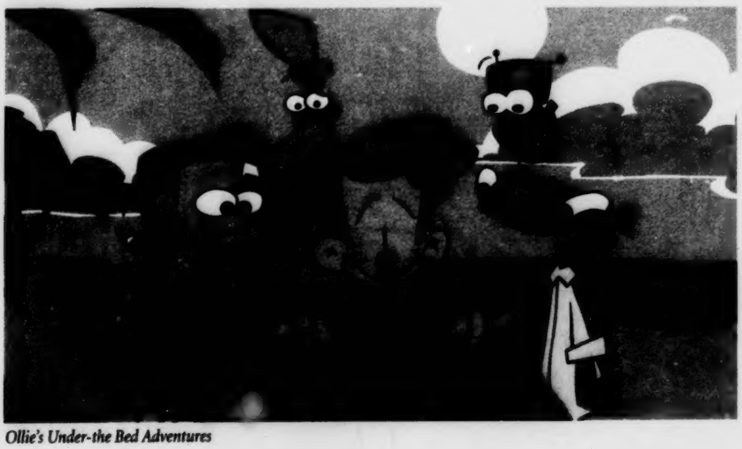
Wrought iron furniture, lighting and reproductions; weathervanes; whimsical folk art; metal sculptures and paintings.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, The Weight of Water.*

Inn on the Lake **(902) 861-3480**
Exit 5 off Highway 102
P.O. Box 29
Waverley, NS B0N 2S0
1-800-463-6465
Fax: (902) 861-4883
e-mail: book@innonthelake.com
innonthelake.com

Wide selection of period furniture, small antiques and novelties, wall pictures, china, glass and silver for rent.

J & J Collectibles **(902) 443-7652**
5 Birkdale Crescent
Halifax, NS B3M 1H4
Joan Gibson-Harnum
Fax: (902) 457-2450
Cell: (902) 471-1166
e-mail: joan.gibsonharnum@ns.sympatico.ca

Rental and/or sale of antique and vintage jewelry, other miscellaneous collectibles.



COLLIDEASCOPE DIGITAL INC.

Ollie's Under-the Bed Adventures

MacDonald Tobacco and Gifts
1903 Barrington Street, Barrington Place Mall
Halifax, NS B3J 3L7
Paul Stulac, Jim Trainor

(902) 423-6647
1-800-563-1749
Fax: (902) 423-0112
Cell: (902) 430-9184
e-mail: sales@tobaccoandgifts.com
www.tobaccoandgifts.com

Historical chess sets, marine nautical brass clocks, barometers and wooden ships' wheels. *Bluenose* models and kits, local crafts, souvenirs, games, sweatshirts and T-shirts, smoker's requisites (pipes, lighters, humidors), quality tobaccos, fine imported and Cuban cigars. Clients: CBC, ATV, Charles Bishop Productions, Toronto producers.

Nova Scotia Basketry Guild
121 Crichton Avenue
Dartmouth, NS B3A 3R6
Joleen Gordon

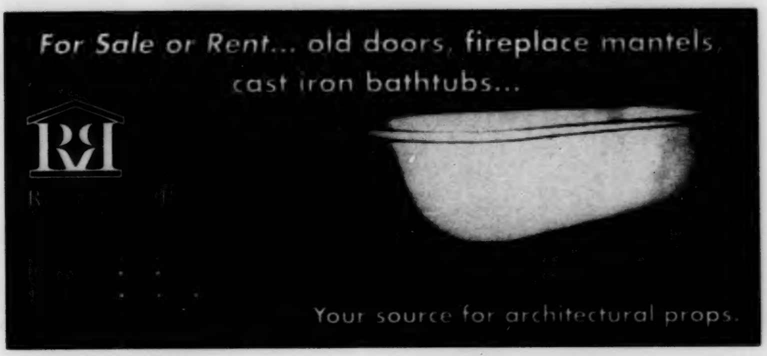
(902) 469-2798
e-mail: joleen.gordon@ns.sympatico.ca

Membership. Woven baskets, matting, fencing.
Clients: CBC TV, NS Tattoo, film productions, museum exhibitions, restorations.

Nova Scotia Designer Crafts Council
1113 Marginal Road, Halifax, NS B3H 4P7
Susan Hanrahan, Executive Director

(902) 423-3837
Fax: (902) 422-0881
e-mail: office@nsdcc.ns.ca

Membership. Reference for any film company wishing to commission props, e.g. police badges for *Dolores Claiborne*, pottery and furniture for *The Scarlet Letter*.



For Sale or Rent... old doors, fireplace mantels, cast iron bathtubs...

Your source for architectural props.

TRADITIONAL MARINE OUTFITTERS
Tel.: 902-532-2762 **Fax.: 902-532-7013**
Storefront: 360 St. George St., Annapolis Royal N.S.

A Variety of Authentic Items that have been "To Sea" & are Available for Sale or Rent

Credits: A Texas Funeral, Cider House Rules, The Trueman Show, Walt Disney Imagineering, Guiding Light, Disney Florida, Numerous Theme Parks . . .

Sherbrooke Village **(902) 522-2400**
P.O. Box 295
Sherbrooke, NS B0J 3C0
Jamie Anderson
Fax: (902) 522-2974
e-mail: andersje@gov.ns.ca
http://museum.gov.ns.ca/sv

Custom work and reproductions in weaving, costumes, woodwork, blacksmith, pottery, candles, set construction.
Credits: *The Scarlet Letter, The Bell Ringers, The Lamplighter, The Little Kidnappers.*

The Tin Fiddler **(902) 787-2333**
P.O. Box 7, Judique
Cape Breton, NS B0E 1P0
Glen MacEachern
Fax: (902) 787-2333
e-mail: tinfiddler@auracom.com
www.tinfiddler.com

Broad scope of metal products ranging from antique reproductions to period lighting to modern-day design applications. Custom work and CNC (Computer Numerically Controlled) shape cutting technology is available.
Credits: *Baby, Emily of New Moon, Pit Pony,* Rankins Christmas Special.

Uncle Albert's Neat Stuff **(902) 455-4405**
5676 Merkel Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2H9
Jane Stewart/Dave Gaudet
(902) 484-2808
e-mail: dgaudet@eastlink.ca
e-mail: daveuwcamgaudet@hotmail.com

Props from the 1920s to the 1980s, specializing in coin-operated devices, vintage film-making equipment, vintage motorcycles, 1970s children's toys, old 16mm and 8mm home movies and antique musical instruments, vintage jukeboxes, 1970s pinball machines, player pianos, Mutoscope machines, carnival coin-operated gypsy fortune teller, antique arcade-style shooting machine and rare Scopitone 16mm film jukebox.
Credits: *Scotland PA* (coin-operated machine rentals).

HRS Refrigeration Limited
P.O. Box 2392 DEPS
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4A5

(902) 434-8514
Fax: (902) 434-8464
e-mail: hrs@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/hrs/

Air conditioner rentals, rental units, all sizes available for small and large movie sets. Credits: *The Weight of Water, Major Crime, Dolores Claiborne, Titanic, The Scarlet Letter, Loving Evangeline, Two if by Sea, Lexx: The Dark Zone, Theodore Tugboat, The Industry, Hallelujah, Black Harbour, Mrs. Greenthumbs, Emily of New Moon, Made in Canada,* Alexander Keith's mini-series.

MacFarlands RENTIT

Make Your Party Special!

Special Event Tents

Let MacFarlands Party Staff take care of your special events.
Everything from BarBQs, tents, lobster cookers, cots, dance floors to tables,
chairs, china, glassware, punch bowls, fountains, and Linen!

453-0110

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
Fax: (902) 875-3414
e-mail: shoover@aei.ca

Professional military historian. Also provide script treatment.
Credits: *Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, Courage Under Fire, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

McKay, Arthur C. **(902) 453-9607**
6262 Almon Street
Halifax, NS B3L 1V2
Pager: (902) 458-1972
e-mail: ag886@chebucto.ns.ca

27 years of documentary sound. Sound/music/stills research. McLuhanean. History of Technology and Science a specialty. Technical Director of the Atlantic Film Festival 1992-1998.

Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management **(902) 424-6060**
(Public Archives of Nova Scotia)
6016 University Avenue, Halifax, NS B3H 1W4
Lois K. Yorke, Public and Support Services Division
Fax: (902) 424-0628
e-mail: nsarm@gov.ns.ca
www.gov.ns.ca/nsarm

Holdings include inactive records of NS government departments and corporate bodies (churches, businesses, organizations, municipalities and communities, etc.), papers of families and individuals, 70,000-title library, newspapers, genealogical sources, documentary art and photographs, maps and architectural plans, sound recordings and moving images. Open Monday to Friday, 8:30 am to 4:30 pm, Saturday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm. Closed holidays and weekends immediately adjacent to public holidays.

Rannoch Research **(902) 429-5958**
2317 Connaught Avenue
Halifax, NS B3L 2Z2
Allen B. Robertson, Ph.D.
e-mail: allen.robertson@ns.sympatico.ca

Historical consultant; visual image researcher; biographical and archival research. Author and lecturer.
Credits: Attenborough's *Grey Owl, The Road Chosen: The Story of Lem Wong,* George Elliott Clarke's *Beatrice Chancy, On South Mountain: The Dark Secrets of the Goler Clan.* Contributor to *Dictionary of Canadian Biography,* Blackwell's *Dictionary of Evangelical Biography, Celtic Heritage* magazine, and historical journals.

Yarmouth County Museum **(902) 742-5539**
22 Collins Street, Yarmouth, NS B5A 3C8
Eric Ruff, Director/Curator
Laura Bradley, Librarian/Archivist
Fax: (902) 749-1120
e-mail: ycn0056@ycm.library.ns.ca
www.ycm.library.ns.ca/museum/yarcomus.htm

Furniture, toys, tools, ship portraits and models, musical instruments, costumes, stage coach, lighthouse lens. Research library and archives contain information including records, documents, photographs and genealogical material on Yarmouth families.

RIGGING

Bridgeport Wire Rope & Chain Ltd.
70 Akerley Boulevard
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R1

(902) 468-0300
Fax: (902) 468-0303
e-mail: pbrewster@bridgeportwire.com
www.bridgeportwire.com

Wire, chain, rope rigging, proof testing.

SATELLITE SERVICES

Atlantic Television System/ Atlantic Satellite Network (ATV/ASN)
P.O. Box 1653, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
John Silver, Greg Campbell

(902) 453-4000
Fax: (902) 454-3202

Play out (1", ½", ¾" formats), downlink facilities. Satellite or microwave transmission of video feeds. Single thread, non-redundant 1/8M300w Flyaway uplink. Monitoring, test, mixer, TBC, VA-500, etc. Portable Ikegami-7GHz TX/RX unit. Microwave truck and RX, fibre network access, (Maritime/International). Teleconferencing.

SCRIPT ASSISTANCE

Hawkins, Terry
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

(902) 875-4333
Fax: (902) 875-3414
e-mail: shoover@aei.ca

Full script treatment from research to scene outline, lines and music.
Credits: *Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

SECURITY

PALATON SECURITY Inc.
Tony Dickie, CEO 1-866-372-8765
Cell: 902-899-2443
439 MacElmon Road
P.O. Box 1 R.R. #1 Debert Nova Scotia B0M 1G0

Advocate Art **(902) 434-6522**
P.O. Box 21054, Cole Harbour RPO
Dartmouth, NS B2W 6B2
Ron Norquay, CD
Pager: (902) 459-3249
e-mail: rnorquay@istar.ca
www.welcome.to/advocate_art

Signs and pictures mounted on wood, permanent seal, UV-protected, large and oversized formats available. Lamination services and equipment for in-house plasticizing (name badges, I.D. cards, etc.).

Eye Catch Signs Limited **(902) 423-3309**
2482 Maynard Street
Halifax, NS B3K 3V4
Fax: (902) 423-6144
e-mail: eyecatch@eyecatchsigns.com
www.eyecatchsigns.com

Illuminated and neon signs, large-format digital imaging, vinyl graphics, banners.

J&S Print and Design **(902) 865-5559**
34 Aspen Crescent
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1C7
Jim Mackie
Fax: (902) 865-5549
e-mail: jmackie@ns.sympatico.ca

All types of signage: vinyl, sandblast, wood and screen-printed. Vehicle lettering, mobile signs and banners available. Also complete offset printing and design services.

Steele, Peter **(902) 539-4627**
212 Erin Leah Drive
Sydney, NS B1L 1G9
Fax: (902) 539-4627
e-mail: besteele@ns.sympatico.ca

Hand-painted signage. Credits: *Pit Pony.*

K-19 PRODUCTIONS

K-19: The Widow Maker

Communication Concepts Limited
32 Glenalva Court
Dartmouth, NS B2W 4P5
Robert G. Guertin, Divemaster
Cell: **(902) 456-9956**
Fax: (902) 435-7687
e-mail: robert@underwatervideography.com
www.underwatervideography.com

Corporate, commercial, industrial, promotional, product, A/V underwater. Bilingual.

Marvin Moore Photography
1585 Barrington Street, Suite 307
Halifax, NS B3J 1Z8
(902) 420-1559
Fax: (902) 420-9163
e-mail: marvin@marvinmoore.com
www.marvinmoore.com

Editorial, corporate & advertising photography on location and in spacious Halifax studio.
Credits: *Cathy Jones Comedy Hour, Deeply, Blackfly, This Hour Has 22 Minutes, Major Crime, CODCO.*
CAPIC member.

Tench, Andrew
P.O. Box 322, Halifax, NS B3J 2N7
(902) 445-7933
Cell: (902) 830-2993
e-mail: visual@navnet.net
visual2.com

Stills for publicity and/or major production needs.
Still photography: *Star Hunter, The Bookfair Murders, Task Force: Caviar, Deeply, Pirates, New Waterford Girl, Blue Moon, Emily of New Moon, Two if by Sea, Striptease, Canadian Dreams - Harleys.*
Member: IATSE 667

ATLANTIS FILMS

Beefcake

Atlantic Television Systems (ATV) **(902) 453-4000**
P.O. Box 1653
Halifax, NS B3J 2Z4
Greg Campbell
Fax: (902) 454-3202
Cell: (902) 456-7086
e-mail: gcampbell@ctv.ca

Biodiverse Canada Inc. **(902) 435-0700**
20A Locks Road
Dartmouth, NS B2X 2J5
Lawrence Taylor
Fax: (902) 435-0700
Cell: (902) 478-0670
e-mail: biodiverse@ns.sympatico.ca
www.BiodiverseCanada.com

Surface and underwater stock video: CBC, CTV, RealTV, Office Kei, Primitive Features, *Foodessence*, *Champions of The Wild*, *@discovery.ca*, *Atlantic Outdoors*, *Ecojournal*, Charles Stark Draper Laboratory, Undersea Research–Joe MacInnes, Sempra Atlantic Gas.

CBC Radio-Canada Main Switchboard: **(902) 420-8311**
Broadcast Material Halifax
Fax: (902) 420-4281
P.O. Box 3000, Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Doug Kirby, Media Coordinator (902) 420-4160
e-mail: doug_kirby@cbc.ca

Library: Ellen O'Neill, Broadcast Material Librarian (902) 420-4186

Eco-Nova Multimedia Productions **(902) 423-7906**
6065 Cunard Street
Halifax, NS B3K 1E6
John Davis, John Wesley Chisholm
Fax: (902) 423-6226
e-mail: econova@ns.sympatico.ca
www.econova.com

Arctic and underwater stock footage.

ECO-NOVA MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

Oceans of Mystery

STOCK FOOTAGE

Folkus Atlantic Inc.
Silicon Island, Suite 205
70 Crescent Street, Sydney, NS B1S 2Z7
(902) 562-5106
Fax: (902) 539-3363
e-mail: folkus@atcon.com

Betacam library includes scenery, eagles, wildlife, mining, steel plant, music, farming, forestry, Fortress of Louisbourg, etc.

Gaudet, Dave
5676 Merkel Street
Halifax, NS B3K 2H9
(902) 455-4405
(902) 484-2808
e-mail: dgaudet@eastlink.ca
e-mail: daveuwcamgaudet@hotmail.com

Specializing in underwater/marine shots, shipwrecks and underwater life. Betacam specializing in Atlantic marine life, hard-to-find shots a specialty. Marine creatures feeding, mating, molting, spawning, etc. Also vintage 8mm and 16mm home movies, various locations & themes.

National Film Board of Canada
NFB Stockshot Library
3155 Cote de Liesse Road, St. Laurent QC H4N 2N4
Marquise Tessier, Sales Agent
(514) 283-9170
Fax: (514) 283-5729
e-mail: m.tessier@nfb.ca
www.nfb.ca

STUNT SERVICES

Boliver, Randy
Conquerall Bank
RR4 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
(902) 543-7548
Pager: (902) 558-3722

Skills: Pyrotechnic safety certified, white-water/flat-water paddler, motor biking, rock climbing, Nordic/down-hill skiing, horseback riding, firearms, archery, river rescue, wilderness first aid, swimming, ex-military (combat), black powder.
Stunt coordinator/performer: *Blue Hill Avenue, Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, Songs In Ordinary Time, Violet, Task Force: Caviar, Lexx* (series III), *Catch a Falling Star, A Rumor of Angels, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *Misery Harbour, Black Harbour* (season III), *The Magic of Marciano, L'Ennemi, Paradise Siding, Loving Evangeline, Blue Moon, Recipe for Revenge, Win Again, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, This Matter of Marriage, Simon Birch, Luxury Cars, The Secret Life of Algernon, Squanto.*

STUNT SERVICES

Guardian Star Stunts **(902) 543-7548**
Conquerall Bank
RR4 Bridgewater, NS B4V 2W3
Randy Boliver
Pager: (902) 558-3722

Local female/male performers.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, Scotland PA, Blue Hill Avenue, Songs in Ordinary Time, Violet, Task Force: Caviar, Lexx* (season III), *Catch a Falling Star, A Rumor of Angels, Pit Pony* (cycles I & II), *Rain, At the End of the Day: The Sue Rodriguez Story, Black Harbour* (episodes 9, 22 & 25), *This Matter of Marriage, Simon Birch, Luxury Cars, Pit Pony, The Secret Life of Algernon, Misery Harbour, Black Harbour* (season III), *The Magic of Marciano, L'Ennemi, Paradise Siding, Loving Evangeline, Lexx* (series), *Blue Moon, One Heart Broken Into Song, Recipe for Revenge, Win Again, The Waiting Game, Made in Canada.*

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0
Fax: (902) 875-3414
e-mail: shoover@aei.ca

Can provide a trained, uniformed, equipped and armed team including lead stunts and vehicles – everything from battle sequences to a marching band.
Credits: *Marguerite Volant, The Assignment, In the Presence of Mine Enemies, The Scarlet Letter.*

Tench, Andrew **(902) 445-7933**
P.O. Box 322
Halifax, NS B3J 2N7
Cell: (902) 830-2993
e-mail: visual@navnet.net
visual2.com

Stand-in/double: *Two if by Sea, Blue Hill Avenue* (street fights), Lotto 6/49 commercials; football, ice hockey, boxing, motorcycles, etc.

The Yazer Group **(902) 562-6017**
918 Caribou Marsh Road
Sydney, NS B1M 1B4
Brendon Yazer
Fax: (902) 562-3393
Cell: (902) 565-6930
e-mail: yazer@canada.com

Professional stunt driving & shooting commercial experience. Car & motorcycle.

Advocate Art **(902) 434-6522**
P.O. Box 21054, Cole Harbour RPO
Dartmouth, NS B2W 6B2
Ron Norquay, CD
Pager: (902) 459-3249
e-mail: rnorquay@istar.ca
www.welcome.to/advocate_art

T-shirts, sweatshirts, golf shirts, ball caps, embroidered and/or printed for your specific needs. Also available mugs, pens, bags, etc. Lamination services and equipment for in-house plasticizing (name badges, I.D. cards, etc.).

J&S Print and Design **(902) 865-5559**
34 Aspen Crescent
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1C7
Jim Mackie
Fax: (902) 865-5549
e-mail: jmackie@ns.sympatico.ca

Quality screen printing on T-shirts, jackets, hats and other items. Embroidery available.

Nova Scotia Textiles Limited **(902) 798-2269**
P.O. Box 970, Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Bob MacNeil
Fax: (902) 798-8798
e-mail: ns.textiles@ns.sympatico.ca

Manufacturers of top quality all-cotton T-shirts, sweatshirts, sweatpants and hooded sweatshirts, white and solid colours.

Promo Items, Wardrobe, Wrap Items

"We keep deadlines"

MARITIME CAMPUS STORE
6238 Quinpool Rd., Halifax NS
902-423-6523 or 1-800-561-5225
e-mail: majoint@istar.ca

"We know time is money"

Embroidery, digitizing, screening, and artwork done in House.

To name a few: *The Secret, Dolores Claiborne, Scarlet Letter, Cadillac Girls, This Hour has 22 Minutes, Lexx, Black Harbour, Love+Death on Long Island, Writers Block, plus others.*

THEATRES

Kipawo Arts Centre **(902) 542-3500**
246 Main Street
Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0
Jack Sheriff
Fax: (902) 542-3500
e-mail: sheriff.kip@ns.sympatico.ca

25 seating. Resident theatre company: Kipawo Showboat Theatre Company.

Lunenburg Opera House **(902) 634-4010**
290 Lincoln Street
Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
Jack Sheriff
Fax: (902) 542-3500
e-mail: sheriff.kip@ns.sympatico.ca

Main auditorium, seating 400. Great Hall (above main auditorium), seating 125.

TRAFFIC CONTROL

Sojourn Enterprises Limited **(902) 468-6892**
170 Joseph Zatzman Drive, Unit 18
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1L9
Rusty MacKenzie, Traffic Control
Phil Oakley, Rentals
Stan Slaunwhite
1-877-668-6892
Fax: (902) 468-6879
Cell (Rusty): (902) 471-1640
e-mail: sales@sojourn.ns.ca
www.sojourn.ns.ca

Highway traffic control, sales, service & rentals, covering Atlantic provinces.

ECO-NOVA MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTIONS LTD.

Oceans Of Mystery

TRAVEL SERVICES

FRASER & HOYT
WORLDWIDE
TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
WE KNOW OUR BUSINESS.
WE EARN YOURS.

Experience
The Difference

- Corporate Travel Management
- Incentive & Group Travel Specialists

Suite 1010, 1801 Hollis Street, Halifax
421-1113
1(800)565-8747 Fax 425-3756
www.fraserhoyt.com

TUTORS

A Class of Your Own Educational Services **(902) 435-3397**
15 Dewhurst Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2W 2H3
John Earle, Director

Licensed and experienced teachers who work with students from grade one through grade twelve, as well as adults (upgrading and retraining). Teachers offer assistance in most subject areas contained in elementary and secondary curriculums, and can design and adapt programs to meet specific individual needs or circumstances.

Act 1 Tutoring Services **(902) 445-2197**
27 Evans Avenue, Apt. 403 Cell: (902) 221-4573
Halifax, NS B3M 1C3 e-mail: Brianjkeddy@ns.sympatico.ca
Brian Keddy, BA, BEd

Six years on-set experience (ACTRA member), experience teaching young with private tutoring company, research experience.

Breeze, Debbie BA, BEd **(902) 857-3524**
72 Conrad's Road e-mail: ab365@chebucto.ns.ca
RR2 Hubbards, NS B0J 1T0

Qualified teacher with experience at elementary and secondary school levels.
Credits: *Deeply*, *Black Harbour* (seasons I, II & III), *Pit Pony*, *Major Crime*.

Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television (ACCTV)
(416) 366-2227
172 King Street East
Toronto, ON M5A 1J3
1-800-644-5194
Fax: (416) 366-8454
www.academy.ca

ACTRA Performers Guild Maritimes Branch
(902) 420-1404
1660 Hollis Street, Suite 103
Halifax, NS B3J 1V7
Gary Vermeir, Branch Representative
Fax: (902) 422-0589
e-mail: maritimes@actra.ca
www.actra.ca/maritimes

Atlantic Federation of Musicians
(902) 479-3200
15 Northern Head Road
Portuguese Cove, NS B3V 1K3
John Alphonse, President

Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP)
(902) 420-4572
Suite M02, CBC Building
5600 Sackville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1L2
Mailing: P.O. Box 2043, Halifax, NS B3J 2Z1
Chris Spencer-Lowe, Walter Forsyth
Fax: (902) 420-4573
e-mail: afcoop@supercity.ns.ca
www.afcoop.ns.ca

16mm, Super 16 and Super 8 production and post production facilities. 16mm mag sound dubbing, 16mm, Super 16 and Super 8 edit suites, ProTools audio suite.

Canadian Actors' Equity Association (CAEA)
(416) 867-9165
44 Victoria Street, 12th floor
Toronto, ON M5C 3C4
Fax: (416) 867-9246
e-mail: mail@caea.com
www.caea.com

TOPSAIL ENTERTAINMENT

Trailer Park Boys

Canadian Film and Television Production Association (CFTPA)
(Association canadienne de production de films et de télévision)

Ottawa Office
151 Slater Street, Suite 605
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H3

Tel: (613) 233-1444
1-800-656-7440
Fax: (613) 233-0073
e-mail: ottawa@cftpa.ca
www.cftpa.ca

Toronto Office
20 Toronto Street, Suite 830
Toronto, ON M5C 2B8

Tel: (416) 304-0280
1-800-267-8208
Fax: (416) 304-0499
e-mail: toronto@cftpa.ca

Vancouver Office
140 Homer Street, Suite 250
Vancouver, BC V6B 2X6

Tel: (604) 682-8619
Fax: (604) 684-9294
e-mail: vancouvr@cftpa.ca

A national, non-profit association representing television, film and interactive productions in Canada.

CFTPA
*Representing television, film
and interactive production in Canada*

ACPFT
*Porte-parole de l'industrie de la production télévisuelle,
cinématographique et interactive au Canada*

The voice of media content producers in Canada

To find out more about the benefits of membership...

www.cftpa.ca
1-800-656-7440

UNIONS | GUILDS | ASSOCIATIONS

Directors Guild of Canada (Atlantic Regional Council) (DGC) **(902) 492-3424**
Roy Building, Suite 333
1657 Barrington Street
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Leslie J. Adamson, Business Agent
Fax: (902) 492-2678
e-mail: mail@dgc-ns.com
www.dgc-ns.com

IATSE Local 849
Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians **(902) 425-2739**
West End Mall, Suite S4
6960 Mumford Road
Halifax, NS B3L 4P1
Fax: (902) 425-7696
e-mail: info@iatse849.com

Film production technicians.

Moving Images Group **(902) 420-4257**
c/o CBC, 5600 Sackville Street
Halifax, NS B3J 3E9
Fax: (902) 420-4414
e-mail: mig@supercity.ns.ca
www.supercity.ns.ca/~mig

A non-profit organization offering film & television seminars for industry professionals, based on input from its member organizations which currently include: ACTRA Performers Guild – Maritime Branch, Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative, Canadian Independent Film Caucus – Atlantic Chapter, Centre for Art Tapes, Directors Guild of Canada – Atlantic Regional Council, IATSE 849, IATSE 667, Writers Guild of Canada, Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia.

Music Industry Association of Nova Scotia (MIANS) **(902) 423-6271**
5516 Spring Garden Road, Suite 201, Halifax, NS B3J 1G6
Mailing: P.O. Box 36119, Halifax, NS B3J 3S9
Anthony Ring, Executive Director
Fax: (902) 423-8841
e-mail: mians@istar.ca
mians.ns.sympatico.ca

Nova Scotia Cultural Network **(902) 423-4456**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 511
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Andrew Terris, Executive Director
Fax: (902) 423-4248
e-mail: network@culture.ns.ca
www.culture.ns.ca

A Provincial association representing all aspects of the culture sector including film and video. Maintains a cultural database and website, and supports initiatives in sectoral planning, communication, training, research and advocacy.

Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association (NSFTPA) **(902) 423-9056**
1657 Barrington Street, Suite 404
Halifax, NS B3J 2A1
Sonya Jampolsky, President
Fax: (902) 423-9058
e-mail: jamcyr@supercity.ns.ca
www.nsftpa.com

Society of Composers, Authors and
Music Publishers of Canada (SOCAN) **(902) 464-7000**
Queen Square, Suite 802, 45 Alderney Drive
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2N6
Gini Cornell, Manager Atlantic Region
1-800-70SOCAN
Fax: (902) 464-9696
e-mail: cornellg@socan.ca
www.socan.ca

Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia **(902) 423-8116**
1113 Marginal Road
Halifax, NS B3H 4P7
Jane Buss
Fax: (902) 422-0881
e-mail: talk@writers.ns.ca
www.writers.ns.ca

Writers Guild of Canada (WGC) **1-800-567-9974**
Maureen Parker, Executive Director
Fax: (416) 979-9273
e-mail: info@writersguildofcanada.com
www.writersguildofcanada.com

Representing 1500 professional writers of film, television, radio and new media. Publishers of *Canadian Screenwriter Magazine.* Exclusive bargaining unit for CBC and IPA writer agreements.

Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association

NSFTPA

A non-profit organization of producers from small, medium and large production companies across Nova Scotia.

For more information
and to find out about membership...
902 423 9056 phone
902 423 9058 fax
www.nsftpa.com
c/o Suite 400, 1657 Barrington Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2A1

CBI Films Inc. **(902) 644-1398**
93 Burnside Drive Fax: (902) 644-1395
RR3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0 e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca
Christopher Ball, Kristie Sills

Early 1900s farmer's buggy with canopy in excellent operating condition.

Hawkins, Terry **(902) 875-4333**
P.O. Box 999 Fax: (902) 875-3414
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0 e-mail: shoover@aei.ca

Collection includes 24 civilian and military vehicles ranging from 1922 to 1981 with restored running units and wrecks resulting from accidents, bombing and gun fire. Complete wrangler service available. Inquires welcome.
Credits: *Courage Under Fire.*

J&S Specialty Vehicles **(902) 865-5559**
34 Aspen Crescent Fax: (902) 865-5549
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 1C7 e-mail: jmackie@ns.sympatico.ca
Jim Mackie

Specializing in antique vehicles, new & antique motorcycles, armoured and transport military vehicles. Wrangler services, on-site repair, vehicle transportation, insurance available. Supplied Rebel's Harley in *Baby.*

Picture Perfect Animals **(902) 478-4004** (Halifax)
25 Oakdale Crescent (403) 934-4128 (Alberta)
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2L7 Fax: (403) 934-4128
Lee Phillips e-mail: lee@hightiderodeo.com
www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Can supply horses plus any other livestock required. Numerous horse-drawn vehicles: buggies, wagons, hearse.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, For All Time, Pit Pony* (MOW, series I & II), *New Waterford Girl, The 13th Warrior, The Scarlet Letter.*

Servitech Emergency Vehicle Corp. Ltd.
866 Old Sambro Road
Harrietsfield, NS B3V 1A4

(902) 477-8458
Fax: (902) 477-5359
Cell: (902) 430-6466
e-mail: sales@servitech.com
www.servitech.com

Credits: *Major Crime, Black Harbour, Daily Tips,* Harlequin Romances (3), *Passion and Prejudice, Trailer Park Boys* (equipment only), *The Magic of Marciano.*

The Yazer Group
918 Caribou Marsh Road
Sydney, NS B1M 1B4
Brendon Yazer

(902) 562-6017
Fax: (902) 562-3393
Cell: (902) 565-6930
e-mail: yazer@canada.com

Most makes cars and light-duty trucks. Vintage to contemporary. Cape Breton locations.

SERVITECH

Servitech Emergency Vehicle Corporation Ltd.
866 Old Sambro Road, Harrietsfield, N.S. B3J 4P7
Tel: (902) 477-8458 Fax: (902) 477-5359

Police Vehicle and Vehicle Equipment Rentals

- Fully equipped police vehicle rentals
- Police Equipment Rentals (lightbars, dash lights, etc.)
- Marked and unmarked vehicles
- Vehicle Paint Service
- Graphics Service available
- Transport Service
- Speciality Vehicle Conversion Specialists

KJE SERVICES INC.

Suppliers to the film industry for 10 years.

Units available: honeywagons, starwagons, hair and make-ups, wardrobes, props, grips, cameras and specialty units.

Packages available on request at package deal rates.

Contact us at:

1011 William St., Ste. 21
Cobourg, Ontario K9A 5J4
1-800-550-0544
(905) 377-9676
Fax: (905) 377-9677

OFFICE OPENING SOON IN HALIFAX

VEHICLES: SUPPORT

CBI Films Inc. **(902) 644-1398**
93 Burnside Drive
RR3 Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0
Christopher Ball, Kristie Sills
Fax: (902) 644-1395
e-mail: cbifilms@istar.ca

Mobile office-boler trailer with shelving, desk, 12v and 110 volt wiring, solar charger and inverter. 1,000 lbs. towing weight.

Eastward Production Rentals Inc. **(902) 679-0622**
181 Glenmont Road
P.O. Box 122, Centreville, NS B0P 1J0
Stephen Murphy
Fax: (902) 679-0622
Cell: (902) 456-1007
e-mail: eastward.prod@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/eastward.prod/one/htm

42' wardrobe truck/trailer, heat, air-conditioning, washer/dryer, fridge, microwave, stereo, sink, hot and cold water, dressing room, one side double racked, nicely laid out. Two room cast truck/trailer, private washrooms in each room, TV, VCR, heat, A/C, carpet, and crew washroom on back of trailer. 6 X 4 John Deere Gator (utility vehicle). 24' 5 ton props/camera truck, shelved, heated, lift gate. 15' enclosed A/D/ Office, wired. 30' 5th wheel cast trailer (living room & bedroom pop-outs, with or without hr/mu station). 45' van trailer (can be outfitted for different departments).

Picture Perfect Animals **(902) 478-4004** (Halifax)
25 Oakdale Crescent
Dartmouth, NS B3A 2L7
Lee Phillips
(403) 934-4128 (Alberta)
Fax: (403) 934-4128
e-mail: lee@hightiderodeo.com
www.pictureperfectanimals.com

Normal transport equipment available.
Credits: *Bailey's Mistake, For All Time, New Waterford Girl, Pit Pony* (series I & II), *Pit Pony, The 13th Warrior, The Scarlet Letter.*

Take One Atlantic Inc. **(902) 876-0446**
3653 St. Margaret's Bay Road
Hubley, NS B3Z 1B7
Fax: (902) 876-0446
Cell: (902) 456-2200
e-mail: takeone.atlantic@ns.sympatico.ca

Camera car & process trailer, hair & make-up trailers, camera trailer, camera trucks, grip trucks, tow vehicles, all-terrain vehicle, Honda generators.

[illegible] FOREMOST
PROVIDER [illegible] VEHICLES

Some of our equipment includes:

- Honey Wagons
- Prop or Wardrobe Trucks
- Craft Services Trucks
- Star Wagons
- On-site Catering Trailers
- Portable Generator Truck
- Small Trucks

UNIT Production Vehicles

Some of our film experience includes:

- Black Harbour
- Pit Pony
- Weight of Water
- Task Force
- Baby
- A Scarlet Letter
- Songs in Ordinary Time

UNIT Production Vehicles

Manny Taylor
902-736-3916 (home)
E-mail: manny.unit@ns.sympatico.ca

Jon Roberts
902-883-9799 FAX: 902-883-4403
E-mail: jon.unit@ns.sympatico.ca

Visit our Web site at: **http://www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jon.unit/product.htm**

PHOTO: NSFDC

Three Monkeys Production Services
147 Osborne Harbour Road
RR1 Lockeport, NS B0T 1L0
Rob Eshelby

(902) 656-3337
Fax: (902) 656-2223
(902) 558-1833
e-mail: rob.e@sympatico.ca

Five-ton equipment truck, 18' box with 4' kick (over cab), hydraulic tailgate and jockey boxes. Shelved and wired.

Unit Production Vehicles Limited
819 Monte Vista Road
Enfield, NS B2T 1H9
Manny Taylor, Jon Roberts

(902) 736-3916 (Manny)
(902) 883-9799 (Jon)
Fax: (902) 883-4403/(902) 736-0431
Cell: (902) 565-8054 (Manny)
Cell: (902) 483-2820 (Jon)
e-mail: jon.unit@ns.sympatico.ca
www3.ns.sympatico.ca/jon.unit/product.htm

Honey wagons, two-room star wagons, prop and wardrobe trucks, craft services catering trailers, portable generator truck.
Credits: *Black Harbour, Pit Pony, Scarlet Letter, The Weight of Water, Task Force: Caviar, Baby, Songs in Ordinary Time, Love and Death on Long Island, Major Crime.*

STAR SUITES
PRODUCTION TRAILERS
Office, costume, motor home, fifth wheel
2, 3 or 4 rooms, hair and makeup
MORE THAN 50 TRAILERS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS
WE WILL GLADLY SEND YOU PICTURES
FROM OUR CATALOGUE
C.P. 45, St-Sauveur (Québec) J0R 1R0
MARCEL: pagette: 514.765.4834 RICHARD: pagette: 514.897.9668
Fax: 450.430.3393
www.starsuites.com

Atlantic Canada's Largest Supplier of Professional Motion Picture Vehicles

Also Serving Montreal and Toronto

Well equipped and reliable:

- Hair and Makeup Trailers
- Camera Trucks & Trailers
- Grip Trucks
- Camera Car
- Process Trailer

TAKE One ATLANTIC INC.
MOTION PICTURE SUPPORT SERVICES

Some of our credits:

- The Weight of Water
- Rumor of Angels
- The Divine Ryans
- Emily of New Moon
- Baby

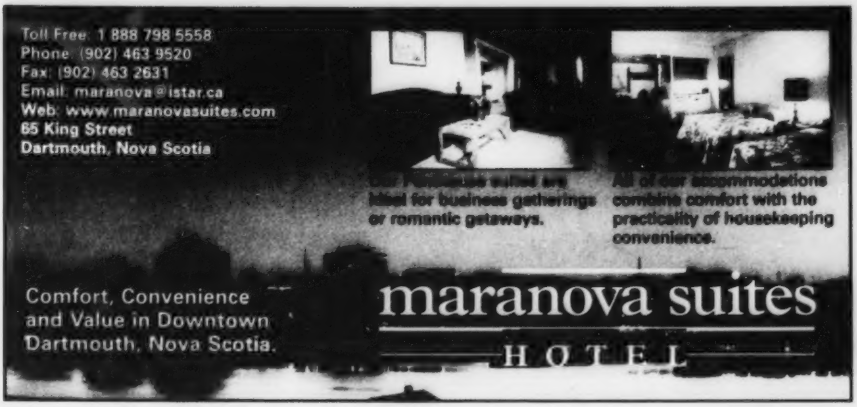
Since 1988

Take One Atlantic Inc.

Forbes MacDonald Jr. CEO (902) 456-2200
3653 St. Margarets Bay Road, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3Z 1B7
Phone/Fax: (902) 876-0446 Shop: (902) 876-2774

IMX COMMUNICATIONS

Una Casa Con Vista al Mar



Toll Free: 1 888 798 5558
Phone: (902) 463 9520
Fax: (902) 463 2631
Email: maranova@istar.ca
Web: www.maranovasuites.com
65 King Street
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

Our Penthouse suites are ideal for business gatherings or romantic getaways.

All of our accommodations combine comfort with the practicality of housekeeping convenience.

Comfort, Convenience and Value in Downtown Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

maranova suites
HOTEL

Smiths Cove, Digby Area, Nova Scotia

tural Coastal Beauty!

Casual relaxation by the seaside helps make Mountain Gap Inn ideal for a family holiday or a one-night stop! We offer motel rooms, cozy cottages, and family suites nestled on the Bay of Fundy. A walking beach, gardens, swimming pool, tennis court, playground, restaurant and pub. Enjoy magnificent ocean sunsets, nightly bonfires, nearby Upper Clements Park, whale watching.

Mountain Gap Inn
Canada & U.S. Phone
1-800-565-5020
Hwy. 101 exits 24 & 25
Smith's Cove, Nova Scotia
AAA & Canada Select Rated
Email: mtngap@tartannet.ns.ca

Fax: (902) 2[illegible]
Phone: (902) 245-5841
www.mountaingap.ns.ca

NEWLY RENOVATED!

Champlain Motel

Overlooking the scenic Annapolis River

[illegible]

Route 1, Upper Clements, N.S.
(902) 532 5473
email:
[illegible]
All major cards and Interac

Annapolis Royal Inn

Peaceful Comfort in the midst of history and excitement

Book accommodation with us, use our fully equipped meeting room free.
Some restrictions.

- Room with two doubles, a queen or a king-size bed
- Cable TV with remote
- Whirlpools and sauna
- Complimentary continental breakfast

1-888-857-8889
Tel: (902) 532 2323
Fax: (902) 532 7277
www.portroyalinn.com
E-mail: wandlyna@atcon.com

Highway 1
Annapolis Royal, N.S.

Your Star won't
perform unless she
talks to her
dad.

At DownEast
we provide consultation services that target
your communication requirements.

Talk to one of our representatives about rentals:
Daily • Weekly • Monthly

• Satellite • Two-way Radios
• Cellular Phones • Pagers
and a complete line of accessories.

When you're in reel time you
need real time solutions.

DownEast
COMMUNICATIONS

Tel: (902) 443-1110 Fax: (902) 484-5630
Toll Free: 1-800-267-1110
741 Bedford Highway,
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 2M1
www.downeastmobility.com

INDEX

45° North Broadcast Group (902) 499-0343, 201, 204, 229, 243, 263
78th Highlanders (902) 426-5080, 319

A

A Class of Your Own Educational Services (902) 435-3397, 355
ABAX Construction Management Limited (902) 835-4733, 248
ABD Productions Limited (902) 471-0504, 165, 204, 244
Academy of Canadian Cinema & Television (ACCTV) (416) 366-2227, 356
Acadia & Quigley's Decorating Centre (902) 423-4915, 262
Acadian Lines Limited (902) 454-9321, 289
Act 1 Tutoring Services (902) 445-2197, 355
ACTRA Performers Guild Maritimes Branch (902) 420-1404, 290, 356
Adair, Steff (902) 420-0222, 38, 150
Adner Animation Productions Inc. (902) 420-0222, 165, 194
Advocate Art (902) 434-6522, 348, 353
Affiliated Customs Brokers Ltd./International Transport (902) 422-1256, 304
Aiken, Lisa (902) 275-2595, 317
Air Canada/Canadian Airlines 1-888-247-2262, 277
Albiston Models & Effects (902) 883-8067, 255
Albiston, David (902) 883-8067, 38, 43
Alchemy Notion Pictures Inc. (902) 425-4222, 165
Alcohol and Gaming Authority (902) 424-6160, 314
Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (902) 295-2069, 327
Alway, Tom (902) 624-1544, 125
Anderson, Abby (902) 469-9756, 56, 136, 155
Andrews, Jessica (902) 422-5028, 35
Angelucci, Natalie (902) 434-2881, 74, 98
Animals in Motion International Talent Agency (902) 488-7297, 279, 282
Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum (902) 825-6116, 327
Atlantic Film Festival, 21st Annual (902) 422-3456, 310
Architech Ltd. (902) 425-0101, 248, 341
Arthurs Page, Debbie (902) 477-1292, 310
Atlantex Creative Works (902) 827-5300, 248, 259
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (ACOA) (902) 426-6743, 312
Atlantic Federation of Musicians (902) 479-3200, 356
Atlantic Filmmakers Cooperative (AFCOOP) (902) 420-4572, 232, 250, 301, 356
Atlantic Illumination (902) 463-7418, 225
Atlantic News (902) 429-5468, 341
Atlantic Television System (ATV)/Atlantic Satellite Network (902) 453-4000, 166, 201, 229, 232, 242, 347, 350, 289
Atlantic Tractors & Equipment Ltd. (902) 468-0581, 215
Auspicious Directions (902) 624-0066, 317
Austin, Mark (902) 772-2021, 87, 91

B

Bachand, Dr. Pierre J., D.O. (902) 527-2662, 317
Bain, Deborah (902) 679-0622, 151, 279
Ball, Christopher (902) 644-1398, 43
Balmoral Grist Mill Museum (902) 657-3016, 327
Barney, Lance (902) 422-2353, 69, 125
Barrington Woolen Mill (902) 637-2185, 327
Baxter, Arthur (902) 835-4733, 140
Beck, Eileen E. (902) 462-1519, 92
Bedford Institute of Oceanography (902) 426-2373, 312
Bélanger, Gilles (902) 422-5890, 101, 118
Bellefontaine, Lori Ann (902) 461-7577, 82, 151
Belmore, Betty (902) 477-8760, 92
Bennett, Robert W. (902) 794-4839, 151
Best Western Mic Mac Hotel (902) 469-5850, 267
Bibby, Ian (902) 798-2525, 44
Biesele, Clark R. (902) 543-9770, 125, 140, 255
Big Motion Pictures Limited (902) 275-1350, 166
Biggar, Wade (902) 463-8097, 87
Biodiverse Canada Inc. (902) 435-0700, 166, 307, 350
Bishop, Charles (902) 420-1577, 101
Black River Productions Limited (902) 258-3354, 167, 232
Black, Don (902) 423-9005, 80, 82, 151
Black, Tony (902) 564-9202, 140
Blackmore, Barbara (902) 431-9862, 156
Blink Digital Productions Inc. (902) 423-3883, 195, 255
Blue Sky Entertainment Services (902) 453-4429, 263
Bluenose II Preservation Trust (902) 634-1938, 286
Boliver, Randy (902) 543-7548, 351
Bottom Line, The (902) 422-5028, 193
Bonner, Richard (902) 463-7418, 82
Bordl, Stephen (902) 454-6547, 95
Boulay, Michel (902) 443-9134, 44, 80, 82, 145, 155
Boulderwood Stables (902) 757-1644, 282
Bourgeois, Marc (902) 852-3921, 80
Boyd, Kimberly (902) 423-3880, 101, 118
Boyne Clarke (902) 469-9500, 221
Bradette, Daniel R. (902) 275-2336, 125
Bradley, Jamie (902) 876-1906, 101, 136
Breeze, Debbie (902) 857-3524, 355
Brett Films (902) 475-3775, 232
Brett, John (902) 475-3775, 56, 74
Bridgeport Wire Rope & Chain Ltd./Creative Canvas Co. (902) 468-0300, 261, 275, 347
Bridgewater Camera Corner Limited (902) 543-6966, 204, 211

INDEX

Briffett, Bethana (902) 475-3760, 156
Bristol Group (902) 491-2500, 167, 188, 195, 201, 232, 246
Brodeur, Josée (902) 835-1957, 35
Bromley, Ann (902) 422-7378, 39
Brousseau, Dean (902) 422-0296, 44
Brown, Catherine (902) 455-0763, 133
Brown, Gary (902) 443-1768, 125
Budget Car and Truck Rental (902) 492-7500, 285
Burke, David (902) 564-0783, 95
Burns, Elizabeth O.D.H.(902) 852-5400, 140, 125
Burnside Decorating Centre (902) 468-8408, 262
Burt, Amy (902) 425-6752, 126
Busby, Alex (902) 429-6444, 38, 39, 56
Buxton, Jason (902) 422-0182, 45
Byways Car and Truck Rentals (902) 429-0092, 285

C

Cadegan, Eric (902) 849-2956, 151
Cage Digital Productions (902) 425-2243, 167, 196
Calder, Chuck (902) 468-1424, 118
Callis, Dan (902) 425-8093, 148
Cambridge Suites Hotel (902) 420-0555, 267
Cameron, Craig (902) 422-0874, 69, 118
Cameron, Kyle (902) 425-1801, 45
Campbell, Fred (902) 842-0171, 152
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency 1-800-959-8281, 312
Canadian Actors' Equity Association (416) 867-9165, 356
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
(902) 420-4171, 229, 234, 289, 299, 341
Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary(902) 426-2920, 286
Canadian Film and Television Production Association, 357
Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications
Commission (902) 426-7997, 312
Carsand Mosher Photographic Limited
(902) 421-1980, 204, 211
Cassidy Group (902) 492-4410, 290
Cassidy, Annemarie (902) 461-9553, 93
CBC Radio-Canada (902) 420-8311, 350
CBI Films Inc. (902) 644-1398, 206, 234, 360, 363
Cenex Inc. (902) 830-9772, 167
Centre for Art Tapes (902) 420-4002, 206, 234, 242, 301
Charing Cross Productions Limited (902) 689-2638, 168
Charles E. Doucet & Associates (902) 435-0025, 168
Chester Candles (902) 275-5800, 341
Chiasson, Rev. Bob (902) 422-0429, 126
Chisholm, John Wesley (902) 423-7906, 96
Choyce, Lesley (902) 827-4517, 136
Chronicle Pictures Inc. (902) 425-4885, 168
Chutzpah Productions and Consulting (902) 889-3578, 244
Cinesite (902) 468-1118, 251
Citadel Halifax Hotel (902) 422-1391, 268
Citadel Productions Inc. (902) 421-1326, 169
City Models - Model & Talent Agency (902) 422-1444, 290
Clark, Chuck (902) 423-2283, 46, 82, 145, 148
Clarke, Jake (902) 499-9741, 83
Clarke, Shaun (902) 634-3344, 87, 91
Clattenburg, Mike (902) 461-9553, 56
Coast Guard (Environmental Emergencies)
(902) 426-6030, 312
Cochran Entertainment International Incorporated
(902) 421-9777, 169, 186, 305
Cochran, Andrew (902) 421-9777, 101, 136
Cochrane. Lisa (902) 454-5512, 56
Coffey, Marsha (902) 469-2268, 96
Cohen Ross Casting (902) 828-2020, 290
Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum (902) 434-0222, 328
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc.
(902) 429-8949, 169, 186, 196, 256
Colorworks Decorating Centre (902) 455-1335, 262
Colouring the Road Video Production (902) 345-0492, 170
Colp, Richard (902) 466-1021, 55, 80
Colquhoun, Caitlyn (902) 483-4458, 156
Comeau, Phil (902) 462-7749, 56
Comeau, Steven JP (902) 429-8949, 57, 98, 101
Comfort Foam & Fibre (902) 468-6590, 261
Communication Concepts Limited
(902) 456-9956, 170, 275, 307, 349
Communications Nova Scotia (902) 424-5243, 314
Cook, Laurie (902) 889-3578, 57, 102
Cook, Michael (902) 429-4055, 126
Corkum, Jeff (902) 477-8499, 35
Cornell, Wade (902) 757-3137, 46
Cosens, Brian M. (902) 429-6373, 123
Cossit House (902) 539-7973, 328
Cougar Helicopters Inc. (902) 873-3611, 277
Cowie, Michael (902) 422-6391, 230
Cowling, Barry (902) 421-1326, 102
Cox Hanson O'Reilly Matheson (902) 421-6262, 221
Coyle, Sean (902) 562-8006, 102
Cram, Paul (902) 461-1232, 97
Creative Action (902) 542-5808, 170
Creative Atlantic Communications Limited
(902) 423-1989, 170, 244
Creed Productions (902) 634-8500, 172
Creed, Murray (902) 634-8550, 102
Crew Productions (902) 862-6630, 92, 206, 234, 244

Crew Productions (902) 862-6630, 197
Crowell, Brent (902) 443-4471, 69
Crutcher, Dorothy (902) 453-6842, 156
Cullen, David (902) 429-3559, 150
Curley, René (902) 275-5996, 88
Currie, Keith C. (902) 860-2610, 39, 127
Curry, Martha (902) 477-7590, 299
cut to the chase Productions (902) 423-9146, 172

D

D'Ambrogi, James (902) 453-5357, 140
Dainard, Betty Jean (902) 886-2429, 36
Dalhousie University (902) 494-8840, 268
Davie, John (902) 429-7874, 133, 136, 148
Deal, Scott (902) 864-0980, 74
Deb Taylor Casting (902) 425-7708, 291
Delaney, Bud (902) 471-0504, 47
Delaney, Laurie (902) 453-6684, 156
Dennis Kutchera Post-Production Inc.
  (902) 425-6616, 236, 263
Department of Agriculture & Fisheries (902) 424-6734, 314
Department of Economic Development (902) 424-8920, 314
Department of Education (902) 424-5605, 314
Department of Environment (902) 424-5300, 314
Department of Labour (902) 424-4125, 314
Department of Health (902) 424-5818, 314
Department of Natural Resources (902) 424-5935, 315
Department of Tourism and Culture (902) 424-5929, 315
Department of Transportation and Public Works
  (902) 424-2297, 315
DeWitt, John (902) 422-5450, 57, 102
Dickson, Ewen (902) 477-2588, 39
Digby Municipal Airport CYID (902) 245-5885, 277
Digital Bliss (902) 421-1326, 197, 234
Dio Mio Gelato Inc. (902) 492-3467, 293
Directors Guild of Canada (Atlantic Regional Council)
  (902) 492-3424, 358
Donovan, Michael (902) 420-1577, 104
Donovan, Paul (902) 420-1577, 57, 104
Dory Shop (902) 875-3219, 328
Doucet, Charles E. (902) 435-0025, 57, 104
Doucet, Teresita (902) 469-4272, 127
Dowds, Stewart (902) 857-3182, 75
DownEast Communications (902) 443-1110, 295
Drill Master Consulting & Associates (902) 875-4333, 319
Dubey, Nisha (902) 542-4374, 93
Dunsworth, Sarah E. (902) 466-1383, 69

E

East Coast Sets (902) 469-0348, 248
East West Media (902) 443-8566, 172
Eastward Production Rentals Inc. (902) 679-0622, 279, 363
Eco-Nova Multimedia Productions
  (902) 423-7906, 172, 191, 350
Edit Point Digital Editing Services (902)861-4543, 245
Edwards, Anthony (Tony) E. (902) 835-3615, 47, 57
Electropolis Studios Incorporated (902) 429-1971, 251, 259
Elliott, Linda (902) 275-2521, 157
Ellis, Jennifer (902) 452-6282, 157
Emotion Pictures Incorporated (902) 429-2004, 173
Empty Keg Productions Ltd. (902) 425-2295, 186
Environment Canada (902) 426-7231, 312
Environment Canada Maritimes Weather Centre
  1-900-565-5555, 25
Envision Productions Limited (902) 422-4606, 173
Eshelby, Rob (902) 656-3337, 83, 152
Evans, Janice (902) 423-1989, 104
Evergreen Historic House (902) 464-2300, 328
Eye Catch Signs Limited (902) 423-3309, 348

F

Festina Lente Productions (902) 478-0950, 173, 236
Filiatrault, Derek J. (902) 634-3606, 70
Film Classification Division (902) 424-4498, 315
Filmscape Studios (902) 562-2201, 251
Filmworks Production Services (902) 423-7375, 291
Findlay, Mimi (902) 624-1342, 293
Firefighter's Museum of Nova Scotia (902) 742-5525, 328
Fireworks F/X Inc. (902) 542-2292, 256
Fish, Jeffrey R. (902) 455-0763, 75
Fisheries and Oceans (902) 426-2373, 312
Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic (902) 634-4794, 329
Fisherman's Life Museum (902) 889-2053, 329
Fitzgerald, Thom (902) 429-2004, 57, 137
Fleming, Bill (902) 479-2486, 39
Fleury, Steve (902) 423-7263, 141
Flewelling, Joel (902) 420-0030, 116
Flower, William & Hilary (902) 634-4833, 280
Flower, William (902) 634-4833, 210, 286, 307
Flying Point Productions (902) 454-2224, 173
Focus Agency Inc. (902) 434-8461, 292
Folkus Atlantic Inc. (902) 539-3363, 173, 186, 206, 236, 351
Foreign Affairs International Trade 1-800-567-6868, 312
Forrestall, Diana (902) 466-5882, 70
Forrestall, Frank (902) 466-5882, 58

INDEX

Forsyth, Walter (902) 422-0486, 58, 104
Fort Anne National Historic Site (902) 532-2321, 329
Fort Edward National Historic Site (902) 532-2321, 329
Fort McNab National Historic Site (902) 426-1995, 329
Fort Point Museum (902) 688-2696 (summer), 330
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site
(902) 733-2280, 330
Frampton, Teri (902) 435-0352, 123, 133
Fraser & Hoyt Insurance Ltd. (902) 421-1113, 217
Fraser, Richard (902) 852-4824, 40, 141
Fraser, Will (902) 429-8414, 137
Fuji Photo Film Canada Inc. (514) 331-3854, 219
Fuller, Annie (902) 429-6109, 127
Fulmer, Terry (902) 421-1326, 105
Fundy Geological Museum (902) 254-3814, 331

G

Gabriel, Donna (902) 453-4860, 133, 137
Gaelic College of Celtic Arts and Crafts (902) 295-3411, 331
Gallagher, John (902) 425-3811, 80, 83
Gaudet, Dave (902) 455-4405, 47, 3008, 351
Ghiz, Louie (902) 455-1998, 36
Gibson, Stan J. (902) 825-1723, 152
Gienapp, Russell (902) 860-3046, 48
Giffen, Peter (902) 758-2098, 75
Gillis, Gerald (902) 562-3026, 84
Gillis, Rick (902) 466-4673, 81
Global Television (902) 481-7400, 289
Godfree, Guy (902) 458-1099, 48, 81
Goldenberg, Ken (902) 420-9901, 116
Goodick, Harry (902) 875-4513, 141
Goody Baskets Ltd. (902) 423-5504, 310
Gordon, Fred S. (902) 435-9385, 217
Gorgeous Mistake Productions (902) 422-0486, 174
Grand-Pré National Historic Site (902) 542-3631, 331
Grani, Robert (902) 624-0958, 127, 152
Grant, Cathy (902) 453-1361, 118
Grant, Rachael (902) 429-2110, 157
Great Circle Pictures (902) 456-5995, 174
Green, Shawn (902) 562-8006, 105
Greenlaw, Terry (902) 766-0174, 105
Greer, Michael (902) 850-4022, 58
Greig, Ian (902) 477-7962, 128
Grigsby, Wayne (902) 275-1350, 105
Gros, Michael (902) 425-3418, 119
Guardian Star Stunts (902) 543-7548, 352
Guertin, Robert G. (902) 456-9956, 49, 58, 76, 105
Guildford, Elizabeth (902) 455-1644, 119
Guns, Brian (902) 422-0333, 58
Gusset, Dominique (902) 868-2514, 49, 76

H

Haddon Hall Resort Inn (902) 275-3577, 268
Haliburton House Museum (902) 798-5619, 331
Halifax Citadel National Historic Site (902) 426-5080, 332
Halifax International Airport Authority (902) 873-4422, 278
Halifax Regional Municipality (902) 490-4729, 322
Halifax Tourism, Culture and Heritage (902) 490-5977, 322
Halliburton House Inn (902) 420-0658, 270
Halman, Valerie (902) 491-1010, 119
Hamilton, Sylvia (902) 542-1609, 105
Hammond Productions (902) 860-4100, 174
Hammond, Mark (902) 860-4100, 49
Handley & Associates (902) 443-6385, 188
Handley, Clive (902) 443-6385, 58, 137
Hannigan, Joshua (902) 429-1375, 59, 106
Harper, Charlotte (902) 423-9880, 40
Harrison, Margaret (902) 429-7874, 35, 88, 106, 119, 135
Harvey, Heather (902) 475-1918, 70
Harvey, Natalie (902) 455-2820, 36, 191
Harvey-Clark, Dr. Chris (902) 479-1570, 308
Hatte, T.H. (902) 453-0347, 137
Hauck, Leslie (902) 889-2829, 299
Hawkins, Terry (902) 875-4333, 299, 341, 346, 347, 352, 360
Heated Rat Music (902) 453-6899, 230
Hedd, Holly (902) 488-5728, 59, 133
Heddline Production Services (902) 488-5728, 245
Helix Animation Inc. (902) 425-3367, 174, 197
Helix Digital Inc. (902) 539-6999, 175, 197
Hencher, John (902) 429-6032, 40
High Tide Media Inc. (902) 488-5507, 175
Highland Village (902) 725-2272, 332
Hilchie, Joanna (902) 430-8761, 70, 106, 119, 133
Historic Properties (902) 422-1289, 332
HMCS Sackville (902) 427-0550, 287
Ho, Ivy T. (902) 425-5309, 155
Hood, Kit (902) 462-1283, 59
Houston North Gallery (902) 634-8869, 342
Houston, Heather (902) 423-8990, 70
Houston, John (902) 423-8990, 60
Howald, Brian (902) 835-3044, 61
HRS Refrigeration Limited (902) 434-8514, 345
Huck Fisher Metalworkers/The Lunenburg Forge
(902) 634-7125, 342
Hum, Sandra (902) 435-1131, 157
Human Resources Development Canada
(902) 426-5000, 313
Hutt, Robert (902) 689-2638, 61, 106
Hutton, Howard (902) 679-7283, 107
Hynes, Sean (902) 453-6653, 128
Hyslop, David (902) 275-5054, 88

INDEX

I

IATSE Local 849Motion Picture Studio Production Technicians (902) 425-2739, 358
Idlewild Films (902) 454-7866, 175
Illusion Ecliptic (902) 736-1081, 280
imX communications inc. (902) 422-4000, 175
Industry Canada (Canadian Intellectual Property Office) (902) 426-6476, 313
Inn on the Lake (902) 861-3480, 270, 342

J

J & J Collectibles (902) 443-7652, 342
J&S Print and Design (902) 865-5559, 348, 353
J&S Specialty Vehicles (902) 865-5559, 360
Jackman, Gerry (902) 425-4026, 145
Jampolsky, Sonya (902) 453-1942, 61
Jigsaw Pictures Ltd. (902) 429-2004, 175
Jo's Dive Shop Ltd. (902) 634-3443, 308
Johns, Jody (902) 425-4067, 71, 116
Johnston, Darin (902) 477-2986, 71
Jones Duzak, Ginny (902) 492-2281, 107, 119
Jones, Greg (902) 423-1989, 107
Jones, Hugh (902) 768-2416, 128
Jones, Jasmine (902) 248-2998, 158
Joost, Robin P.G. (902) 624-9884, 55
Jordan, Nirah (902) 454-5061, 158
Joudrey, Jannette (902) 527-6311, 152

K

Kavanagh, Elizabeth (902) 466-0470, 36
Kavanagh, Frank (902) 429-7737, 145
Keating, Kymn (902) 433-1339, 158
Keating, Lulu (902) 422-2427, 61, 108
Kelly, Sean (902) 852-3920, 138
Kennedy-Cameron, Siobhan (902) 422-0874, 120
Kim s2uared Inc. (902) 466-6136, 316, 320
Kimball, James (902) 435-3782, 116
Kimball, Paul (902) 429-5254, 138
Kimberlee McTaggart Editing Limited (902) 429-5398, 236
Kings County Municipal Airport (902) 538-7116, 300
Kipawo Arts Centre (902) 542-3500, 354
Klabunde, Sue (902) 455-7668, 40, 141
Knaut-Rhuland House (902) 634-3498, 332
Koehler, Marie (902) 464-0898, 62, 108, 138
Kokic, Angie (902) 454-3637, 36, 120
Koval, Krista (902) 420-0354, 148
KPMG LLP (902) 492-6000, 192
Krizsan Film Productions (902) 466-8689, 207
Krizsan, Les (902) 466-8689, 49
Krizsan, Steven (902) 429-1537, 128, 142
Kuchurean, Elizabeth (902) 422-2651, 93
Kutchera, Dennis (902) 864-6355, 76

L

Lab in Toronto Inc., The (416) 461-8090, 219
La Vieille Maison (902) 645-2389, 332
LaHave Islands Marine Museum (902) 688-2973, 333
Laing, Mark D. (902) 422-5522, 40
Lake Wind Sound Studios (902) 736-2351, 246
Langley, Donald (902) 567-3976, 128
Lapp, Charles (902) 422-4606, 62, 108
Larman, Patricia L. (902) 429-8585, 41, 129
Lawrence House Museum (902) 261-2628, 333
Le Musée Acadien & Archives (902) 762-3380, 333
LeBlanc, Guy (902) 457-4040, 84
LeBlanc, Paul (902) 452-2100, 50, 62, 76, 109
Leboutillier, Geoff (902) 823-1409, 109, 138
Leggett, Ruth (902) 857-1156, 84
LeNoir Forge Museum (902) 226-9364, 333
Lewis, Kelley (902) 431-2188, 120, 129
Little School Museum (902) 656-2338, 333
Livingston, Neal (902) 258-3354, 50, 62, 109, 145
Loch Broom Log Church (902) 755-2272, 334
Logan, Coleen (902) 860-0473, 109
Lohnes, Kimberley (902) 857-1655, 55
Lord Nelson Hotel (902) 423-6331, 272
Lunenburg Camera Corner (902) 634-6966, 207, 213
Lunenburg Opera House (902) 634-4010, 354
Lunenburg Pro Hardware (902) 634-4301, 303
Lunenburg Whale Watching and Marine (902) 527-7175, 227
Luxton, Barbara (902) 423-1758, 129
Lyle Tilley Davidson (902) 423-7225, 192
Lynk Inc. Productions (902) 425-6755, 176
Lynk, Mary (902) 425-6755, 62, 109

INDEX

M

MacAuley, Penny (902) 477-7069, 63, 110
MacCormac, Heather (902) 860-4100, 63, 110, 120
MacDonald House Museum (902) 258-3317, 334
MacDonald Tobacco and Gifts (902) 423-6647, 343
MacDonald Jr., Forbes (902) 876-0446, 50
Macdonald, Fred (902) 456-5995, 50, 110
MacDonald, Laurie (902) 564-6311, 93
MacFarland's Rentit (902) 468-2999, 303
MacGillivray, Susy (902) 423-2283, 124
MacGillivray, William D. (902) 766-0174, 63, 138
MacGregor, Eva Marie (902) 477-8094, 37
MacInnes, Teresa (902) 826-2858, 64, 110
MacInnis, Nancy (902) 865-4453, 116, 124
MacInnis, Trish (902) 425-3866, 120
MacIsaac, Heather (902) 794-3047, 142
MacKeigan, Len (902) 429-5254, 138
MacKenzie, Adam (902) 830-1995, 142
MacKenzie, Carrie (902) 477-6394, 76
MacLeod, Alan P. (902) 860-3456, 97, 129
MacLeod, Alyson J. (902) 453-3017, 129
MacLeod, David (902) 275-1350, 110
Macmillan, Scott (902) 455-6325, 97
MacMillan, Stan (902) 539-7551, 142
MacMurray, Stephen J. (902) 456-1910, 50
MacNutt, Laura (902) 488-5507, 41, 110
Magic Rock Productions Inc. (902) 491-1010, 176, 201
Mahoney, Michael (902) 499-2370, 51, 111, 121
Mansour, Valerie (902) 454-6605, 111, 134, 139
Mantel, Sonja (902) 425-8736, 158
Maritime Coffee Service (902) 468-3952, 295
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic(902) 424-7491, 287, 334
Maritime Television & Production Services
(902) 634-4815, 176, 245
Maritime Theatrical Makeup Supply Company
(902) 456-7890, 226, 256
Maroon Films Inc. (902) 542-1609, 176
Marriott, Helena (902) 852-5433, 159
Marsh, Dr. Lorne (902) 453-3511, 321
Martinovic, R. Joseph (902) 794-1829, 55
Marvelous Mouthfuls (902) 425-1069, 293
Marvin Moore Photography (902) 420-1559, 349
MAX Set Construction Ltd. (902) 852-2589, 249
McCarthy, Renate (902) 477-9541, 159
McCormack, Jeremy (902) 425-5000, 64, 111
McCulloch House Museum (902) 485-4563, 334
McDonald, Dylan (902) 458-0744, 41, 130
McEvoy, Fritz (902) 383-2063, 142
McGregor, Victoria (902) 477-8094, 116
McInnes, Andrew (902) 826-7521, 121
McKay, Arthur C. (902) 453-9607, 134, 146, 346
McLaren, Dugald (902) 463-3059, 41, 88, 121
McTaggart, Kimberlee (902) 461-9295, 77
Meade, Robert G. (902) 864-3177, 153
Media@Work (902) 456-1910, 176
Mediascope Marketing (902) 425-1114, 201, 207, 213, 264
Melrose, David (902) 835-1957, 143
Mentor Pictures Ltd. (902) 850-4022, 177
Merrick Holm (902) 429-4111, 221
Metro Transit (902) 490-6600, 289
Meyerowitz, Jan (902) 497-7755, 81, 84
MHMcLeod (Websites and Multimedia)
(902) 835-5700, 187, 320
Michael Cowie (902) 422-6391, 230
Mill Cove Park (902) 857-1133, 252, 260
Miller, Andrew (902) 425-8736, 130
Miller, Gordon (902) 677-2744, 51
Milligan, James (902) 420-9023, 37
Mills, Cherie (902) 736-1081, 93
Miner, Lloyd (902) 864-0389, 317
Miners' Museum (902) 849-4522, 334
Mitchell, Gary (902) 498-0186, 85, 153
Mitcheltree, Paul (902) 443-0405, 51, 81
Moerman, Constance (902) 423-6208, 160
Moore, Marvin (902) 420-1559, 149
Moore, Sandy (902) 422-2644, 98
Morash, Karla (902) 275-8928, 121
Morris Ross, Siân (902) 425-0857, 41, 160
Moscovitch, Philip (902) 823-1804, 134, 139
Mosher, Margo (902) 492-0478, 88
Mount Saint Vincent University DUET
(902) 457-6388, 177, 237, 247
Mountain Top Productions Limited
(902) 542-0612, 280, 282
Movie Marine Canada (902) 455-3483, 210, 227, 287, 309
Moving Images Group (902) 420-4257, 301, 358
Mowbray, Edward (902) 423-9146, 64
Murphy's on the Water (902) 420-1015, 228, 288, 293
Murphy, Angela (902) 425-9582, 42
Murphy, Chris (902) 423-5509, 51
Murphy, Jarrett (902) 429-8284, 89
Murphy, Kevin (902) 542-0612, 85, 153
Murphy, Steve (902) 679-0622, 153
Museum of Natural History (902) 424-7353, 335
Music Industry Association of Nova Scotia
(902) 423-6271, 358
Musquodoboit Railway Museum (902) 889-2689 [illegible]5

N

Nason, Kent (902) 826-2858, 52
National Film Board Atlantic Centre (902) 426-7351, 242
National Film Board of Canada
  (902) 426-6000/(514) 283-9170, 306, 313, 351
Natural Resources Canada (902) 426-3599, 313
Naylor, Steven J. (902) 826-1435, 98
Nearing, Claude M. (902) 567-1073, 89, 130
Networx Inc. (902) 421-1101, 199, 202, 208, 213, 225, 247, 250
New Scotland Pictures Inc. (902) 429-1080, 177, 188
Nexus Media Incorporated (902) 275-2433, 178
Nichols, David (902) 423-4567, 64, 111
Nicholson, James (902) 455-8252, 121
Nieder, Shelley E. (902) 798-2525, 42, 130
NiteLite Effects (902) 275-2000, 198, 237, 257
Niven, Bill (902) 454-7866, 111
Norman, Eileen (902) 431-3846, 122
North Hills Museum (902) 532-7754, 335
Nova Coffee Service Ltd. (902) 468-2665, 295
Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management
  (902) 424-6060, 346
Nova Scotia Archives and Records Management
  (902) 424-6075, 315
Nova Scotia Basketry Guild (902) 469-2798, 343
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design (902) 494-8129, 301
Nova Scotia Complete Guide for Doers and Dreamers
  (902) 425-5781, 267
Nova Scotia Cultural Network (902) 423-4456, 358
Nova Scotia Designer Crafts Council (902) 423-3837, 343
Nova Scotia Equestrian Federation (902) 425-5450, 282
Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association
  (902) 423-9056, 359
Nova Scotia International Tattoo (902) 422-6894, 299
Nova Scotia Medical Services Insurance (902) 468-9700, 315
Nova Scotia Museum of Industry (902) 755-5425, 335
Nova Scotia Museum of Natural History(902) 424-7353, 247
Nova Scotia Textiles Limited (902) 798-2269, 353
Nova Scotia Veterinary Medical Association
  (902) 865-1876, 283
Nova Scotia's Check In (902) 425-5781, 267
Nova West Productions Ltd. (902) 757-0537, 178, 202
Nowe, Kendall (902) 861-4543, 77

O

O'Connell, Cathy (902) 454-8463, 94
O'Grady, Daniel E. (902) 875-4550, 257
Oaklawn Farm Zoo (902) 847-9790, 283
Ocean Digital Post Production Limited
  (902) 423-9056, 202, 238, 264
Ocean Entertainment Limited (902) 423-9056, 178
Ocean Explorations Zodiac Whale Cruises
  (902) 839-2417, 288
Old Court House Museum (902) 533-4008, 335
Old Meeting House Museum (902) 637-2185, 335
Ottawa House By-The-Sea Museum (902) 254-3814, 336
Owen, Anthony J. (902) 492-3062, 143

P

Palpable Productions Inc. (902) 685-2485, 178
Pam Thornton Services (902) 632-2963, 283
Park Place Ramada Plaza Hotel (902) 468-8888, 272
Parker, Marsha (902) 422-3793, 139
Parks Canada (902) 426-3436, 313
Parsons, Lara (902) 275-4361, 37
Parsons, Wayne (902) 464-4219, 146
Patkau, Tamara (902) 476-6307, 135
Patten, Lesley Ann (902) 425-5001, 64, 112, 139
Patterson Palmer Hunt Murphy (902) 492-2000, 223
Paul Susnis Paints Limited, 262
Paulin, Mario (902) 453-6484, 86
PBB Global Logistics (902) 423-6131, 304
PC Production Services (902) 483-7145, 296
Peill, Edward (902) 421-1326, 112, 122
Perkins House Museum (902) 354-4058, 336
Perks, Katrina (902) 454-8322, 146
Petersmann, Malve (902) 221-5949, 71
Pettit, Michael (902) 425-5457, 130
Picture Perfect Animals (902) 478-4004, 280, 284, 360, 363
Picture Plant Ltd. (902) 766-0174, 178
Pineau, Philip (902) 876-2841, 89, 92
Poirier, Nadine (902) 455-2949, 94
Port Hawkesbury Municipal Airport (902) 625-2206, 278
Port Royal National Historic Site (902) 532-2321, 336
Porter, Doug (902) 425-0051, 77
Porter, Jane (902) 425-0468, 146
Porter, Rosemary (902) 453-0759, 55
PostPerfect Editing Services
  (902) 425-7679, 198, 203, 238, 246, 264, 305
Pottersfield Productions (902) 827-4517, 179
Poultney, D'Arcy (902) 484-8484, 42, 160

INDEX

Prescott House Museum (902) 542-3984, 336
Preston, Holly (902) 477-5680, 112
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (902) 491-7400, 193
Prime Insurance Agency Inc. (902) 484-2223, 218
Prince of Fundy Cruises Limited (207) 775-5616, 310
Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site
    (902) 426-1995, 337
Prince George Hotel (902) 425-1986, 272
Prisma Productions (902) 423-4567, 179
Production Services Atlantic
    (902) 468-4747, 208, 215, 216, 225, 263
Provincial Airlines Limited (902) 873-3575, 277
Public Works & Government Services Canada
    (902) 496-5000, 313
Purcell, Wayne T. (902) 453-5152, 86

Q

Quaker Whaler House (902) 464-2253, 337
Queen's Harbour Master (902) 427-3199, 313
Queens County Museum (902) 354-4058, 337
Quennell, Terry (902) 448-3054, 42
Quinline Graphics (902) 429-3559, 316

R

Rainsford, Susan (902) 453-1711, 160
Rannoch Research (902) 429-5958, 346
RDA Studio (902) 466-5882, 179
Reardon, Chris (902) 423-5200, 52, 149
Red Snapper Films Limited (902) 422-2427, 180
Redmond, Diana (902) 275-4799, 161
Redstar Films Limited (902) 429-5254, 180
Regan, Kelly (902) 835-6171, 65, 112
Reid, Charlotte (902) 425-5275, 161
Renault, Louise Evangéline (902) 477-0530, 72
Reynolds, Mary Frances (902) 479-1305, 72
Reynolds, Stephen (902) 477-2300, 65
Richardson, Marilyn G. (902) 827-3741, 112
Ritchie, James S. (902) 479-3098, 52
Ritchie, Jayn (902) 453-5890, 37
Road Reports, 25
Robert Hutt & Associates Limited (902) 689-2638, 180
Robertson, Kay (902) 852-3551, 73
Robinson, Carol (902) 624-0958, 161
Roblin, Wayne (902) 757-0537, 52
Robotti, Bruno (902) 868-1018, 143
Rockwell, Victoria (902) 425-9899, 161
Rogers, Kris E. (902) 429-3143, 131
Rose, Kate (902) 453-0420, 162
Ross Farm Living Museum of Agriculture
    (902) 689-2210, 337
Ross, Bruce (902) 248-2539, 143
Ross, Kimberley (902) 425-1372, 94
Ross-Thomson House and Store Museum
    (902) 875-3141, 337
Routhier, Jacques (902) 857-9995, 55
Royal Bank of Canada 1-877-421-8311, 231
Royal Flush Services Limited (902) 477-6400, 341
Ryan, Colleen (902) 454-5767, 94

S

Salter Street Digital (902) 422-6466, 203, 240, 250, 264
Salter Street Films International Limited (902) 420-1577, 306
Salter Street Films Limited (902) 420-1577, 181
Salter, Alex (902) 461-9511, 77, 147
Sandover, Gary William (902) 454-4798, 81
Sangster, Gordon (902) 469-0348, 144
Savage Works Inc. (604) 817-3374, 257
Schachowskoj, Glen (902) 420-0222, 38
Schella, Jordan (902) 456-8924, 86
Schofield, Paul (902) 425-3368, 144
Scojen Music Productions Limited (902) 455-6325, 230
Seabright Productions (902) 863-1394, 181
SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast (902) 477-1506, 273
Second Wave Productions Inc. (902) 422-5890, 181
Séguin, Theresa (902) 477-8330, 65, 113
Sergejewski, Sasha (902) 685-3430, 131
Service Nova Scotia and Municipal Relations
    (902) 424-4141, 315
Servitech Emergency Vehicle Corp. Ltd. (902) 477-8458, 361
Shand House Museum (902) 798-8213, 338
Sharratt, Rebecca (902) 425-3136, 117
Shaver, Hal (902) 456-4175, 154
Shearwater Aviation Museum (902) 460-1083, 338
Sherbrooke Village (902) 522-2400, 338, 344
Shewchuk, Steven W. (902) 766-1222, 131
Shortworks Film and Video Training (902) 420-4076, 302
Shubenacadie Canal Commission (902) 462-1826, 339
Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park (902) 758-2040, 284
Sight & Sound Productions (902) 455-7241, 181
Silk Purse Productions (902) 275-2521, 249
Sills, Kristie (902) 644-1398, 73
Simkins, Mark (902) 688-2541, 52, 86, 149
Simply Delicious (902) 425-4621, 293
Simpson, Mike W. (902) 497-7121, 144
Simpson, Scott (902) 425-4885, 65, 77

Skerrett, Bill (902) 435-9166, 65, 113
Skyline Towers Group (902) 463-8178, 273
Sloan, Dave (902) 434-2996, 154
Smith, Ian Marc (902) 835-9239, 94
Smith, Kimberly (902) 542-5808, 53
Smith, Mike (902) 453-6899, 147
Snook, Dick (902) 835-3483, 230
Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada (SOCAN) (902) 464-7000, 359
Soho Kitchen (902) 423-3049, 293
Sojourn Enterprises Limited (902) 468-6892, 354
Sollows, Kevin (902) 429-3845, 150
Some Productions (902) 852-3920, 182
South Shore Regional Airport (CYAU) (902) 685-2887, 278
Special Effects Atlantic (902) 459-6207, 258
Springhill Miners' Museum (902) 597-3449, 339
St. John, Samantha (902) 497-5129, 117, 124
Stage Hands Massage Therapy (902) 425-0824, 318
Stamp, Joanne M. (902) 454-5767, 95
Stanley, Lee (902) 454-5733, 90, 154
Steele, Peter (902) 539-4627, 348
Stewart MacLennan, Kim (902) 463-7405, 124
Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales (902) 420-3200, 223
Stewart, Chuck (902) 462-0760, 66, 113, 122, 134
Strickland, Maureen (902) 425-4265, 122
Sullivan-Ritchie, Tara (902) 479-3098, 37
Sutherland Steam Mill Museum (902) 657-3365, 339
Sweet Indulgence Catering (902) 624-9657, 294
Swim, Gary (902) 477-8499, 90, 92, 122
Sydney Airport (902) 564-7720, 278

T

Take One Atlantic Inc. (902) 876-0446, 285, 288, 363
Taylor, Emmanuel (902) 736-3916, 154
Taylor, Lawrence (902) 435-0700, 53
TD Bank Financial Group, 231
Technology and Science Secretariat (902) 424-0377, 315
Telefilm Canada (902) 426-8425, 313
Tench, Andrew (902) 445-7933, 349, 352
Tetra Media Productions (902) 679-7283, 182, 245
Tides, 25
Tin Fiddler (902) 787-2333, 344
The Completion Guarantors (TCG) Inc. (416) 778-6397, 216
The Masters Plan Landscape Design (902) 852-5400, 317
The Motion Picture Bond Company Inc. (416) 968-0577, 216
The Ovens Natural Park (902) 766-4621, 336
The Plaid Place (902) 429-6872, 300
The Pulse Project Limited (902) 454-5512, 182
Thibodeau, James (902) 499-3891, 86
Thomas, Maggie (902) 685-3883, 135
Thompson, Rachel (902) 422-8434, 53
Thomsen, Bruce G. (902) 456-4756, 147
Three Monkeys Production Services (902) 656-3337, 365
Tilley, Jennifer (902) 429-1537, 42, 131
Tomilson, Kirsten (902) 454-9014, 66, 117, 123
Tondino, Lisa (902) 431-7718, 42
Toole, Karen (902) 634-8876, 132
Topsail Entertainment Limited (902) 421-1326, 183
Tough, Robert (902) 425-0430, 78
Tour Tech East Limited (902) 468-2800, 225, 255, 258, 260
Transmedia Service Inc. (902) 423-9854, 240
Trecartin, Matt (902) 445-0523, 53, 66, 78, 114, 123
Trenton Municipal Airport (CYTN) (902) 752-9348, 278
Triad Film Productions Limited (902) 422-7174, 184
Twin Star Catering (902) 425-4621, 294

U

Uncle Albert's Neat Stuff (902) 455-4405, 344
Uniacke Estate Museum Park (902) 866-0032, 339
Unit Productions Vehicles Limited (902) 736-3916, 365

V

Vachon, Marise (902) 425-3136, 117, 318
Vantage Un-Agency.com (902) 423-2243, 184, 187, 316, 320
Varner, Anne-Marie (902) 425-1250, 114
Vernon, Michael (902) 478-6493, 78
Vernon, Paul (902) 454-3616, 43, 132
Victory Motion Pictures (902) 425-5000, 185
Video-tech Limited (902) 422-5450, 240
Vintage Vogue (902) 627-2280, 300
Virtual Image Productions (902) 425-0051, 240
Virtual Media Productions Limited (902) 562-8006, 187, 199
Volpe, Michael (902) 421-1326, 114

INDEX

W

Wagner, Cheryl (902) 454-2224, 114
Ward, Marianne (902) 466-0551, 155
We Films (902) 945-2052, 185
Weeks, Joan (902) 539-0077, 66, 78, 115
Welsh, Mathew (902) 425-4222, 67
Westerlacken, Scott (902) 830-9772, 115
Wheaton, Jeff (902) 454-8322, 54
White, Hank (902) 452-2066, 292
Wile Carding Mill Museum (902) 543-8233, 339
Willett, Lawrence (902) 422-0170, 87, 258
William F. White Ltd. (902) 450-1284, 215, 216, 225, 263
William F. White (902) 450-5110, 208
Wingit Productions Inc. (902) 835-3044, 241, 258
Wishart, David J. L. (902) 425-7718, 87
Woodiil, Janice (902) 457-9260, 37
Woods, Doug (902) 425-7679, 79
Woolgar, Randy (902) 221-5221, 54, 68, 79
Working Class Pictures (902) 492-3676, 185
Writers Guild of Canada (WGC) 1-800-567-9974, 359
Writers' Federation of Nova Scotia (902) 423-8116, 359

XYZ

Yarmouth Airport (902) 742-6484, 278
Yarmouth County Museum (902) 742-5539, 340, 346
Yazer Group (902) 562-6017, 352, 361
York Redoubt National Historic Site (902) 426-1995, 340
Young, Cheryl (902) 433-0109, 135
ZIJI Film and Television (902) 425-5001, 185
Zimmer, Chris (902) 422-4000, 115
Zimmerman, Robert (902) 477-8686, 54
Zinck, Rhonda (902) 864-9373, 162
Zurawski, Richard (902) 443-8566, 68, 115, 139
Zwicker, Bruce (902) 275-2278, 54, 68, 73

ADVERTISERS INDEX

45° North Broadcast Group, 243

A

ABD Productions Ltd., 209
Acadia & Quigley's/Colorworks, 265
Ackerman Photography, 148
ACTRA Maritimes, 33
Affilated Customs Brokers, 304
Antigonish RDA, 322,
Aspect Talent Agency, 290
Atlantic Offshore Medical Services, 321
Atlantic Television System, 166
Atlantic Tractors & Equipment Ltd., 215

B

Blink Digital Productions Inc., 195
Boyne Clarke, 222
Budget, 285

C

Cage Digital Productions, 190
Cambridge Suites, 266
Canadian Film and Television Producers Association, 357
Cassidy Group Talent Agency, 291
CBC, 168
Cenex Inc., 169
Cine Pals Pet Services, 283
Citadel Halifax Hotel, 270
Collideascope Digital Productions Inc., 196
Comfort Foam & Fibre, 261
Communication Concepts Ltd., 99
Completion Guarantors Inc. (The), 216
Conrad Brothers Ltd., 326
Cougar Helicopters, 276
Creative Atlantic Communications, 171

D

Dalhousie University, 268
Dean Brousseau Cinematography Ltd., 45
Digital Bliss Inc, 189
Directors Guild of Canada, Atlantic Regional Council, 11
Downeast Communications, 368

E

East Coast Cine Services Inc., 48
Electropolis Studios Inc., 253
Eyes Post Group, 233

F

Film Canada Yearbook, 108
Filmscape (Cape Breton County Economic Development Authority), 254
Filmworks Casting Services, 292
Fireworks F/X Inc., 256
Fraser & Hoyt, 218, 355
FUJI Film, 212

G

Goody Baskets Limited, 311

H

Haddon Hall, 5
Halliburton House Inn, 269
Harnish, Bruce, Shupe Chartered Accountants, 191

I

IATSE Local 667 (International Photographers), 46
IATSE Local 849, 34

ADVERTISERS INDEX

JKL

Japanese Chair Massage, 318
KJE Services Inc., 362
KPMG, 192
Lietash Holdings Ltd., 284
Lord Nelson Hotel, 271
Lunenburg Board of Trade, 323
Lunenburg Boat Wranglers, 287
Lunenburg Whale Watching & Marine, 227

MNO

MacFarlands Rentit, 303, 345
Maranova Suites, Annapolis Royal Inn,
  Mountain Gap Inn, 367
Maritime Campus Store, 353
Maritime Coffee Service, 295
Mediascope Marketing Ltd., 164, 205, inside back cover
Merrick Holm, 100
Motion Picture Bond Company (The), 217
Movie Marine Canada, 226, 3009
National Film Board Atlantic Centre, 103
Networx Inc., 200, 214
Nitelite Effects, 237
Nova Scotia Film and Television Producers Association, 359
Nova Scotia International Tattoo, 298
Ocean Digital Post Production Ltd., 235

PQR

Palaton Security, 347
PC Production Services, 297
Picture Perfect Animals, 281
PricewaterhouseCoopers, 193
Prime Insurance Agency Inc., 218
Prince George Hotel, 273
PS Atlantic, inside front cover
Radisson Suite Hotel Halifax, 270
Renovators Resource Inc., 343
Royal Bank of Canada, 107

ST

Salter Street Digital, 239
Servitech Emergency Vehicles, 361
Shaun R. Clarke, 90
Shelburne Film Production Centre, 252
South West Shore Film Commission, 324
Star Suites Production Vehicles, 365
Steeplejack Services, 302
Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales, 224
Take One Atlantic Inc., 366
Telefilm Canada, 12
The Lab in Toronto, 220
Traditional Marine Outfitters, 344

UVWXYZ

Unit Production Vehicles, 364
Virtual Media Productions Inc., outside back cover
Western Valley Film Office, 325
Westin Nova Scotian Hotel, 274
William F. White Limited, 163
Woolgar Productions, 54, 68
ZIJI Productions, 184

NOTES

ADVERTISEMENT

I might want to advertise in the next edition. Please be sure to contact me on advertising information:

Company Name: ____________________

Category/Service: ____________________

Contact Name: ____________________

Address: ____________________

City/Town: ____________________

Province: ____________________

Postal Code: ____________________

Telephone: ____________________

Fax: ____________________

E-mail: ____________________

Mail or fax to:
The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
Tel: (902) 424-7177 Fax: (902) 424-0617

LISTING

I might want to be listed in the next edition. Please be sure to contact me for professional listing information:

Name: ____________________

Category/Service: ____________________

Address: ____________________

City/Town: ____________________

Province: ____________________

Postal Code: ____________________

Telephone: ____________________

Fax: ____________________

E-mail: ____________________

Mail or fax to:
The Nova Scotia Film Development Corporation
1724 Granville Street, Halifax, NS B3J 1X5
Tel: (902) 424-7177 Fax: (902) 424-0617

MEDIASCOPE
MARKETING LIMITED

a multimedia supply company

We Keep Very Good Company!

maxell **matrox**

3ds max™ 4

discreet logic

edit*
* from discreet logic

combustion*
* from discreet logic

HITACHI

(902) 425-1114

5571 Cunard Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 1C5
www.mediascope.ns.ca

Virtual VM Media
Productions Limited

ANIMATION

SPECIAL EFFECTS

MOTION CAPTURE

WEB DESIGN

E-COMMERCE

PRODUCTION SERVICES

PO Box 1293
Sydney Nova Scotia
Canada B1P 6K3
Tel:(902) 562-8006
Fax:(902) 562-4146
info@vmp-canada.com

TM

The Future Will Be Rendered...

WWW.VMP-CANADA.COM

ns Nova Scotia
Film Development
Corporation